



Distributed by:
CLASS C COMPONENTS

6825 SUNWOOD DRIVE N.W. RAMSEY, MN 55303
PH 763-535-0400 FAX 763-535-1400



ISO 9001 Certified Company

www.classccomponents.com

Quality • Service • Versatility


Weiler®
Solutions Resource Guide

Providing Surface Conditioning Solutions To Countless Industries Worldwide

Providing Solutions Worldwide



Weiler Corporation,
Cresco, PA U.S.A

Weiler facility in
Suzhou, China



The Weiler tradition of quality and commitment to excellence dates back to 1898 when my great-grandfather began manufacturing brushes for the jewelry industry in Pforzheim, Germany. This tradition has fostered a continued commitment to superior quality and service, teamwork, innovation and continuous improvement, enabling Weiler Corporation to become a leading global manufacturer of surface conditioning solutions.

At Weiler Corporation, we believe that our ability to develop and manufacture compelling product and service solutions is critical for continued success. We make it a priority to work closely with our end-user customers, observe their processes and understand their challenges so we can develop improved tools to solve their most difficult deburring, cleaning or surface finishing problems.

This Solutions Resource Guide not only has information on our products, but also on how to safely and effectively apply our solutions. All Weiler co-workers are committed to providing our end user-customers with the most cost-effective solution for their specific application needs. We support this commitment with an experienced and responsive Sales, Customer Service and Application Engineering team, and a 100% satisfaction guarantee.

Contact Customer Service at (800) 835-9999 or Application Engineering at (888) 299-APPS (2777) for assistance in selecting the right product for your application. You can also visit us on-line at www.weilercorp.com where you will find additional product and technical information, case studies, downloadable literature and newly added products. All of us at Weiler, along with our network of distributor-partners, stand ready to provide you with world-class service and value-added solutions that will help you remain competitive in a global market.



Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Chris Weiler".

Chris Weiler, President/C.E.O.

For Countless Industries In Over 50 Countries



Weiler is committed to manufacturing high quality surface conditioning products, including Power Brushes, Nylox® Nylon Abrasive Filament Brushes, Abrasives and Maintenance Products for a wide variety of applications in industries, such as:

- Electronics
- Railway
- Steel
- Aircraft
- Construction
- Painting
- Food Processing
- Pipeline
- Transportation
- Heavy Equipment
- Welding
- Pharmaceutical
- Nuclear
- Trucking
- Ship Building
- Petroleum
- Farming
- Automotive
- Biomedical
- Aerospace
- Building Products
- Recreational Vehicles
- Agricultural Equipment
- Machining
- Fabricating

Table of Contents

New Products	4
Our Commitment to the Environment	5
General Information	6
Safety Information	7
Application Assistance	8-9
Power Brushes	10-65
Solutions Showcase	13-14
Technical Information	15-21
Knot Wire Wheels	22-28
Weld Cleaning Brushes	27-28
Crimped Wire Wheels	29-36
Small Diameter Wire Wheels	33-34
Nylon & Tampico Wheels	37
Cup Brushes	38-40
Brushes for Small Angle Grinders	41-44
End Brushes	45-48
Crosshole Deburring Brushes	49
Power & Hand Tube Brushes	50-54
Miniature Brushes	55-56
Non-Sparking Brushes	57-58
Strip Brushes	59-62
Wide Face Brushes	63-65
Nylox® Nylon Abrasive Filament Brushes	66-93
Solutions Showcase	69-70
Technical Information	71-76
Engineered Products & Solutions	77
Wheel Brushes	78-83
Crosshole Deburring Brushes	84
Disc Brushes	85-87
Cup Brushes	87
End Brushes	88
Tube Brushes	89
Adapters & Drive Arbors	90-91
FME Area Product Solutions	92-93
Tiger® Abrasives	94-129
Solutions Showcase	97-98
Coated Abrasives	99-118
Technical Information	99-101
Abrasive Flap Discs	102-111
Resin Fiber Discs	112
AL-tra CUT™ Discs	113
Blending Discs	114
Trim-Kut® Discs	115
Flap Wheels	116-117
Shop Rolls	118
Bonded Abrasives	119-125
Technical Information	119-121
Cutting Wheels	122-123, 125
Grinding Wheels	124
Non-Woven Abrasives	126-129
Technical Information	126
Unitized Wheels	126
Surface Conditioning Discs	127
Hand Pads	128
Flap Wheels	129

Maintenance Products	133-169
Technical Information	133-134, 161
Green Works™ Maintenance Products	135-136
Pro-Flex™ Sweeps	137
Specialty Floor Brushes	138
Floor Brushes	139-140
Garage Brushes	141
Street and Wire Brooms	142
Handles, Braces & Tips	143-144
Upright & Whisk Brooms	145
Dusters & Dust Pans	146
Squeegees & Window Brushes	147
Vehicle Care Products	148
Scrub & Utility Brushes	149-151
Wet Mops & Accessories	152
Dust Mops & Dusting Brushes	153
Masonry & Applicator Brushes	154-155
Scratch Brushes	156-158
Flue Brushes	159
Tube Fitting Brushes	160
Professional Paint, Varnish & Sash Brushes	162
Professional Sash & Parts Cleaning Brushes	163
Industrial Paint Brushes	164
Chip & Oil Brushes	165
Marking Brushes	166
Glue & Acid Brushes	167
Paint Rollers & Accessories	168-169
Display Packaged Product	170-172
Alphabetical Product Index	173-174
Item No. Index	175-182

How To Order

Weiler has an extensive network of local distributors throughout the country to assist you with product recommendations and support. To place an order or locate a distributor in your area, contact our Customer Service Team at 800-835-9999. For custom products, our Application Engineering Department will work with you to design and manufacture the best product **and** recommend the best process for your specific requirements. Call 888-299-APPS (2777).

You can also check out our website which features a Distributor Locator! Visit us at: www.weilercorp.com for the distributor in your area; electronic catalog; available literature, videos, technical papers; MSDS sheets; new product information; product cross reference and more!



www.weilercorp.com



info@weilercorp.com

Power Brushes

Roughneck® 76 Knot Wheel - See page 27

Our Roughneck 76 knot wheel cleans welds over 50% faster than competitor's. Roughneck's trimmed knot ends are more aggressive than untrimmed 76 knot wheel brushes and also feature 25% more wire per tuft. Our rigid side plate construction provides superior side load resistance to prevent premature wire breakage and stops knot movement for better balance and less vibration. When Performance Counts, Count on Weiler! Made in the U.S.A.

Roughneck® Jr. 4-1/2" Stringer Bead Wheels - See page 27

A line of weld cleaning brushes designed specifically for the most popular size of small angle grinder. These new wheels feature a high knot count and short trim length to deliver the greatest cleaning action and longest life on this tool.

Dually® Weld Cleaning Brushes - See page 28

Featuring a unique dual-hex nut which simplifies periodic flipping of the brush and maintains full use of the tool guard, these "Flip 'N Fast" wheels are the most cost-effective cleaning tools for multi-pass welding applications.

High Filament Retention (HFR™) Brushes - See page 28

Featuring a patent-pending film coating which minimizes wire loss when used within the usage guidelines established by the Electrical Power Research Institute, the Weiler HFR stringer bead wheel is the first choice for hot-pass weld cleaning within Foreign Material Exclusion areas of nuclear power plants.

Nylox® Nylon Abrasive Filament Brushes

Expanded Burr-Rx® Product Offering - See pages 78-80

With the addition of power tube brushes, small diameter wheels and Bore-Rx™ internal brushing tools, Weiler now offers a comprehensive line of specialty nylon abrasive filament deburring tools featuring advanced ceramic grain technology.

FME Solutions Program - See pages 92-93

Developed for cleaning and surface preparation within Foreign Material Exclusion areas of nuclear power plants, this tooling system features a full range of products manufactured with our Black Nylox ceramic grain filament to provide an alternative to wire brushes for routine maintenance and repair activities.

Abrasives

Tiger Paw Abrasive Flap Discs - See pages 107-108

Tiger Paws are designed for aggressive performance on tough edge grinding applications. These 100% zirconia alumina flap discs last 30-40% longer than competitive standard zirconia alumina flap discs due to both a high performance grain and special poly cotton backing that provides superior grain retention. This unique combination gets the job done faster and more efficiently.

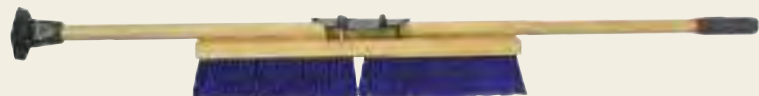
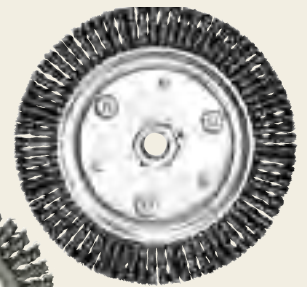
Maintenance

Green Works™ Product Line - See pages 135-136

Environmentally-friendly maintenance products made from recycled or sustainable materials.

Pro-Flex™ Sweeps - See page 137

Features a virtually unbreakable connector; fast, 1 minute assembly with no tools; comfort grip handle; and is packaged ready to display.



Our Commitment To The Environment

Our Logo May Be Red, White & Blue, but Weiler is Committed To Going GREEN!

Weiler Corporation is dedicated to sustainable business development. We recognize the importance of protecting the environment through the use of recyclable materials, elimination of waste, and the efficient use of resources. We encourage the combined efforts of protection, conservation and recycling to safeguard our natural resources.

As part of our commitment to a sustainable future, Weiler has implemented a variety of programs and initiatives.



Heat Reclamation

Our air compressor rooms have reclamation systems for processing waste heat, which is used to help heat our buildings in the winter.

Reducing Energy Use

Throughout much of our facility, we have replaced existing lighting with high efficiency fluorescent lighting and motion sensors. In 2008, Weiler utilized a green design for the construction of a 21,000 sq. ft. office building addition which included a demand control ventilation system, energy star appliances, highly efficient motors in the mechanical HVAC equipment and exterior lighting fixtures controlled by a time clock or photocell.

Environment

Our co-workers are committed to our pledge to protect the environment. The Weiler team has been participating in the Adopt-a-Highway and Keep America Beautiful programs since 1991. A large portion of our 100 acres is a preserved natural habitat for plants and wildlife. Environmental landscaping features a man-made pond with re-oxygenating fountain, footbridge, waterfall, walking paths, and plants. Algae and weeds in our pond are controlled using aeration and grass carp, no chemicals. In the winter, we use organic antifiskid material and only minimum ice melt. We have also upgraded our outside lighting to meet Dark Skies Lighting requirements (visual pollution).



Water Conservation

We utilize pressure-assist, low consumption toilets and water restrictors, and automatic sensor controls on faucets.

Printed on Recycled Paper



Recycling

Weiler has been recycling since the early eighties. We currently recycle cardboard, paper, plastics, aluminum cans, oils, wood pallets, and all metals (including process scrap). Cardboard boxes and metal barrels are returned to our suppliers for reuse until they are no longer acceptable, then they are recycled. Fiber drums are recycled for reuse through our supplier.

Paper Products

Weiler purchases paper products made from recycled materials. Our printers are set to print double-sided to save paper. And we installed air-wave hand dryers that uses up to 80% less energy than conventional hot air hand dryers. In addition, much of our literature is available on our website for download. This *Solutions Resource Guide* is printed on recycled stock.



One of our most recent green initiatives was the introduction of our new Green Works™ line of environmentally-friendly maintenance products made from recycled or sustainable raw materials. For instance, the fill material is made from recycled plastic bottles, and the handles are made from bamboo – an abundant and fast growing substitute for wood. See pages 135-136 to learn more about our entire line of eco-friendly products.

Weiler Corporation invites you to join us in building a better future and finding ways to "Go Green".

General Information

How To Use This Catalog

Our goal is to make it as easy as possible to do business with Weiler. We have done our best in providing valuable technical information, product specifications and application solutions in the most "user-friendly" manner possible.

This Resource Guide is divided into four main sections represented by a different color for easy indexing:

Power Brushes - Blue

Nylox® Nylon Abrasive Filament Brushes - Purple

Abrasives - Red

Maintenance Products - Green

Application Solutions are featured throughout this Resource Guide to provide examples of the types of deburring, finishing, cleaning and other surface conditioning challenges that our products can solve.

Blue Charts - Indicates Weiler Industrial Grade product. Engineered for superior performance in high production areas.

Red Charts - Indicates Vortec Pro Professional Grade product. Engineered for cost-effective use in less demanding environments.

Table Example:

Product Group name and description.

The tool icon indicates the most commonly used tools for the products within the table. (See icon reference guide below.)

Standard Twist Wheels - Non-Sparking Bronze Wire



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. AH Avail.	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
3"	.020	1/2"- 3/8"	20	3/8"	5/8"	1/2"	7/16"	25,000	10	08271

The Item No. (or EDP number) is the number used when placing your order.

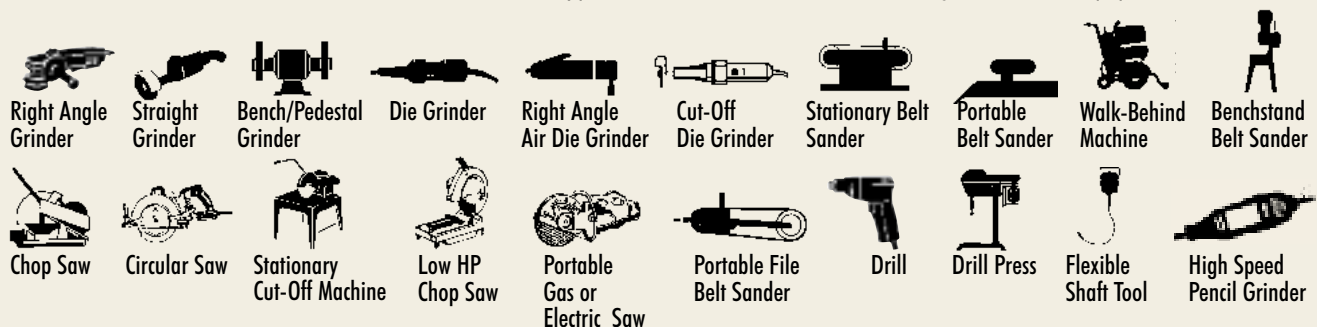
Vortec Pro® Knot Wire Wheel Brushes - Standard Twist - Heavy-duty brushing action.



Dia.	Wire Size	Wire Type	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Max. RPM	Display Pack Item No.	Boxed Qty. Item No.
3"	.014" Fine	Carbon	1/2"-3/8"	Wide	25,000	-	36290

Tool Icons

These icons illustrate some of the common power tools that can be used to drive Weiler brushes and abrasives. Many products within this Resource Guide can also be used on other types of tools and machines, including automated equipment.



Weiler's Satisfaction Guarantee

Weiler Corporation hereby warrants that its Power Brush, Nylox®, Abrasive and Maintenance products shall be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use and service, for a period of one year from the date of purchase. In the event the customer reasonably becomes dissatisfied with the performance of any of Weiler's products, Weiler will repair or replace the product at no cost to the customer. This repair or replacement is contingent upon prompt written notice and compliance by the customer with instructions given by Weiler regarding the return of the product for evaluation.

This warranty is expressly in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including the warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Correction in the manner provided hereinabove shall be the extent of Weiler's liability, and no other entity is authorized to extend that liability.

Safety Information

All of Weiler's products are made to the strictest quality standards and specifications and are designed to provide superior work performance and safe operation when used properly.



Warning: Failure to observe safety precautions may result in injury.

Many manufacturers mark some safety warnings, recommendations and usage restrictions directly on the product. However, it is not always practical to include even the most limited safety information on the product itself. Therefore, the operator **MUST READ** and **FOLLOW** all instructions supplied in or on the product container as well as those marked on the product. The operator should also refer to the safety and operating information printed in this catalog and other literature.

Safety Standards - Established by the American National Standards Institute:

Weiler power brushes and abrasives conform to the ANSI standards listed below. All operators of power brushes and abrasives must comply with these safety standards.

- ANSI B165.1 "Safety Requirements - Power Brushes"
- ANSI B7.1 "Safety Requirements - For the Use, Care and Protection of Abrasive Wheels".

Safety Goggles

Safety goggles or full face shields worn over safety glasses with side shields **MUST BE WORN BY ALL OPERATORS AND OTHERS IN THE AREA OF BRUSH AND ABRASIVE OPERATIONS.**

Comply with the requirements of ANSI Z87.1 "Occupational Eye and Face Protection".



Protective Clothing

Appropriate protective clothing must be used where there is a possibility of injury that can be prevented by such clothing.



Hearing Protection

Use of these products may create elevated sound levels. Hearing protection must be worn where required.



Safety Gloves

Grinding applications are conducted in harsh environments. The use of safety gloves is recommended.



Respiratory Protection

Wear respiratory protection against dust and fumes (see ANSI Z88.2).



Speeds

Observe all speed restrictions indicated on brushes, abrasives, containers, labels, or printed in pertinent literature. MSFS means Maximum Safe Free Speed (RPM) - spinning free with no work applied. For reasons of safety, MSFS or Maximum RPM should not be exceeded under any circumstances.



Tool Guards

Guards must be kept in place at all times when product is running.



Tool/Work Rest

On bench grinders, tool/work rests should be used to support the work-piece during use. It should have a maximum opening of 1/8" to the product face. Only adjust the rest when the product is not in motion.

Availability of ANSI Standards

Based on the collective experience of the American Brush Manufacturers Association Industrial Division members (ANSI B165.1) and the United Abrasives Manufacturers Association's Bonded Division (ANSI B7.1) both ANSI Standards are referenced and provided solely as a public service for the guidance of the users of the members' products. All Brush and Abrasive recommendations are not necessarily complete with respect to any particular application and common sense safety considerations should generally be followed. Any applicable federal, state, local law or regulation must be strictly adhered to and is controlling over any recommendation contained herein.



Before Starting Product:

Use eye protection and safety equipment. Inspect product for rust, damage, etc. If the RPM marked on the power tool is higher than the RPM marked on the product, do not mount the product onto the tool.

And Don't Forget:

Inspect and jog the machine to ensure that the product is mounted properly and securely, machine guards are in place, no vibration, etc. Run machine at operating speed for at least one minute before applying work. Do not stand in front of or in line with product.

Check Out Our New Safety Video!

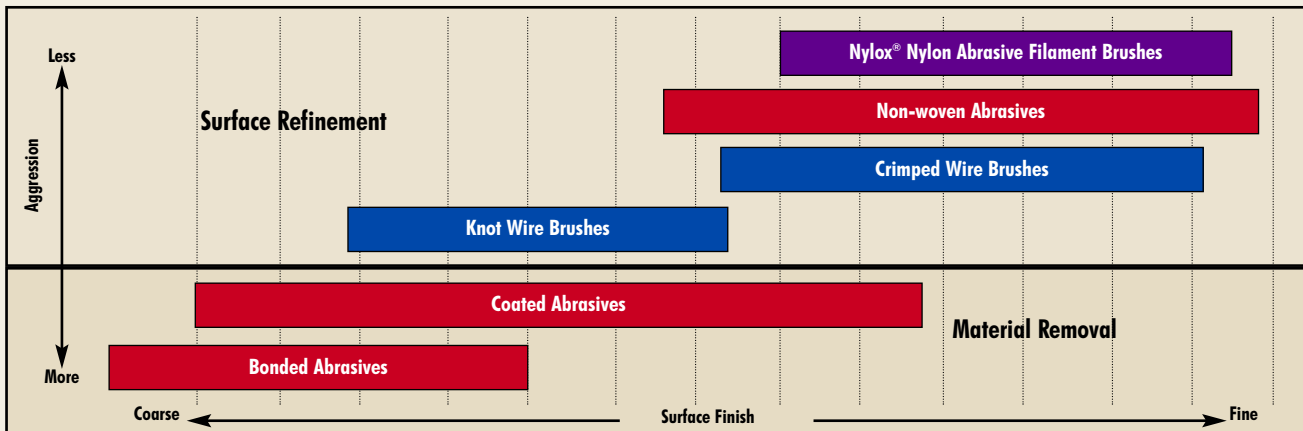


Contact your District Sales Manager for details about our new safety program.

Need a Solution?

Product Selection Guide: By Surface Finish

Weiler offers a wide range of brushes and abrasives for cleaning, deburring and finishing. The chart below will help you determine the most effective brush or abrasive product type based on surface finish and degree of aggression required for your application. As indicated, Coated and Bonded Abrasives will remove base material. Wire Brushes, Nylox® Brushes and Non-Woven Abrasives will not typically remove base material and are used for jobs requiring surface refinement.



Note: If you need assistance in choosing the correct product for your specific application, contact our Application Engineering Team at 888-299-APPS (2777).

Application Engineering Solutions

Weiler Corporation is the source for surface conditioning solutions. Our goal is to provide solutions that will help you lower costs by increasing productivity. By combining our broad product offering with the support of our Application Engineering Team, you can count on Weiler to provide solutions to your specific application.

Have An Application Problem?

Option 1 - Application Hotline:

Call our Application Engineering Hotline at 888-299-APPS (2777) with all your deburring, cleaning and finishing challenges. If your problem is too complex to be handled over the phone, we'll arrange for an Application Engineer to do an in-depth study of your surface conditioning methods at your site, **Free of Charge!**

Option 2 - In-House Part Evaluation:

Send your component parts to our in-house lab for evaluation and product recommendation. This enables Weiler to evaluate and process parts in a controlled environment without interrupting your production schedule. We will address issues such as cycle time, finish required and product life, providing the most cost-effective solution. Weiler's in-house lab is also equipped with a Hurco VSX-40 vertical machining center, giving us the capability to perform technical viability analysis on your parts. The availability of the Hurco permits recommendations concerning speeds, feeds and tool paths to be extremely precise. This virtually eliminates technical uncertainty for customers interested in implementing in-machine deburring.

Option 3 - On-Site Evaluation:

If it is determined that an on-site visit is required, a Weiler Application Engineer will visit your facility to review the current production process. Weiler will determine the best product and process to meet your specific application requirements.

Turn to Weiler for assistance with product selection and application solutions.



Visit www.weilercorp.com to view our Solutions Showcase, featuring real-life case studies.



Need A Solution?

Need a Solution?

Application Engineering Assistance Form

If you are having an application problem, complete the following form and fax or mail it to Weiler's Application Engineering Department. This form is also available on Weiler's website at www.weilercorp.com. E-mail the form to info@weilercorp.com or see below for return information.

Date: _____

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Your Name: _____ Title: _____

E-mail: _____

Part Name: _____

Material: _____ Annual Production: _____

Describe Application: *(Surface Finishing/Deburring/Edge Blending/Roughening/Cleaning)*

Application Status: _____ Existing _____ New

If Existing: A: Describe Current Process: _____

B: Reason for Changing Process: _____

Desired Cycle Time: _____

Equipment To Be Used: *(Grinder, Lathe, Custom Designed, etc.)*

_____ Off-hand _____ Semi-Automatic _____ Fully Automatic

Equipment RPM: _____ Variable? ___ Yes ___ No Range: _____

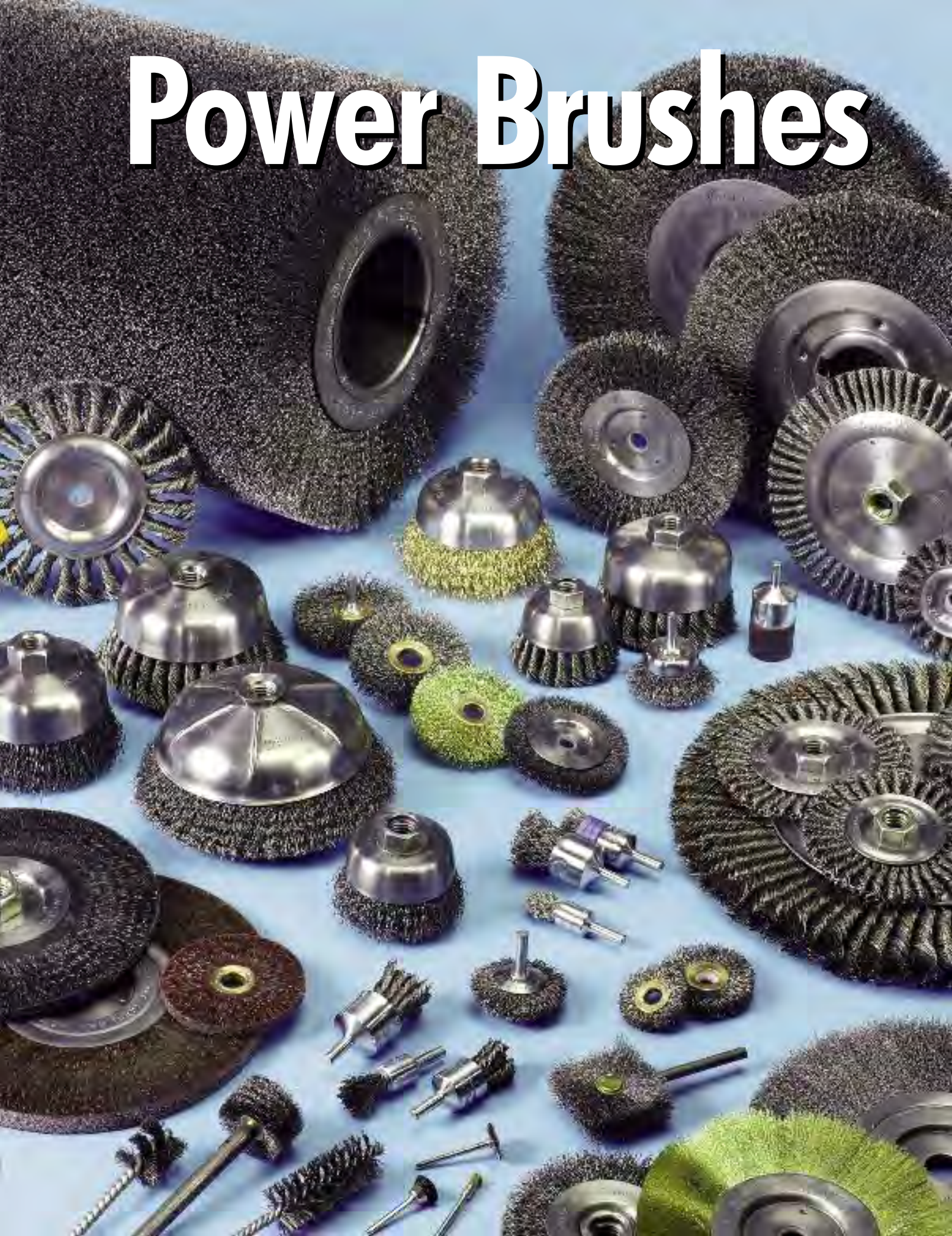
Will Coolant be used? ___ Yes ___ No

Additional Specifications: _____

Fax: 800-635-3615, call toll-free: 888-299-APPS (2777) or e-mail us at: info@weilercorp.com

Weiler Corporation
One Weiler Drive
Cresco, PA 18326-0149
Attn: Application Engineering Department

Power Brushes



Weiler Power Brushes

Power Brushes





- Knot Wire Wheels

New!

- Weld Cleaning Brushes

Dually® Line of Flip 'N Fast Wheels!

- Crimped Wire Wheels

- Nylon and Tampico Wheels

- Cup Brushes

New!

- Small Angle Grinder Brushes

*Roughneck® Jr. 4-1/2" Stringer Bead
& 2-3/4" Hurricane Twist Cups!*

- End Brushes

- Miniature Brushes

- Crosshole Deburring Brushes

*Exclusive Bore-Rx™ Internal Deburring
Tools for Automated Use!*

- Power and Hand Tube Brushes

- Non-Sparking Brushes

- Strip Brushes

- Wide Face Brushes

**Knowledgeable and Responsive
Customer Service Team:
800-835-9999**

**Application Engineering Support:
888-299-APPS (2777)**

Interactive Website: www.weilercorp.com

Power Brushes



Solutions Showcase

Tube End Deburring

Problem: Structural tubing is fabricated into an abundance of different forms. In order to facilitate safer handling and proper fit, the ends of the tubing must frequently be deburred.

Solution: Wide face crimped wire wheel brushes are an extremely effective solution for tube end deburring. Brushes can deburr the OD and ID of tubing at an extremely high rate and produce a media-cost-per-part of considerably less than \$0.01 per part.



Gear Deburring

Problem: Power transmission components like gears cannot function properly when burrs prevent correct engagement. Further, burrs that become detached from gears can become lodged in critical transmission components causing premature wear and potential failure.

Solution: Knot wire wheel brushes with surface speed in excess of 6000 SFPM are an excellent solution for deburring gears prior to heat treatment. The high energy filament tips are able to separate burrs from base material and produce a uniform edge break, which protects the edge of the gear.



Photos courtesy of On-Line Services.

Removal of Mill Scale

Problem: Mill processing of steel often involves heat treating and oil quenching operations that produce an adherent scale, which must be removed prior to joining or finishing operations.

Solution: Wire brushes are capable of quickly cleaning material to white metal and producing varying degrees of surface roughening to promote adhesion. Brushing operations are often preferred over blasting and chemical processes, which generate an expensive waste stream and can be costly to operate and maintain.

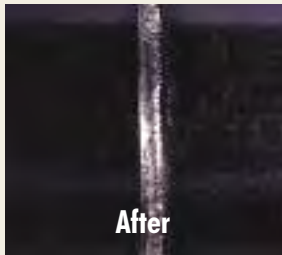


Solutions Showcase

Inter-Pass Pipeline Weld Cleaning



Before



After

Problem: To prevent voids and inclusions when welding multi-pass joints, the surface of each bead must be completely cleaned of slag and other residuals. Performing inter-pass weld cleaning as quickly and as thoroughly as possible is critical to avoiding costly repair work and delays.

Solution: Weiler's Roughneck® and Dually® stringer bead wheels have been engineered to maximize efficiency and minimize costs and are the preferred choice of welders' helpers on the pipeline. From hot pass to cap pass, these premium weld cleaning brushes excel at quickly and thoroughly removing slag, spatter, and oxidation without damaging the filler material.

Cleaning Threaded Connections



Before



After

Problem: The box ends of drill string and other oilfield tubular goods are examples of connections that must be periodically cleaned without altering the geometry of the threads. Abrasive products all remove base material to some extent, and are capable of damaging threads, resulting in unreliable connections and the risk of potential failures.

Solution: The conformability and impact action of small diameter crimped wire wheels make them ideal tools for cleaning threads without fear of damage. When used on a high-speed die grinder, these radial wheel brushes quickly remove residual dope as well as rust, corrosion and scale from male or female thread ends.

Removal of Excess Molded Rubber



Before



After

Problem: Mechanical rubber components such as motor mounts are produced through a process that commonly leaves flash and excess rubber on critical surfaces. In order for the component to function properly, this unwanted material must be removed.

Solution: The non-loading nature of wire brushes makes them the best available solution in the marketplace for removal of rubber from targeted surfaces. This solution can be implemented off-hand or using automated equipment.

Power Brush Technical Information

Operational Advantages of Power Brushes

Power Brushes Do Not Remove Base Material

Unlike bonded and coated abrasive products, power brushes have the ability to clean hard surfaces without removing base material. The impact action of the sharp, hardened wire tips of a rotating brush behave in the same manner as the media in a blasting operation and they have the same ability to separate surface contaminants without damaging the substrate.

Grinding Wheel



Wire Wheel



Due to its compliant nature, a power brush focuses more of this mechanical energy on edges. This makes it an ideal tool for removing burrs and blending sharp edges without changing overall part dimensions after sawing, cutting, grinding and machining operations.

Power Brushes Do Not Load

Unlike bonded, coated and non-woven abrasive products, power brushes will not load when used on softer materials or when removing paint or similar coatings from a harder surface. Because a power brush consists of a collection of individual wire filaments, there is no place for debris to accumulate and prevent the sharp wire tips from striking the work.

Resin Fiber Disc

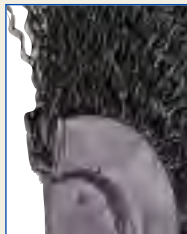


Cup Brush



As a power brush is used, the wire tips will naturally tend to wear to a point due to contact with the working surface. It is possible to take advantage of this self-sharpening action by periodically switching the mounting position of wheel brushes to maintain their speed and effectiveness.

Construction Advantages of Weiler Power Brushes



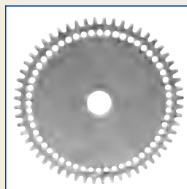
Weiler's Solid Ring Construction

Our crimped wire brushes are constructed using solid rings to retain the fill material and our manufacturing process results in an even, consistent distribution of wire strands around the entire brush diameter. This ensures that our crimped wire products run smoother and last longer than the competition – even in the toughest applications.



Weiler's Individual Knot Hole Construction

Weiler's knot wheels are constructed with an internal steel plate that has equally spaced individual holes around the perimeter. Wire is inserted through each hole and twisted into a knot. Each hole has precisely the same wire count, thereby assuring perfect balance. This eliminates vibration, reduces operator fatigue and increases brush life.



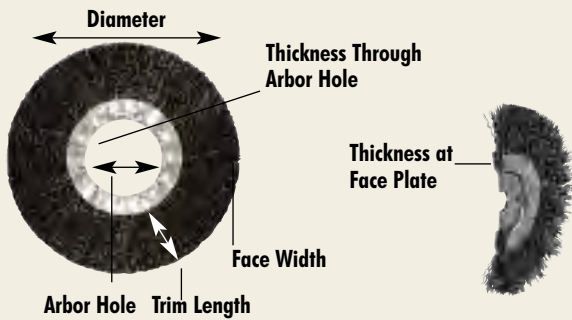
Weiler's Roughneck® Weld Cleaning Brushes Construction

Each knot is twisted through its own hole and locked into an individual sprocket tooth. This prevents the knots from moving, providing a stronger striking action on the work surface, longer brush life and less operator fatigue. This results in the most aggressive weld cleaning in the market with the lowest cost-per-piece brushed.

Power Brush Technical Information

Product Attributes

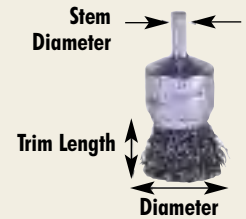
Wheel Brush



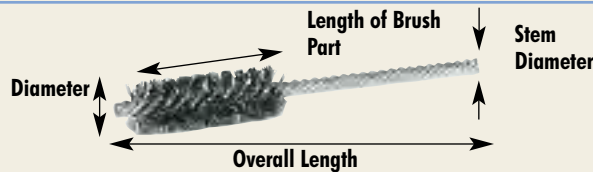
Cup Brush



Stem-Mounted End Brush



Tube Brush



Fill Materials

Steel Wire - Carbon steel wire is typically the most durable power brush fill material for metalworking and heavy-duty cleaning applications. **Weiler industrial grade brushes** utilize heat treated, high tensile steel wire that has been drawn to the most exacting industry standards for superior fatigue resistance and aggressive brushing action. **Vortec Pro® professional grade brushes** utilize more cost-effective grades of steel wire to deliver reliable performance in less demanding applications.

Stainless Steel Wire - Stainless steel wire is only recommended when brushing corrosion-resistant or non-ferrous metals such as stainless or aluminum or when the brush is being used in a wet environment. Stainless steel wire is not any more durable or aggressive than the highest grades of steel wire. All Weiler stainless steel brushes are manufactured with Type 302 stainless wire, but select items are also available with Type 316 wire by special order.

Non-Ferrous Wire - Brass, bronze and aluminum wire are available in assorted Weiler industrial grade power brush items. These non-ferrous materials will not generate a spark in use, but they lack the durability of carbon steel and stainless steel wire. Due to their soft brushing action, these materials may also be used in special applications such as decorative finishing.

Animal Hair - Natural hair bristle is used primarily in miniature power brushes for scratch-free cleaning and polishing. Depending on the animal species and type of hair, this fill material can range from relatively stiff to relatively soft, making it suitable for a variety of applications from removing dust from optical lenses to buffing precious metals using abrasive compounds.

Vegetable Fiber - Tampico, a natural fiber produced from the Mexican agave plant, is a common natural fill material used in wet scrubbing and cleaning applications as well as buffing and polishing metals. It is heat, alkali and acid resistant. Its natural color is off-white but it may be dyed or bleached.

Synthetic - Nylon is typically the most durable synthetic bristle material for use in power brushes and can be used in a variety of applications due to its flexibility, high fatigue strength and resistance to abrasion, heat, acids and alkalis. Polypropylene is less durable and used primarily in strip brushes.

Special Information On Stainless Steel Brushes

As noted above, Weiler's complete offering of stainless steel wire brushes is manufactured using wire drawn from Type 302 stainless steel. Although 302 stainless is typically a non-magnetic material, it is important to remember that the amount of cold-working that it experiences during the wire-drawing process causes it to become magnetic. For this reason, proper storage and handling of stainless steel brushes is critical to prevent cross-contamination and "after rust" issues.

Type 302 is widely used in the manufacture of power brushes for its relative durability and aggressive action as well as for its austenitic properties which insure the corrosion resistance of the materials on which it is applied. The use of a different grade of stainless steel wire is typically required in critical weld preparation and cleaning applications, but it will not address "after rust" and other cross-contamination issues. To insure the corrosion resistance of any stainless steel surface after brushing, passivating it with a 10-20% solution of nitric acid is recommended.

Power Brush Technical Information

Product Selection

Weiler Industrial Grade Products

Engineered and manufactured to maximize performance and minimize operating costs in the most demanding surface conditioning applications. The use of superior construction, the highest quality materials and the most stringent manufacturing processes deliver the lowest cost-of-use and most consistent performance in heavy production environments.

Weiler Vortec Pro® Professional Grade Products

Manufactured using similar product construction and to the same exacting standards as other Weiler power brushes, but engineered to provide cost-effective use in less demanding environments. Vortec Pro brushes are an economical choice for the construction trades, low volume production shops and light duty industrial MRO use.

Crimped vs. Knot Wire Brushes

Crimped Wire Brushes:

- Made with wire that is crimped to allow individual filaments to support each other.
- Provide flexibility for light to medium duty brushing action.
- Use on parts that could be damaged by the impact of a knot brush.
- Use for a broad range of applications.

Knot Wire Brushes:

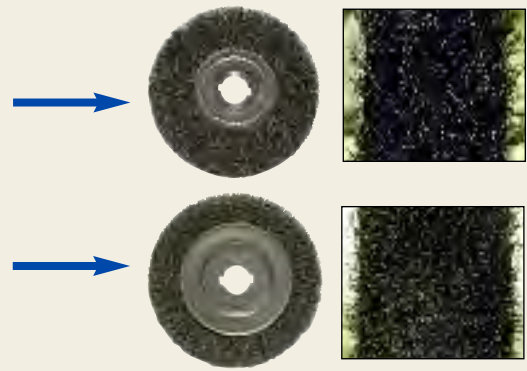
- Made with straight wire filaments that are twisted as a single unit like a piece of cable or wire rope.
- Provide less flexibility and more aggressive brushing action in heavy-duty applications.
- Use on parts requiring high-impact action.
- Use to remove large burrs and heavy contamination, such as multiple layers of rust, scale, paint or oxides.

Trim Length and Fill Density

Longer trim, lower density brushes offer a greater degree of flexibility that is ideal for applications such as cleaning surfaces that are somewhat irregular. However, the lower fill density can result in shorter brush life and less consistent performance in production environments.

Shorter trim, higher density brushes are less flexible and work with a faster action which requires less applied pressure or engagement with the brush face. This produces more consistent performance and longer life in applications such as edge deburring.

To maximize brush life and reduce costs, always use the shortest trim, highest density brush that will adequately conform to the surface or part edges.



Knot Configurations



Standard Twist: A slight tuft at the end of the wire knot provides some flexibility for use on irregular surfaces.



Cable Twist: The wire is tightly twisted to the end of the knot, providing very aggressive brushing action.



Stringer Bead Twist: The wire is very tightly twisted to the end of the knot, creating a narrow face with high-impact action, primarily used for weld cleaning.



Hurricane Twist: A flattened, dull knot end allows the brush to last longer and provide smoother operation but sacrifices much of the cutting action of the other knot types.



Power Brush Technical Information

Wire Size

Wire	Coarse		Medium to Coarse		Medium		Fine		Very Fine	
Gauge #	20	24	25	30	33	34	35	38	43	47
Dia. in Inches	.035	.023	.020	.014	.0118	.0104	.0095	.008	.006	.005
Dia. in Millimeters	0,89	0,58	0,51	0,36	0,30	0,26	0,24	0,20	0,15	0,13

Wire sizes in decimals of an inch are shown in all tables throughout this catalog. American Steel Wire Equivalent Gauge (Formerly Washburn & Moen)

Larger diameter wire produces a more aggressive brushing action due to its stiffness, but it also fatigues and breaks much more quickly.

Smaller diameter wire can resist fatigue and breakage longer, but it produces a less aggressive and more flexible brushing action.

To maximize brush life and reduce costs, always use the finest wire that will accomplish the job without requiring excessive applied pressure or engagement with the brush face.

Polyflex® Encapsulated Brushes are suitable for extremely demanding applications that do not require a high degree of conformability. They are especially well-suited for users with the following types of requirements:

- **Extreme brushing pressure** - Encapsulation protects wires from over-flexing and extends brush life relative to conventional knot and crimped wire brushes.
- **Severe cleaning operations** - Encapsulation holds the wire tips rigidly in place and creates the most aggressive brushing action that can be achieved with a wire brush.

In order to optimize the performance of encapsulated brushes, selection of the correct elastomer is critical. The following is a description of the three types of elastomers and their performance attributes.

Burgundy (Standard)

General purpose elastomer; suitable for most manufacturing applications.



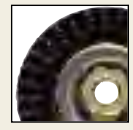
Orange (Heavy-Duty)

A more heavy-duty elastomer than burgundy; used for more demanding applications.



Black (Extra Heavy-Duty)

A heat stabilized elastomer that does not wear easily; used primarily for cleaning welds.



Product Selection Chart:

	Cleaning Surface Prep Roughening Weld Cleaning Remove Oxides & Rust	Surface Finishing (Functional, Aesthetic, Decorative, Satin)	Heavy Deburring	Light Deburring & Edge Blending	Deflashing
Crimped Wheels	● ● ●	● ●		● ● ●	
Knot Wheels	● ● ●		● ● ●		● ● ●
Crimped Cups	●	●		●	
Knot Cups	●		●		
Crimped Stem-Mounted	● ●			● ●	
Knot Stem-Mounted	● ●		● ●		● ●
Encapsulated	● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ●
Power & Hand Tube	●	●		●	
Miniature	●	●		●	

Product & Application Key



Power Brush Technical Information

Power Brush Operating Information

Brushing Speeds

- Power brushes, like cutting tools, operate most effectively when the speed and pressure of the operation are properly matched to the demands of the application. In most operations, the highest speed and lightest pressure will ensure the fastest brushing action and longest brush life.
- Increasing brush speed increases the face hardness and brushing action; therefore, a fine wire brush rotating at a higher speed will often produce the same results as a coarser wire brush rotating at a slower speed. Finer wire operating at a higher speed is generally preferred and will provide a longer brush life.

- MSFS - Maximum Safe Free Speed (RPM) is the maximum speed at which the brushes may be used safely but is not necessarily the optimum speed for a given application. Operating speed should be determined by the application. When running a wire brush, a rule of thumb is to run it a "mile a minute" or a minimum of 5,000 Surface Feet Per Minute (SFPM). However, never exceed the Maximum Safe Free Speed of the brush.
- Make sure spindle size and motor of machine are large enough to accommodate the diameter of brush to be used (see table on pg. 20).

Recommended Surface Speeds For Brushing Applications

$$SFPM = \frac{\pi \text{ Dia. (Inches)} \times RPM}{12}$$

Surface Feet Per Minute (SFPM)

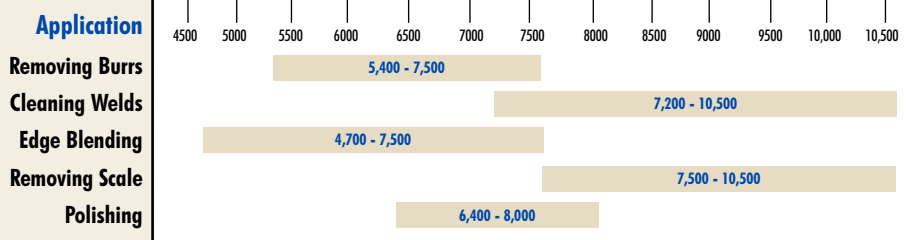


Table of Surface Speeds (Peripheral Speed in Ft./Min.)

RPM	Diameter (Inches)							
	2	3	4	6	8	10	12	15
1000	525	785	1,050	1,575	2,100	2,625	3,150	3,925
1500	785	1,175	1,575	2,350	3,150	3,925	4,725	5,900
1750	915	1,375	1,850	2,750	3,650	4,550	5,500	6,800
2500	1,300	1,950	2,625	3,925	5,250	6,550	7,850	9,825
3000	1,575	2,350	3,125	4,725	6,275	7,850	9,425	11,775
3450	1,800	2,700	3,600	5,400	7,200	9,000	11,000	13,500
4000	2,100	3,150	4,175	6,275	8,375	10,475	-	-
6000	3,125	4,700	6,275	9,425	-	-	-	-
10,000	5,250	7,850	10,500	-	-	-	-	-
15,000	7,850	11,775	15,750	-	-	-	-	-
20,000	10,450	15,700	20,950	-	-	-	-	-

Example: A 6" diameter wheel running at 3,450 RPM has a surface speed of 5,400 SFPM.

Brushing Pressure

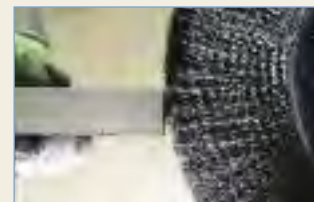
Avoid excessive pressure when using a wire brush. Excessive pressure causes over-bending of the filaments and heat build-up resulting in filament breakage, rapid dulling and reduced brush life.

Instead of greater pressure, try the following:

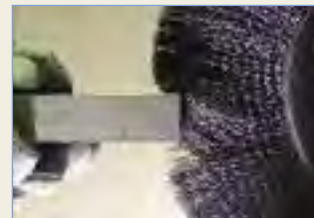
1. A brush with more aggressive action (increase filament diameter, decrease trim length, different brush type, i.e., knot type instead of crimped type)
2. Higher surface speed (increase RPM or brush diameter)

Important Note: Never exceed the recommended Maximum Safe Free Speed or RPM rating of the brush.

Correct
Wire Tips Doing the Work



Incorrect
Excessive Pressure Causes Wire Breakage



Power Brush Technical Information

Power Brush Operating Information

Minimum Recommended Spindle Diameter (from ANSI Standard B165.1)

Outside Dia. of Wheel Brush	Maximum Face Width of Wheel Brush	Minimum Outside Dia. of Spindle (Shaft)
2"	1/4"	1/4"
3"	3/4"	1/4"
3" (heavy-duty)	1"	3/8"
4"	1"	3/8"
6"	1-1/4"	1/2"
8"	1-1/4"	5/8"
10"	2"	3/4"
12"	3"	1"
14"	3"	1-1/4"
15"	3"	2"
16"	3"	2"

Note: These diameters are based on the wheel brush being mounted next to the supported end of the shaft rather than the unsupported end in order to minimize overhang.

Recommended Motor Sizes

Brush Diameter	Motor Size	RPM
4"	1/4 HP	3,450
6"	1/2 HP	3,450
8"	3/4 HP	3,450
10"	1 HP	1,750
12"	1 HP	1,750
15"	1-1/2 HP	1,750

Note: This chart is based on 1" brush face.

Arbor Hole Variation Table - For Weiler Industrial Grade Wheels

If an arbor hole size other than the size listed in the product table is required, change the last digit of the Item Number as indicated in the Table.

Arbor Hole Diameter	Change Last Digit of Item Number to:	Arbor Hole Features
1/2"-3/8"	4	Plastic Snap-Out Adapter
5/8"-1/2"	5	Plastic Snap-Out Adapter
5/8"-11 UNC	6	Threaded Nut (6", 7" & 8" Wheels Only)
5/8"	7	3", 4" & 6" Wheels Only
3/4"	8	—
7/8"	0 - 11	—
1"	0 - 12	1/4"*x 1/8"+ double keyway
1-1/4"	9	5/16"*x 5/32"+ double keyway
1-1/2"	0 - 13	3/8"*x 3/16"+ double keyway
1-3/4"	0 - 16	3/8"*x 3/16"+ double keyway
2"	0 - 14	1/2"*x 1/4"+ double keyway
2-1/4"	0 - 17	3/4"*x 3/8"+ double keyway
2-1/2"	0 - 15	1/2"*x 1/4"+ double keyway

* Width of keyway + Depth of keyway

Example: Item Number 01228 has a listed, standard size arbor hole of 3/4". If an 1-1/4" arbor hole is desired, drop the 8 from 01228 and add 9. The Item Number becomes 01229. If a 2" arbor hole is desired, drop the 8 from 01228 and add 0-14. The Item Number becomes 01220-14.

Self-Sharpening of Wire Wheel Brushes

When using wire wheel brushes without nuts, periodically reverse the direction of rotation to take advantage of the self-sharpening action that will result. Remove the brush from the spindle, flip the wire brush 180° and remount the brush securely.



Remove



Flip 180°



Remount Securely

Power Brush Technical Information

Power Brush Troubleshooting Guide

There are many variables in power brush applications. If the power brush you are using does not accomplish the desired results, select a solution from the suggestions below for your specific application or call Weiler's **Application Engineering Hotline at 888-299-2777**.

Problem	Recommended Solutions
Brush works too fast	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Select a brush with longer filaments and/or lower fill density • Select a brush with a smaller diameter wire • Select a brush with a narrower face and/or lower fill density • Select a brush with a smaller outside diameter • Operate the brush at a slower RPM
Brush works too slowly	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Select a brush with shorter filaments and/or higher fill density • Select a brush with a larger diameter wire • Select a brush with a wider face and/or higher fill density • Select a brush with a larger outside diameter • Operate the brush at a faster RPM
Brushing action rolls or peens the burr over instead of removing burr	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Select a brush with a larger diameter wire • Select a brush with shorter filaments and/or higher fill density • Operate the brush at a faster RPM • Replace the crimped wire brush with a knot wire brush
Finer final finish required	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Select a brush with longer filaments • Select a brush with a smaller diameter wire • Operate the brush at a higher RPM • Replace the wire brush with a nylon abrasive brush (Nylox®)
Coarser final finish required	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Select a brush with shorter filaments • Select a brush with a larger diameter wire • Operate the brush at a slower RPM
Non-uniform brushing action	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Select a brush with longer filaments • Select a brush with a larger diameter wire • Automate the operation to reduce human variables
Filaments break off	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce applied pressure or engagement • Select a brush with a smaller diameter wire • Select a brush with a lower fill density
Short brush life	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce applied pressure or engagement • Select a brush with a smaller diameter wire • Select a brush with a higher fill density



Call our Application Engineering Hotline at 888-299-APPS (2777). If the problem is too complex to be solved over the phone, we will determine if an evaluation should be conducted at our in-house lab or your facility. Either way, Weiler will provide the most cost-effective solution for your specific application.

Knot Wire Wheels with Arbor Hole

Knot Wire Wheels with Arbor Hole - Knot wire wheels with an arbor hole are intended for use on straight grinders and stationary machines such as bench or pedestal grinders and buffing lathes. Featuring Weiler's individual knot hole construction, these radial brushes are available in heat-treated steel, Type 302 stainless steel, and bronze wire for use in a wide variety of applications.

Applications

- Removing rust, scale and heavy corrosion
- Surface roughening and preparation
- Coating removal
- Removing excess molded rubber or plastic
- Heavy deburring

Standard Twist Wheels - Provide heavy-duty brushing action with some flexibility; ideal for demanding cleaning applications on somewhat irregular surfaces.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. AH Avail.	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number	
										Steel	Stainless
3"	.0118	1/2"-3/8"	20	3/8"	5/8"	1/2"	7/16"	25,000	10	08004	08254
	.014									08014 ■	08264
	.020									08024*	08274
4"	.0118	1/2"-3/8"	24	1/2"	7/8"	1/2"	7/16"	20,000	10	08034	08284
	.014									08044 ■	08294
	.020									08064	08314
4"	.014	5/8"-1/2"	24	1/2"	7/8"	7/8"	7/16"	20,000	10	08045	-
6"	.0118	5/8"-1/2"	24	1/2"	1-3/8"	1-1/4"	9/16"	9,000	10	08075	08325
	.014									08085 ■	-
	.016									08095	08345
	.023									08105	-
6"	.016	5/8"-1/2"	30	5/8"	1-1/4"	1-1/4"	5/8"	9,000	5	08975	-
7"	.014	5/8"	24	5/8"	1-7/8"	1-1/4"	9/16"	9,000	2	08835	-
8"	.0118	5/8"	38	5/8"	1-5/8"	2"	1/2"	6,000	2	08125	08375
	.014									08135	-
	.016									08145	08395
	.023									08155	-
8"	.014	3/4"	38	5/8"	1-5/8"	2"	1/2"	6,000	2	08138	-
10"	.014	3/4"	52	3/4"	1-3/4"	2-1/2"	3/4"	4,500	2	08178	-
10"	.014	1-1/4"★	52	3/4"	1-3/4"	2-1/2"	3/4"	4,500	2	08179	-
	.016									08189	-
12"	.014	1-1/4"★	52	3/4"	2-3/4"	2-1/2"	11/16"	3,600	1	08209	-
	.016									08219	-
12"	.014	2"◆	52	3/4"	2-3/4"	2-1/2"	11/16"	3,600	1	08200-14	-
12"	.020	1-1/4"★	56	5/8"	2-3/4"	3"	13/16"	4,500	2	09719	-
12"	.023	2"◆	66	3/4"	2-1/4"	3"	13/16"	5,000	2	09870	-
	.016									08249	-

★ 5/16" x 5/32" Double Keyway ◆ 1/2" x 1/4" Double Keyway

* Available in non-sparking bronze wire, see page 57 for details.

■ Available in Display Packaging. Add "P" to end of Item Number when placing order. See page 170 for details.

Vortec Pro® Standard Twist Wheels - Provide an aggressive brushing action for general-purpose surface cleaning applications.



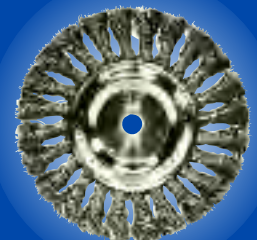
Dia.	Wire Size	Wire Type	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Max. RPM	Display Pack Item No.	Boxed Qty. Item No.
3"	.014" Fine	Carbon	1/2"-3/8"	Wide	25,000	-	36290
4"	.014" Fine	Carbon Stainless	1/2"-3/8"	Wide	20,000	36026	36226
	.014" Fine					-	36293
6"	.014" Fine	Carbon	5/8"-1/2"	Wide	9,000	36027	36227
8"	.014" Fine	Carbon	5/8"	Wide	6,000	36028	36228
	.023" Coarse					-	36279



Removing rubber coating from a hydraulic hose.



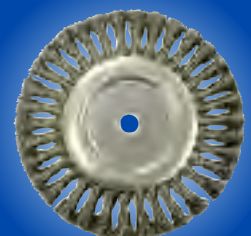
08014



08085



08189



36028



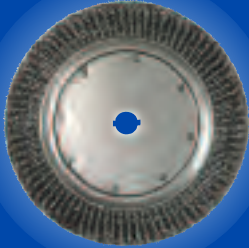
If a different arbor hole is required (than listed in the tables) refer to Arbor Hole Table shown on Pg. 20.

Knot Wire Wheels with Arbor Hole

Knot Wire Wheels with Arbor Hole

Standard Twist Wheels - High Density & Extra High Density - Engineered for maximum performance in production applications; for use on automated equipment such as dedicated gear deburring machines.

Automotive gear deburring using heavy-duty knot wheel brushes.



08339



09020



09480



94000

Knot Wire Wheels with Arbor Hole

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item No. Steel
80 Knots								
14"	.0118	1-1/4"★	3/4"	2-1/2"	5/8"	5,000	2	08309
	.0118	2"◆						08300
	.014	1-1/4"★						08319
	.014	2"◆						08310
	.020	1-1/4"★						08339
15"	.0118	1-1/4"★	3/4"	3"	5/8"	5,000	2	08330
	.0118	2"◆						09969
	.014	1-1/4"★						09960
	.014	2"◆						09989
	.020	1-1/4"★						09980
14"	.014	2"◆	3/4"	1-1/2"	5/8"	5,000	2	09999
	.014	1-1/4"★						09960
	.016	2"◆						09979
	.016	1-1/4"★						09799
	.020	2"◆						09800
15"	.020	1-1/4"★	3/4"	2"	5/8"	5,000	2	09809
	.020	2"◆						09040*
	.020	1-1/4"★						09049*
	.020	2"◆						09840
	.020	1-1/4"★						09080*
								09089*

★ 5/16" x 5/32" Double Keyway

◆ 1/2" x 1/4" Double Keyway

* Economy

Standard Twist Wheels - Two Section - Provide heavy-duty brushing action with some flexibility; feature a double row of knotted wire for a wider brush face.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item No. Steel
3"	.0118	1/2"-3/8"	40	3/4"	5/8"	3/4"	22,000	5	09104
4"	.0118	1/2"-3/8"	48	3/4"	7/8"	3/4"	20,000	5	09134
6"	.0118	2"	60	7/8"	1-3/8"	7/8"	8,000	5	09160
	.016								09180
8"	.0118	2"	76	1"	1-5/8"	1"	6,000	1	09410
	.016								09430
	.023								09440
10"	.0118	2"	104	1-1/4"	1-3/4"	1-1/4"	4,500	1	09460
	.016								09480
	.023								09490
12"	.0118	2"	104	1-1/4"	2-3/4"	1-1/4"	3,600	1	09510
	.016								09530
	.023								09540

See Metal Adapters on page 31 for brushes with 2" arbor holes.

Standard Twist Wheels - Four Section - Featuring four rows of knotted wire; for use in automated cleaning processes such as removing light mill scale from metal rod and wire.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Steel
12"	.0118	2"	208	2"	2-3/4"	1-3/4"	3,600	4	94098
	.014								94000

See Metal Adapters on page 31 for brushes with 2" arbor holes.

Knot Wire Wheels with Arbor Hole

Cable Twist Wheels - Provide maximum brushing action with minimal flexibility; ideal for demanding cleaning and coating removal applications on relatively smooth surfaces.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. AH Avail.	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number	
										Steel	Stainless
4"	.020	1/2"-3/8"	24	1/4"	7/8"	1/2"	7/16"	20,000	10	08534	—
6"	.023	5/8"-1/2"	24	3/8"	1-3/8"	1-1/4"	9/16"	9,000	10	08565	08695*
8"	.023	5/8"	38	1/2"	1-5/8"	2"	1/2"	6,000	2	08615	—
10"	.023	3/4" 1-1/4"★	52	1/2"	1-3/4"	2-1/2"	3/4"	4,500	2	08878 08879	— —
12"	.023	1-1/4"★	52	7/16"	2-3/4"	3"	3/4"	3,600	2	09379	—

If a different arbor hole is required (than listed) refer to the Arbor Hole Table on page 20.

★ 5/16" x 5/32" Double Keyway *Standard Pack 2

Joint & Crack Cleaning Wheels - Featuring heavy-duty construction and an extra long trim length for cleaning expansion joints and cracks in concrete and asphalt; for use on walk-behind machines.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number
									Steel
10"	.035	1" with two drive holes*	38	3/8"	2-5/8"	1/2"	5,000	2	94199
12"	.035	1" with two drive holes*	38	3/8"	3-5/8"	1/2"	5,000	2	94224
12"	.035	1" with two drive holes*	52	3/8"	2-3/4"	3/4"	5,000	2	94026

* Drive holes are 3/8" diameter with 1/4" x 1/8" double keyway.

Adapter - For mounting Joint & Crack Cleaning Wheels onto a 20mm arbor.

For Brush Arbor Hole Size	Adapted Arbor Hole Size	Standard Pack	Item Number
1"	20mm	10	04455

Cable Twist Wheel - Four Section - Featuring four rows of tightly knotted wire; for use in demanding automated applications such as cleaning the OD of drill pipe and other oilfield tubular goods.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. AH Avail.	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number
										Steel
10"	.023	2"	208	1-3/4"	1-3/4"	2"	1-7/8"	4,500	1	94008



In addition to the products featured in this catalog, Weiler can custom-design brushes to meet your specific needs.



Cleaning a crack on an airport runway prior to filling.



08534



94224



04455



94008

Knot Wire Wheels with Arbor Hole

Knot Wire Wheels with Nut



Prepping a machine guard for on-site welding and repair.

Knot Wire Wheels with Nut - Knot wire wheels with a threaded nut are intended for use primarily on small and large right angle grinders. Featuring Weiler's individual knot hole construction, these radial brushes are available in heat-treated steel, Type 302 stainless steel and bronze wire for use in a wide variety of applications.

Applications

- Removing powder-coating, epoxy-based paints, and rubberized coatings
- Weld preparation and cleaning
- Cleaning scale and heavy corrosion
- Removing heavy burrs from large pieces after cutting

Standard Twist Wheels - Provide heavy-duty brushing action with some flexibility; ideal for deburring and demanding cleaning applications on somewhat irregular surfaces.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. AH Avail.	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number	
										Steel	Stainless
3"	.014	3/8"-24 UNF	20	3/8"	5/8"	-	7/16"	25,000	5	13201	13208
4"	.014	M10 x 1.25	24	1/2"	7/8"	-	7/16"	20,000	5	13100	13107
		M10 x 1.50								13101	13108
		M14 x 2.0								13102	13109
		3/8"-24 UNF								13103	13110
		1/2"-13 UNC								13105	-
5/8"-11 UNC	13106 ■	13113 ■									
4"	.020	M10 x 1.25	24	1/2"	7/8"	-	7/16"	20,000	5	13114	-
		M10 x 1.50								13115	-
		M14 x 2.0								13116	-
		3/8"-24 UNF								13117	-
		1/2"-13 UNC								13119	-
		5/8"-11 UNC								13120*	-
6"	.016 .023	5/8"-11 UNC	24	1/2"	1-3/8"	-	9/16"	9,000	2 5	-	08346
										08106	-

- Available in Display Packaging. Add "P" to end of Item Number when placing order. See page 170 for details.
- * Available in non-sparking bronze wire, see page 57 for details.

Vortec Pro® Standard Twist Wheels - Provide an aggressive brushing action for general purpose deburring, cleaning, and surface preparation applications.



Dia.	Wire Size	Wire Type	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Max. RPM	Display Pack Item No.	Boxed Qty. Item No.
4"	.014" Coarse	Carbon	5/8"-11	Wide	20,000	36012	36212
		Stainless	5/8"-11			36013	36213
		Carbon	M10 x 1.25	36015		36215	
		Carbon	M10 x 1.50	-		36216	
		Carbon	M14 x 2.0	36017		36217	
6"	.025" Extra Coarse	Carbon	5/8"-11	Wide	11,000	36024	36224

Cable Twist Wheels - Provide maximum brushing action with minimal flexibility; ideal for demanding cleaning and surface preparation applications on relatively smooth surfaces.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. AH Avail.	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number	
										Steel	Stainless
4"	.020	M10 x 1.25	24	1/4"	7/8"	1/2"	7/16"	20,000	5	13261	-
		M10 x 1.50								-	13272
		5/8"-11 UNC								13266 ■	13276

- Available in Display Packaging. Add "P" to end of Item Number when placing order. See page 170 for details.

Vortec Pro® Cable Twist Wheels - Provide the most aggressive brushing action for general purpose cleaning and surface preparation applications.



Dia.	Wire Size	Wire Type	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Max. RPM	Display Pack Item No.	Boxed Qty. Item No.
4"	.020" Coarse	Carbon	5/8"-11	Medium	20,000	36055	36255
			M10 x 1.50			-	36257
			M10 x 1.25			-	36258

Knot Wire Wheels with Nut



13106



13266



36055

Knot Wire Wheels with Nut or Stem

Standard Twist Bevel Brushes - Saucer-shaped radial wheels that provide a heavy-duty brushing action with some flexibility; ideal for cleaning fillet welds and into corners.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number	
								Steel	Stainless
4"	.014	M10 x 1.25	20	3/8"	3/4"	12,500	1	13401	-
		M10 x 1.50						13402	13412
		5/8"-11 UNC						13406	13416
4"	.020	M14 x 2.0	20	3/8"	3/4"	12,500	1	13423	-
		5/8"-11 UNC						13426	13436
4-1/2"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	20	3/8"	1"	12,500	1	13456	13466
4-1/2"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	20	3/8"	1"	12,500	1	13476	13486

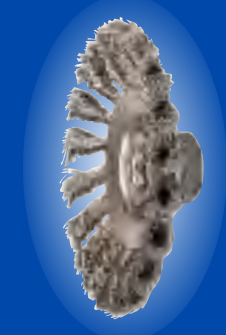


Cleaning a corner weld with a bevel brush.

Knot Wire Wheels with Stem - Knot wire wheels with a permanently attached 1/4" stem or shank are primarily intended for use on high-speed die grinders. Although they can also be mounted onto a drill, the speed and power of that tool will limit the effectiveness of the brush. Featuring Weiler's individual knot hole construction, these radial wheels are available in heat-treated steel and Type 302 stainless steel wire.

Applications

- Removing powder-coating, epoxy-based paints, and rubberized coatings
- Weld preparation and cleaning
- Cleaning scale and heavy corrosion
- Removing heavy burrs from large pieces after cutting

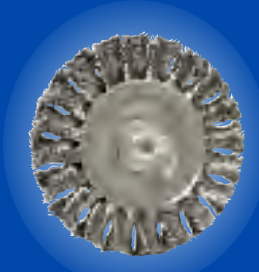


13456

Standard Twist Wheels - Permanently mounted on a 1/4" stem to provide heavy-duty brushing action with some flexibility; ideal for deburring and demanding cleaning applications on somewhat irregular surfaces.



Dia.	Wire Size	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
							Steel	Stainless
3-1/4"	.0118	20	3/8"	5/8"	25,000	5	17680	-
	.014						17681	17684
	.020						17682	-
4"	.0118	24	1/2"	7/8"	20,000	5	17686	-
	.014						17687	17691
	.020						17689	-



17684

DID YOU KNOW?

In a year, we use 240,000 miles of our most popular wire sizes. The circumference of the Earth is 24,901 miles, so you can circle the Earth 9.6 times. Or, you can go to the moon but not make it back. The distance to the moon is 238,857 miles.

Knot Wire Wheels with Nut or Stem

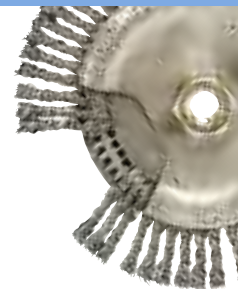
Weld Cleaning Brushes

Made in the U.S.A., the performance-engineered construction of Weiler's stringer bead wheels makes them the most effective weld cleaning tools for the most demanding users.

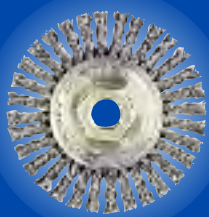
Identifiable by their gold nuts, our premium weld cleaning brushes are designed and manufactured to the most stringent quality standards in the industry. Weiler stringer bead wheels utilize the highest quality wire available and feature a twist that puts all of the sharp tips at the very end of the knots, making them the fastest, most aggressive weld cleaning tools on the market.

For example, the construction of Weiler's original Roughneck® brush virtually eliminates knot movement resulting in the most effective cleaning action, smoothest operation, and longest wheel life. Offered in a variety of widths for efficient use in inter-pass weld cleaning operations, our entire line of cleaning brushes excel at removing slag, spatter, and oxidation without damaging the filler material. They are engineered to maximize your efficiency and minimize your costs.

Roughneck® Stringer Bead Wheels - The standard for high-performance weld cleaning brushes. Narrow face brushes are suitable for cleaning root and hot passes and reaching into corners; wider face wheels can be used for cleaning filler and cap passes as well as for other surface prep and cleaning applications.



Removing weld slag before the next weld pass.

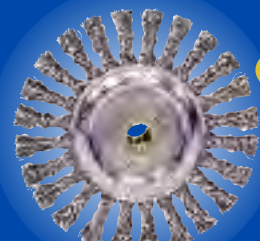


13131



09000

New!



08776

New!



35800

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number	
									Steel	Stainless
Root Pass Brushes										
4"	.020	1/2"-3/8" M10 x 1.25 M10 x 1.50 M14 x 2.0 3/8"-24 UNF 1/2"-13 UNC 5/8"-11 UNC	32	3/16"	7/8"	7/16"	20,000	5	13124 13125 ■ 13126 13127 13128 13130 13131 ■	08954* 13132 13133 13134 13135 13137 13138 ■
4-1/2"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC M14 x 2.0 7/8"	38	3/16"	13/16"	3/8"	15,000	5	13232 13233 13234	13238 13239 13249
5"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC 7/8"	38	3/16"	7/8"	3/8"	12,500	5	08756 08750	08806 -
6"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	48 38 56	3/16"	1-1/8" 1-3/8" 1-1/8"	3/8" 3/8" 7/16"	12,500	10	08766† - 09400 ■	- 08786†• 09500
6-7/8"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	56 76	3/16"	1-1/8"	7/16"	9,000	10	09000 ■ 09100	09200 -
Filler Pass Brushes										
5"	.023	5/8"-11 UNC	24	1/2"	7/8"	3/8"	12,500	5	09856	09866
6"	.023	5/8"-1/2" 5/8"-11 UNC 5/8"-11 UNC 5/8"-11 UNC	24 24 30 30	1/2"	1-3/8" 1-3/8" 1-1/4" 1-3/8"	9/16" 9/16" 5/8" 1/2"	12,500	10	08775 08776 ■ 08916 09386	- 08796• 08926• 09396•

† Light Duty • Standard Pack 5 * Standard Pack 10

■ Available in Display Packaging. Add "P" to end of Item Number when placing order. See page 170 for details.

Polyflex™ Encapsulated Stringer Bead Wheels - Black Elastomer* - Feature a heat-stabilized encapsulation that gradually wears away to expose a consistent short trim for higher aggression, controlled brushing action, and longer life; suitable for cleaning hot welds.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Steel
4"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	32	3/16"	7/8"	7/16"	20,000	5	35800
6"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	-	3/16"	1-7/16"	3/8"	9,000	5	35206 ▲
6-7/8"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	56	3/16"	1-1/8"	7/16"	9,000	10	35600
7"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	-	3/16"	1-15/16"	3/8"	9,000	5	35216 ▲

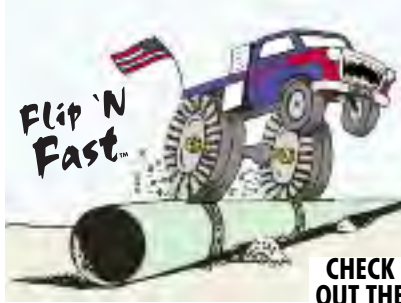
* See Elastomer Color Code Chart on page 18 for more information.

▲ Crimped wire

Weld Cleaning Brushes

Featuring a new design, the Dually line of cleaning brushes is the choice for the most demanding inter-pass welding applications such as pipeline construction, boiler and pressure vessel fabrication, and shipbuilding.

Welders' assistants on the pipeline were among the first to realize the value in periodically switching the mounting position of a wheel in order to maintain cleaning speed and effectiveness. The Dually utilizes a nut design that features a hex on each side of the wheel that is high enough to ensure adequate tool clearance in either mounting position. Now all users can realize the benefits of the "Flip" without compromising safety by removing the guard from their grinder.



CHECK OUT THE VIDEO



New! **Dually® Stringer Bead Wheels** - Feature a dual-hex nut design that simplifies periodic flipping of the wheel for maximum cleaning action, long life, and safer use.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number	
									Steel	Stainless
Root Pass Brushes										
4-1/2"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	38	3/16"	13/16"	3/8"	15,000	5	79801	79811
5"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	38	3/16"	7/8"	3/8"	12,500	5	79802	79812
6"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	56	3/16"	1-1/8"	7/16"	12,500	5	79805	79815
7"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	56	3/16"	1-1/8"	7/16"	9,000	5	79800	79810
Filler Pass Brushes										
5"	.023	5/8"-11 UNC	24	1/2"	7/8"	3/8"	12,500	5	79803	79813
6"	.023	5/8"-11 UNC	30	1/2"	1-1/4"	5/8"	12,500	5	79804	79814

New! **HFR™ Stringer Bead Wheels** - Feature a patent-pending film coating to minimize wire loss when used within recommended operating guidelines for hot-pass weld cleaning in FME areas of nuclear power plants. Weiler HFR Brushes have been engineered and tested to meet the requirements for a High Filament Retention power brush as defined by the Electrical Power Research Institute.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number	
									Steel	Stainless
4"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	32	3/16"	7/8"	7/16"	13,500	1	13381	13388

Vortec Pro® Stringer Bead Wheels - Manufactured using similar product construction and to the same exacting standards as other Weiler weld cleaning brushes; they have been engineered for cost-effective use in less demanding applications.

Dia.	Wire Size	Wire Type	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Max. RPM	Display Pack	Boxed Qty.
						Item No.	Item No.
4"	.020" Coarse	Carbon	5/8"-11	Narrow	20,000	36018	36218
		Stainless	5/8"-11			-	36219
		Carbon	M10 x 1.25			36021	36221
		Carbon	M10 x 1.50			-	36222
		Carbon	M14 x 2.0			-	36223
5"	.020" Coarse	Carbon	5/8"-11	Narrow	12,500	-	36295
		Stainless	5/8"-11			-	36296
6"	.020" Coarse	Carbon	5/8"-11	Narrow	12,500	-	36225
		Carbon	5/8"-11			-	36307*
6-7/8"	.020" Coarse	Carbon	5/8"-11	Narrow	9,000	-	36297

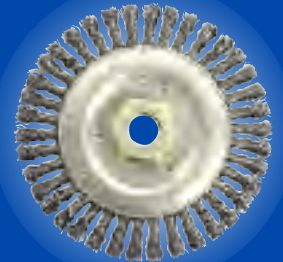
*Light Duty



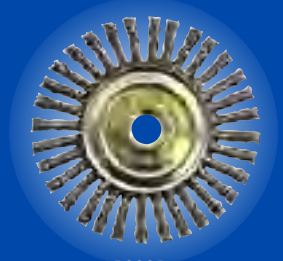
Weiler's Cable Twist Wheels were used by NASA on its booster rockets.



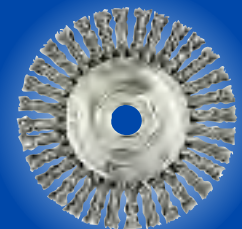
Removing slag and spatter before the cap pass.



79802



13381



36218

Weld Cleaning Brushes

Crimped Wire Wheels with Arbor Hole



Removing heat discoloration from a stainless steel canister.

Crimped Wire Wheels with Arbor Hole - Are intended for use on straight grinders and stationary machines such as bench or pedestal grinders and buffing lathes. Featuring Weiler's solid ring construction, these radial brushes are available in heat-treated steel, Type 302 stainless steel and brass wire for use in a wide variety of applications.

Applications

- Removing rust and light corrosion
- Removing heat discoloration
- Paint removal and surface cleaning
- Light deburring
- Decorative finishing

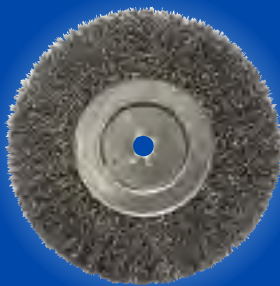
Crimped Wire Wheels - Provide a flexible brushing action and consistent performance for demanding light-duty cleaning and deburring applications.



Crimped Wire Wheels with Arbor Hole



00184



01238



If a different arbor hole is required (than listed in the tables) refer to Arbor Hole Table shown on Pg. 20.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. AH Avail.	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number	
									Steel	Stainless
3"	.006	1/2"-3/8"	7/16"	1/2"	3/4"	7/16"	12,500	2	00204	00244
	.008								-	
	.0118								00234	00264
	.014								00274	-
4"	.006	1/2"-3/8"	1/2"	7/8"	3/4"	7/16"	12,500	2	00104	00154
	.008								-	
	.0095	5/8"-1/2"	-							
	.0118	1/2"-3/8"	-							
	.0118	5/8"-1/2"	-							
	.014	1/2"-3/8"	00134	00184						
			00135	-						
			00144	-						
6"	.006	5/8"-1/2"	3/4"	1-7/16"	1-1/4"	7/16"	6,000	10	01035 ▲	01675*
	.008								-	
	.008	1-1/4"★	-							
	.0104	5/8"-1/2"	01055	01695*						
	.0118		01065 ▲	01705*						
	.014		01075 ■	-						
6"	.0118	3/4"	3/4"	1-7/16"	1-1/4"	7/16"	6,000	10	01068	-
8"	.006	5/8"	3/4"	2-1/16"	1-1/4"	1/2"	6,000	2	01135	01775
	.008								-	
	.0104	-								
	.0118	01155	01795							
	.0118	01165	01805							
	.014	01175 ■	-							
8"	.006	3/4"	3/4"	2-1/16"	1-1/4"	1/2"	6,000	2	01138	-
	.008								-	
	.0104	-								
	.0118	01148	-							
	.0118	01158	-							
	.014	01168	-							
8"	.0118	1-1/4"★	3/4"	2-1/16"	1-1/4"	1/2"	6,000	2	-	01809
	.014								01179	-
10"	.006	3/4"	3/4"	2-1/2"	2"	5/8"	4,000	2	01228	-
	.0104								-	
	.0118	-								
	.014	01248	-							
	.014	1" •	01258	01898						
		01250-12	-							
10"	.014	1-1/4"★	3/4"	2-1/2"	2"	5/8"	4,000	2	01259	-
12"	.006	1-1/4"★	3/4"	2-15/16"	2-1/2"	1/2"	3,000	2	01299	01939
	.0104								-	
	.0118	01309	01949							
	.014	01319	-							
		01329	-							
12"	.014	2"◆	3/4"	2-15/16"	2-1/2"	1/2"	3,000	2	01320-14	-
15"	.0118	1-1/4"★	3/4"	4-7/16"	2-1/2"	1/2"	3,000	2	01339	-
	.014								01349	-

- ◆ 1/2" x 1/4" Double Keyway
- ★ 5/16" x 5/32" Double Keyway
- 1/4" x 1/8" Double Keyway
- ▲ Available in non-sparking bronze wire, see page 57 for details.
- * Standard Pack 2
- Available in Display Packaging. Add "P" to end of Item Number when placing order. See page 170 for details.



Crimped wire narrow face wheels can be made with nylon or abrasive nylon fill, up to 20" in diameter.

Crimped Wire Wheels with Arbor Hole

Vortec Pro® Crimped Wire Wheels - Provide a flexible brushing action and cost-effective performance in general purpose cleaning and deburring applications.

Dia.	Wire Size	Wire Type	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Max. RPM	Display Pack Item No.	Boxed Qty. Item No.
4"	.014" Coarse	Carbon	1/2"-3/8"	Narrow	6,000	36062	36262
6"	.008" Fine	Carbon	5/8"-1/2"	Narrow	6,000	36002	-
	.014" Coarse	Carbon		Narrow		36000	36200
	.014" Coarse	Stainless		Narrow		36001	36201
8"	.014" Coarse	Carbon	5/8"	Narrow	6,000	36005	36205

Polyflex™ Encapsulated Crimped Wire Wheels - Burgundy Elastomer* - Feature an encapsulation that gradually wears away to expose a consistent short trim for higher aggression, controlled brushing action, and longer life.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. AH Avail.	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number	
									Steel	
4"	.0095	1/2"-3/8"	3/8"	7/8"	3/4"	7/16"	6,000	2	35084	
6"	.0104	5/8"-1/2"	1/2"	1-7/16"	1-1/4"	7/16"	6,000	2	35105	
	.014								35117	
8"	.014	5/8"	1/2"	2-1/16"	1-1/2"	1/2"	6,000	2	35135	
Orange Elastomer* - Heavy-Duty										
6"	.0104	5/8"-1/2"	1/2"	1-7/16"	1-1/4"	7/16"	6,000	2	35520	

* See Elastomer Color Code chart on page 18 for more information.

Bench Grinder Wheels - Feature a shorter trim length, narrower face width, and the same durable construction as other Weiler crimped wire wheels; designed specifically for use on small bench grinders for reduced flaring and long life in a broad range of applications.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. AH Avail.	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number	
									Steel	
6"	.006	5/8"-1/2"	1/2"	1-1/16"	1-1/4"	7/16"	6,000	10	01085	
	.008								01095	
	.0118								01115	
	.014								01125	

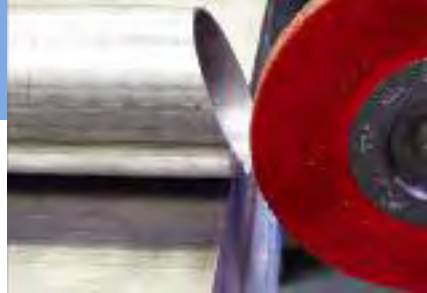
Crimped Wire Wheels - High Density - Feature an increased fill density for greater brushing action, more consistent performance, and longer life in the most demanding applications requiring the flexibility of a crimped wire wheel.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. AH Avail.	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number	
									Steel	Stainless
4-1/4"	.0118	5/8"-1/2"	3/4"	5/8"	3/4"	9/16"	6,000	1	01501	
	.014								01502	
6"	.008	5/8"-1/2"	3/4"	1-1/8"	1"	9/16"	6,000	1	01503	
	.0118								01504	
	.014								01505	
	.020								01506	
									01508	
7"	.014	5/8"	7/8"	1-5/8"	1"	9/16"	6,000	1	01511	
8"	.006	5/8"	7/8"	1-1/2"	1-1/4"	11/16"	4,500	1	01512	
	.0104								01513	
	.0118								01514	
	.014								01515	
									01517	
10"	.0118	3/4"	1"	2-1/2"	1-1/4"	11/16"	4,500	2	01517	
	.014								01518	

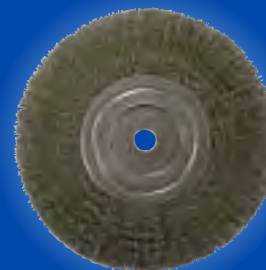
★5/16" x 5/32" Double Keyway



If a different arbor hole is required (than listed in the tables) refer to Arbor Hole Table shown on Pg. 20.



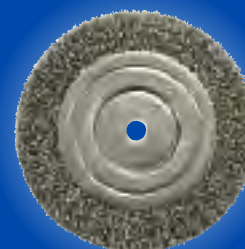
Removing heavy break-off burrs from saw-cut tube.



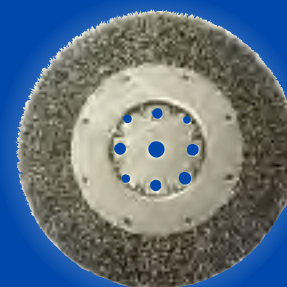
36205



35105



01115



01515

Crimped Wire Wheels with Arbor Hole

Crimped Wire Wheels with Arbor Hole



Crimped Wire Wheels - Medium Face - Provide a flexible brushing action and consistent performance for demanding light-duty cleaning and deburring applications; feature a wider face width to cover more area.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number	
								Steel	Stainless
4-1/2"	.0118	2"	15/16"	3/4"	7/8"	6,000	1	06020	-
6"	.006	2"	1"	1-1/8"	15/16"	6,000	1	06040	-
	.008							06050	-
	.0104							06060	06440
	.0118							06070	06450
	.014							06080	-
8"	.006	2"	1"	1-3/8"	1"	4,500	1	06090	-
	.0104							06100	-
	.0118							06110	06490
	.014							06120	-
	.020							06620	-
10"	.0118	2"◆	1-1/8"	2"	1"	3,600	1	06150	06530
	.014							06160	-
	.020							06170	-
12"	.0118	2"◆	1-1/4"	3"	1"	3,600	1	06180	-
	.014							06190	-
	.020							06200	-

◆ 1/2" x 1/4" Double Keyway
For arbor hole reducing adapters, see Metal Adapter Table below.

Cleaning an exhaust manifold for a small gasoline engine.



06080



06150



02325



03809

Vortec Pro® Crimped Wire Wheels - Medium Face - Provide a flexible brushing action and cost-effective performance in general purpose cleaning and deburring applications; feature a wider face width to cover more area.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Display Pack Item No.	Boxed Qty. Item No.
6"	.014 Coarse	5/8"-1/2"	5/8" 3/4"	1-1/16" 1-7/16"	1/2" 7/16"	6,000	- 36003	02325 36203

Metal Adapters - For Medium & Wide Face Brushes. Used in pairs & priced per pair.

For Brush Arbor Hole Size	Adapted Arbor Hole Size	Item Number
2"	1/2"	03809
	5/8"	03810
	3/4"	03811
	7/8"	03824
	1"	03812
	1-1/4"	03813
	1-1/2"	03814

Crimped Wire Wheels with Arbor Hole

Crimped Wire Wheels - Wide Face - Provide a flexible brushing action and consistent performance for demanding light-duty cleaning and deburring applications; feature a wider face width to cover more area.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number	
								Steel	Stainless
4-1/2"	.006	2"	1-1/4"	3/4"	7/8"	6,000	1	03000	-
	.0118							03010	-
	.014							03020	-
6"	.006	2"	1-1/4"	1-1/8"	1"	6,000	1	03030	03480
	.008							03040	-
	.0104							03050	-
	.0118							03060	03510
	.014							03070	03520
7"	.0118	2"	1-1/4"	1-5/8"	1"	6,000	1	03090	-
	.014							03100	-
8"	.006	2"	1-1/2"	1-3/8"	1-3/8"	4,500	1	03110	-
	.0095							03130	-
	.0118							03140	03590
	.014							03150	-
	.020							03160	-
10"	.0104	2"	2"	1-7/8"	1-5/8"	4,000	1	03180	-
	.0118							03190	-
	.014							03200	-
	.020							03210	-
12"	.0118	2"	2"	2-7/8"	1-9/16"	3,000	1	03220	-
	.014							03230	03680
	.020							03240	-

For arbor hole reducing adapters, see Metal Adapter Table on page 31.

Vortec Pro® Crimped Wire Wheels - Wide Face - Provide a flexible brushing action and cost-effective performance in general purpose cleaning and deburring applications; feature a wider face width to cover more area.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Display Pack Item No.	Boxed Qty. Item No.
6"	.014" Coarse	5/8"-1/2"	7/8"	1-1/8"	7/8"	6,000	- 36004	06645 36204
7"	.014" Coarse	5/8"	7/8"	1-5/8"	7/8"	6,000	-	06655
8"	.014" Coarse	5/8"	1"	1-3/8"	1"	4,000	36006	36206
10"	.014" Coarse	3/4"	1-1/8"	2"	1"	3,600	36065	36265

Polyflex™ Encapsulated Crimped Wire Wheel - Wide Face - Burgundy Elastomer* - Feature an encapsulation that gradually wears away to expose a consistent short trim for higher aggression, controlled brushing action, and longer life. Wider face width covers more area.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number
								Steel
6"	.0118	2"	1"	1-1/8"	1"	6,000	1	35160

* See Elastomer Color Code Chart on page 18 for more information.

For arbor hole reducing adapters, see Metal Adapter Table on page 31.

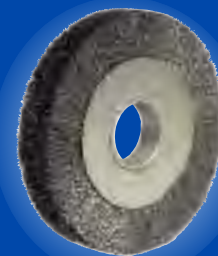
Crimped Wire Wheel - Extra High Density - Engineered for maximum performance in production processes requiring the flexibility of a crimped wire wheel; for use on automated equipment for applications such as gear deburring, flash removal, and rubber buffing.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number
								Steel
12"	.0118	2"◆	1-1/8"	1-5/8"	3/4"	3,000	1	01532

◆ 1/2" x 1/4" Double Keyway



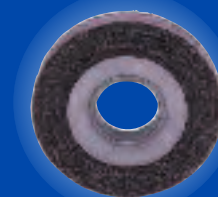
Removing carbon build-up from an automotive valve.



03110



06655



35160



01532

Crimped Wire Wheels with Arbor Hole

Crimped Wire Wheels with Arbor Hole

Plater's Wire Wheels - Feature a longer trim length and very small diameter fill material for producing fine satin and antique finishes on non-ferrous and precious metals.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Number of Rows	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number
								Brass*
3"	.003	1/4"	1/2"	1"	2	6,000	12	22021
4"	.004	1/4"	1"	1-1/4"	4	4,000	5	22061
6"	.005	1/4"	1"	1-7/8"	4	3,600	1	22241

* Also available in carbon steel, stainless steel and nickel silver wire.

Small Diameter Crimped Wire Wheels - Identifiable by their copper center, Weiler's small diameter crimped wire wheels feature a plain arbor hole for use on a variety of portable tools and stationary machines. Featuring Weiler's solid ring construction for high-speed use, these radial brushes are available in heat-treated steel, Type 302 stainless steel, and brass wire.

Applications

- Cleaning threads
- Removing rust and light corrosion
- Cleaning and finishing ID's and recessed areas
- Wire stripping
- Light deburring
- Cleaning boiler tubes and internal passages
- Removing carbon build-up and deposits

Small Diameter Wheels - Provide a flexible brushing action and consistent performance for light-duty cleaning and deburring applications requiring a small wheel.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
							Steel	Stainless
1"	.003	1/4"	3/16"	1/4"	20,000	10	-	16461
	.005						-	16471
	.006						15071	-
1-1/4"	.003	1/4"	1/4"	3/8"	20,000	10	15101	-
	.006						15111	16511
	.008						-	16521
	.008						15732	-
1-3/8"	.006	3/8"	1/4"	5/16"	20,000	10	15131	-
	.008	1/4"					15141	-
	.0104	1/4"					15151	-
	.008	3/8"					15732	-
1-1/2"	.006	3/8"	1/4"	7/16"	20,000	10	15302 ▲	16702
	.008	3/8"		7/16"			15312	16712
	.008	1/2"		1/4"			15753	-
	.0104	3/8"		7/16"			15322	-
	.0118	3/8"		7/16"			15332	-
	.014	3/8"		7/16"			15762	-
	.014	3/8"		7/16"			15762	-
2"	.003	1/4"	3/8"	3/4"	20,000	10	99307	-
	.003	1/2"					15863	-
	.005	1/2"					-	16833
	.006	1/2"					15433 ▲	-
	.008	1/2"					15443	16843
	.0104	1/2"					15453	16853
	.0118	1/2"-3/8"					15463 ▲	-
	.014	1/2"-3/8"					15473	16873
2-1/2"	.0118	1/2"-3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	20,000	10	15513	-
	.014						15523	-
3"	.003	1/2"	5/8"	1"	20,000	10	99551	-
	.006	1/2"-3/8"		1"			15533	16933
	.006	5/8"		15/16"			15637	-
	.008	1/2"-3/8"		1"			15543	16943
	.008	5/8"		15/16"			15647	-
	.0104	1/2"		1"			15553	-
	.0118	1/2"-3/8"		1"			15563	16963
	.0118	5/8"		15/16"			15667	-
	.014	1/2"-3/8"		1"			15573 ▲	16973
	.014	5/8"		15/16"			15677	-
	4"	.006		1/2"			1/2"	1-1/2"

▲ Available in non-sparking brass wire, see page 57 for details.

Producing an antique finish on a brass door knob rose.



22241



15433



15563

Crimped Wire Wheels with Arbor Hole

Crimped Wire Wheels with Arbor Hole

Polyflex™ Encapsulated Small Diameter Wheels - Burgundy Elastomer* - Feature an encapsulation that gradually wears away to expose a consistent short trim for higher aggression, controlled brushing action, and longer life.



Removing casting flash from ductile-iron housing with an encapsulated brush.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
							Steel
1-1/4"	.008	3/8"	3/16"	5/16"	20,000	10	35293
	.014						35294
2"	.0104	1/2"	1/4"	1/2"	20,000	10	35240
	.014						35070
3"	.008	1/2"	1/4"	1"	20,000	10	35808
	.0118						35250
	.014						35260

* See Elastomer Color Code chart on page 18 for more information.

Wire Stripping Brushes

Used for removing insulation from electrical wire. These brushes are made to order according to the specifications needed for the specific application.

When ordering, please specify:

- Brush diameter
- Brush face width
- Arbor hole size
- Wire size

For application assistance, call our Application Engineering Hotline toll-free at: 888-299-APPS (2777)



35070



- The adapters and drive arbors listed on this page are for use with small diameter wheel brushes only; do not attempt to use them with cutting or grinding wheels, buffing wheels, or any type of abrasive wheel or disc.
- Do not adapt a wheel brush for use on a shaft diameter less than that specified by ANSI B165.1 (see page 20) or exceed the maximum wheel diameter specified for a drive arbor.
- Never mount a drive arbor onto a tool that operates above the maximum RPM rating of either the arbor or the brush (whichever may be lower) and be sure that the stem of the arbor is properly secured in the collet or chuck before use.

Drive Arbors - For mounting small diameter wheels into a collet or chuck.



Arbor Dia.	Stem Dia.	Stem Length	Length of Shaft	For Brushes with Max. Dia. of	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
Unthreaded Shaft							
1/4"	1/4"	1-1/8"	3/16"	2"	20,000	5	07723
3/8"	1/4"	1-1/8"	3/16"	4"	20,000	5	07722
Threaded Shaft							
1/2"	1/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3"	25,000	5	07724
3/8"	1/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3"	25,000	5	07727
5/8"	1/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3"	25,000	5	07729
1/2"	1/4"	7/8"	3/4"	3"	20,000	5	07721
1/4"	1/4"	1-1/16"	1-1/8"	2"	20,000	5	07725
3/8"	1/4"	1"	1-1/8"	3"	20,000	5	07726

Plastic Adapters - For mounting small diameter wheels onto various arbor sizes.

Fixed Arbor Hole Size	Adapted Arbor Hole Size	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/2"	1/4"	10	04400
1/2"	3/8"	10	04401
5/8"	1/2"	10	04402
3/8"	1/4"	10	04403

DID YOU KNOW?

Small diameter wheels can be manufactured with different diameters than what appears in this catalog.



Crimped Wire Wheels with Arbor Hole

Crimped Wire Wheels with Nut or Stem



Removing flash from a sand-cast iron engine block.

Crimped Wire Wheels with Nut or Stem



13085

Crimped Wire Wheels with Nut - Crimped wire wheels with a threaded nut are intended for use primarily on small angle grinders. Featuring Weiler's solid ring construction, these radial brushes are available in heat-treated steel and Type 302 stainless steel wire.

Applications

- Removing rust and light corrosion
- Removing heat discoloration and welding residuals
- Surface prep prior to welding

Crimped Wire Wheels - Provide a flexible brushing action and consistent performance for demanding light-duty cleaning and deburring applications.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number	
								Steel	Stainless
4"	.006	5/8"-11 UNC	1/2"	7/8"	7/16"	14,000	5	-	00156
4"	.014	M14 x 2.0	1/2"	7/8"	7/16"	14,000	5	13077	-
		3/8"-24 UNF						13078	-
		5/8"-11 UNC						13081	13085
4"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	1/2"	7/8"	7/16"	14,000	5	35416*	-

* Polyflex™ encapsulated - Burgundy elastomer. See Elastomer Color Code Chart on page 18 for more information.

Vortec Pro® Crimped Wire Wheel Brushes - Provide a flexible brushing action and cost-effective performance in general purpose cleaning and deburring applications.



Dia.	Wire Size	Wire Type	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Max. RPM	Display Pack Item No.	Boxed Qty. Item No.
4"	.014" Coarse	Carbon	5/8"-11	Narrow	14,000	36007	36207

Crimped Wire Wheels with Stem - Crimped wire wheels with a permanently attached 1/4" stem or shank are primarily intended for use on high-speed die grinders. Although they can also be mounted onto a drill, the speed and power of that tool will limit the effectiveness of the brush. Featuring Weiler's solid ring construction, these radial wheels are available in heat-treated steel, Type 302 stainless steel, and brass wire.

Applications

- Cleaning threads
- Cleaning and finishing ID's and recessed areas
- Paint removal and surface cleaning
- Light deburring

Conflex Brushes - Small diameter copper center wheels permanently mounted onto a 1/4" stem to provide a very flexible brushing action.



Dia.	Wire Size	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number		
						Steel	Stainless	Brass
2"	.006	3/8"	1/2"	20,000	10	17609	-	-
	.0118					17610	17611	-
2-1/2"	.006	3/8"	3/4"	20,000	10	17612	-	-
	.014					17614	-	-
3"	.008	1/2"	1"	20,000	10	17615 ■	-	-
	.0118					17616	-	17641
	.014					17617 ■	17618	-

■ Available in Display Packaging. Add "P" to end of Item Number when placing order. See page 170 for details.

Polyflex® Encapsulated Conflex Brushes - Burgundy Elastomer* - Feature an encapsulation that gradually wears away to expose a consistent short trim for higher aggression, controlled brushing action, and longer life. 1/4" Stem.



Dia.	Wire Size	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
						Steel
2"	.0118	1/4"	1/2"	20,000	10	35305
3"	.008 .0118	1/4"	1"	20,000	10	35310
						35315

* See Elastomer Color Code Chart on page 18 for more information.

Crimped Wire Wheels with Stem

Conflex Brushes - Wide Face - Provide a flexible brushing action and consistent performance for demanding light-duty cleaning and deburring applications; feature a wider face width to cover more area. 1/4" Stem.



Dia.	Wire Size	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
						Steel	Stainless
1-1/4"	.006	1/2"	3/8"	20,000	10	17600	-
	.008					17601	-
1-1/2"	.006	1/2"	1/2"	20,000	10	17602	-
	.008					17603	-
	.0118					17604	-
1-3/4"	.006	1/2"	5/8"	20,000	10	17605	-
	.008					-	17608
2"	.0118	3/4"	7/16"	20,000	10	17619	-
2-1/2"	.014	3/4"	11/16"	20,000	10	17620	-
3"	.008	1"	15/16"	20,000	10	17621	17637
	.0118					17622	-
	.014					17623	-

Crimped Wire Radial Wheels - Feature side plates for a shorter trim length and more controlled brushing action in a stem-mounted crimped wire wheel. 1/4" Stem



Dia.	Wire Size	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
					Steel	Stainless
1-1/2"	.006	3/8"	20,000	10	17950	17971
	.008				17951	17972
	.0118				17952	17973
	.014				17953	-
2"	.006	7/16"	20,000	10	17954	-
	.008				17955	17974
	.0118				17956	-
	.014				17957	17975
	.020				17958	-
2-1/2"	.008	9/16"	20,000	10	17959	17976
	.0118				17961	-
	.014				17962	17977
	.020				17963	-
3"	.008	13/16"	20,000	10	17964	17978
	.0118				17965	-
	.014				17966	17979
	.020				17967	-
4"	.008	1-5/16"	15,000	10	17968	17981
	.014				17969	17982

Vortec Pro® Crimped Wire Radial Wheels - Designed to be a flexible and economic small diameter brushing tool for a broad range of general purpose applications. 1/4" Stem.



Dia.	Wire Size	Wire Type	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Display Pack Item #	Boxed Qty. Item #
1-1/2"	.0118" Coarse	Carbon	3/8"	20,000	36008	36208
2"	.014" Coarse	Carbon	7/16"	20,000	36009	36209
3"	.008" Fine	Carbon	13/16"	20,000	36059	36259
	.014 Coarse	Carbon			36011	36211

Concave Brushes - Saucer-shaped radial wheels permanently mounted on a 1/4" stem to provide flexible brushing action for addressing corners and hard-to-reach areas.



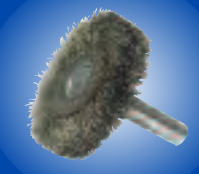
Dia.	Wire Size	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
					Steel	Stainless
1-1/2"	.006	3/8"	20,000	10	17901	17930
	.008				17902	-
	.0118				17903	17931
2"	.008	1/2"	20,000	10	17906	-
	.014				17907	17933
2-1/2"	.006	5/8"	20,000	10	17909	-
	.014				17912	17935
3"	.006	15/16"	20,000	10	17914	17936
	.008				17915	-
	.014				17917	17937
4"	.008	1-1/4"	20,000	10	17922	-
	.014				17923	-



Removing carbon build-up from an engine.



17603



17971



36211



17907

Crimped Wire Wheels with Stem

Nylon and Tampico Wheels



Deburring a plastic part using a nylon brush.



17233



20490



17453



20180



03809

Nylon and Tampico Wheels

Nylon Wheels - Wheel brushes filled with non-metallic filaments are primarily intended for light-duty surface cleaning and scrubbing applications as well as scratch-free finishing and polishing. Synthetic filaments such as nylon are durable and provide a very flexible brushing action in applications requiring less aggression than a wire brush. The softer fill material allows them to be used on materials that a wire brush would scratch or gouge.

Applications

- Wet or dry cleaning and scrubbing
- Sweeping loose chips and debris
- Removing burrs and die flash from plastic parts

Nylon Wheels - Feature a chemical-resistant synthetic fill material with excellent bend recovery for use in applications requiring a soft, durable fill material.



Dia.	Fill Dia.	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
2"	.010	1/2"	3/8"	1/2"	20,000	10	17223
	.014						17233
2-1/2"	.022	5/8"	3/8"	11/16"	20,000	10	99346
3"	.010	1/2"	3/8"	1"	20,000	10	29070
	.016						17263
6"	.016	2"	3/4"	1-1/2"	6,000	2	20490
8"	.020	2"	3/4"	2-1/2"	5,000	2	20510

For arbor hole reducing adapters, see Metal Adapter Table below and plastic adapters on page 34.

Tampico Wheels - Wheel brushes filled with non-metallic filaments are primarily intended for light-duty surface cleaning and scrubbing applications as well as scratch-free finishing and polishing. Natural vegetable fibers such as Tampico hold abrasive compounds well and can be used for deburring, edge blending, and polishing applications.

Applications

- Wet or dry cleaning and scrubbing
- Removing burrs and blending edges with abrasive compounds
- Buffing and polishing non-ferrous and precious metals

Tampico Wheels - Feature a durable vegetable fiber fill material that is chemical and heat resistant and also holds abrasive compounds well.



Dia.	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
2-1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	3/4"	20,000	10	17443
3"	1/2"	1/2"	1"	20,000	10	17453
6"	2"	5/8"	1-1/2"	6,000	10	20180
8"	2"	5/8"	2-1/2"	5,000	5	20190

For arbor hole reducing adapters, see Metal Adapter Table below and plastic adapters on page 34.

Metal Adapters - For 6" & 8" Brushes. Used in pairs & priced per pair.

For Brush Arbor Hole Size	Adapted Arbor Hole Size	Item Number
2"	1/2"	03809
	5/8"	03810
	3/4"	03811
	7/8"	03824
	1"	03812
	1-1/4"	03813
	1-1/2"	03814

Knot Wire Cup Brushes

Wire Cup Brushes - Wire cup brushes are intended primarily for use on portable power tools for addressing larger surface areas more efficiently than a wheel brush. Cup brushes featuring a threaded nut are designed for smooth, efficient operation on angle grinders to make quick work of large jobs. Utility cup brushes featuring a permanently-attached 1/4" stem are more suitable for smaller jobs and are recommended for use on high-speed air tools for the most effective brushing action and longest life.

Cup brushes are available in a variety of knot wire and crimped wire configurations for use in a broad range of surface cleaning applications, and they are manufactured with individual knot hole and solid ring construction for high performance and long life. Weiler's cup brushes are available in heat-treated steel, Type 302 stainless steel, and bronze or brass wire.

Applications

- Removing paint and coatings
- Cleaning rust, scale, and corrosion
- Deburring
- Weld prep and cleaning
- Removal of slag from the edges of plasma-cut or flame-cut plates

Knot Wire Cup Brushes - Single Row - Provide heavy-duty brushing action with some flexibility; ideal for demanding cleaning applications on relatively flat surfaces.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number		
						Steel	Stainless	Bronze
2-3/4"	.014	M10 x 1.25	1"	14,000	1	13015	-	-
		M10 x 1.50				13016	-	-
		M14 x 2.0				13020	-	-
		3/8"-24 UNF				13021	-	-
		5/8"-11 UNC				13025 ■	-	-
2-3/4"	.020	M10 x 1.25	1"	14,000	1	13281 ■	13253	-
		M10 x 1.50				13282	13254	-
		M14 x 2.0				13283	13255	-
		3/8"-24 UNF				13284	13256	-
		1/2"-13 UNC				13285	13257	-
		5/8"-11 UNC				13286 ■	13258	13299
3-1/2"	.023	M10 x 1.25	7/8"	13,000	1	13150	-	-
		M10 x 1.50				13151	-	-
		M14 x 2.0				13152	13159	-
		3/8"-24 UNF				13153	13160	-
		1/2"-13 UNC				13155	-	-
		5/8"-11 UNC				13156 ■	13163	-
3-1/2"	.014 .020	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	9,000	1	12736	-	-
						12746	-	-
4"	.014 .020 .023 .035	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	10,200	1	12306	12406	-
						-	-	12776
						12316 ■	12416	-
						12326	-	-
4"	.023	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	10,200	1	12206 ❖	-	-
4"	.023	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	10,200	1	12826*	-	-
5"	.014 .023	5/8"-11 UNC	1-3/8"	9,000	1	12256*	-	-
						12276 ■*	-	-
6"	.014 .023 .035	5/8"-11 UNC	1-3/8"	6,600	1	12356	12456	-
						12376 ■	12476	-
						12396	-	-
6"	.023	5/8"-11 UNC	1-3/8"	6,600	1	12816*	-	-
6"	.014 .023 .035	5/8"-11 UNC	1-5/8"	6,000	1	12846	-	-
						12856	12886	-
						12866	-	-

* With internal nut ❖ Cable Twist

■ Available in Display Packaging. Add "P" to end of Item Number when placing order. See page 171 for details.



Most Weiler wire brushes are 100% recyclable.



Removing slag from a flame-cut steel plate.



13016



13156



12276

Knot Wire Cup Brushes

Knot Wire Cup Brushes

Vortec Pro® Knot Wire Cup Brushes - Single Row - Provide an aggressive brushing action for general-purpose surface cleaning applications.



Dia.	Wire Size	Wire Type	Arbor Hole	Max. RPM	Display Pack Item No.	Boxed Qty. Item No.
3"	.020" Coarse	Carbon	5/8"-11	14,000	36038	36238
		Stainless	5/8"-11		36039	36239
		Carbon	M14 x 2.0		36043	-
3-1/2"	.020" Coarse	Carbon	5/8"-11	13,000	36066	-
4"	.025" Coarse	Carbon	5/8"-11	10,200	36044	36244
5"	.023" Coarse	Carbon	5/8"-11	7,000	36070	-
6"	.025" Coarse	Carbon	5/8"-11	6,600	36045	36245

Cleaning a weld joint and removing surrounding spatter with a banded knot wire cup brush.



36244

Knot Wire Cup Brushes - Banded - Single Row - Feature a removable metal band around fill material to reduce the exposed trim length and limit brush flaring at operating speed to provide a very aggressive, controlled brushing action.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
						Steel	Stainless
2-3/4"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	5/8"	12,500	1	13300	-
	.020					13301	13302
4"	.023	5/8"-11 UNC	7/8"	10,200	1	12301	-
5"	.023	5/8"-11 UNC	7/8"	6,600	1	12120	-

Knot Wire Cup Brush - 1-1/2 Rows - Features an internal nut for use on dedicated equipment such as line traveling machines that clean and prep OD of pipe prior to coating.

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number - Steel
4"	.023	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	7,000	1	94012

Knot Wire Cup Brushes - Double Row - Provide very aggressive brushing while still maintaining some flexibility; ideal for severe cleaning applications.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
						Steel	Stainless
4"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	9,000	1	12756	-
	.020					12766	12726
6"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	1-3/8"	6,600	1	12536	-
	.023					12556	12636
	.035					12576	-
6"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/2"	6,000	1	12906	-
	.023					12916	-
	.035					12926	-

Knot Wire Cup Brushes - Banded - Double Row - Feature a removable metal band around fill material to reduce the exposed trim length and limit brush flaring to provide an extremely aggressive, controlled brushing action for the most severe applications.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number - Steel
4"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	7/8"	9,000	1	12796
6"	.023	5/8"-11 UNC	7/8"	6,600	1	12676
	.035					12686

Polyflex™ Encapsulated Crimped Wire Cup Brushes - Feature fill material that has been encapsulated in an elastomer which gradually wears away to keep only the wire tips exposed; ideal for applications on flat surfaces that require maximum aggression but no flexibility in the brushing action.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number - Steel
3-1/2"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	7/8"	12,000	1	35406
4"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/8"	9,000	1	35186
6"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	6,000	1	35006
Orange Elastomer* - Heavy-Duty						
6"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	6,000	1	35530
Black Elastomer* - Extra Heavy-Duty						
6"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	6,000	1	35760

* See Elastomer Color Code Chart on page 18 for more information.

Knot Wire Cup Brushes



13301



12556



12676



35406

Crimped Wire Cup Brushes

Crimped Wire Cup Brushes - Very flexible brushing action and the most consistent performance for demanding light-duty cleaning applications; feature a threaded nut for use on angle grinders.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
						Steel	Stainless
3"	.014	M10 x 1.25	1"	14,000	1	13240 ■▲	-
		M10 x 1.50				13241	-
		M14 x 2.0				13242	-
		3/8"-24 UNF				13243	-
		1/2"-13 UNC				13244	-
		5/8"-11 UNC				13245 ■	-
3-1/2"	.014	M10 x 1.25	7/8"	12,000	1	13175	13182
		M10 x 1.50				13176	-
		M14 x 2.0				13177	13184
		3/8"-24 UNF				13178	13185
		1/2"-13 UNC				-	13187
		5/8"-11 UNC				13181	13188
4"	.0118 .014 .020	5/8"-11 UNC	1-3/8"	10,200	1	14016	-
						14026	-
						14036 ■▲	14126
5"	.014 .020	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	9,000	1	14206 ▲	-
						14216	14256
6"	.014 .020	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	6,600	1	14066 ▲*	-
						14076 ■*	14166*

* With internal nut

▲ Available in non-sparking brass & bronze wire, see page 57 for details.

■ Available in Display Packaging. Add "P" to end of Item Number when placing order. See page 171 for details.

Vortec Pro® Crimped Wire Cup Brushes - Provide flexible brushing action and cost-effective performance in general purpose cleaning applications.



Dia.	Wire Size	Wire Type	Arbor Hole	Max. RPM	Display Pack Item No.	Boxed Qty. Item No.
3"	.014" Coarse	Carbon	5/8"-11	14,000	36031	36231
			1/2"-13		36032	36232
			M10 x 1.25		36033	-
			M14 x 2.0		36035	36235
			5/8"-11		36068	-
3-1/2"	.014" Coarse	Carbon	5/8"-11	12,000	36068	-
4"	.020" Coarse	Carbon	5/8"-11	9,000	36036	36236
5"	.020" Coarse	Carbon	5/8"-11	9,000	36061	-
6"	.020" Coarse	Carbon	5/8"-11	6,600	36037	36237

Cup Brushes with Stem - Designed primarily for use on high speed die grinders, cup brushes with permanently attached stems can also be used on drills.

Utility Crimped Wire Cup Brushes - Smaller diameter cup brushes which provide flexible brushing action and consistent performance for more demanding light-duty cleaning applications; featuring a 1/4" stem for use on air tools.



Dia.	Wire Size	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number		
					Steel	Stainless	Brass
1-3/4"	.006	3/4"	13,000	10	14300	14303	14310
	.0118				14301	14304	14314
2"	.008	5/8"	13,000	10	14313	14318	-
	.0118				14306	14319	-
2-1/2"	.008	7/8"	13,000	10	14315	14320	-
	.014				14317	14321	-
2-3/4"	.0118	7/8"	6,000	1	14302	-	14311

Vortec Pro® Utility Crimped Wire Cup Brushes - Designed to be a flexible and economic small diameter brushing tool for a broad range of general purpose applications using air tools or drills. 1/4" Stem.



Dia.	Wire Size	Wire Type	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Display Pack Item #	Boxed Qty. Item #
2"	.014" Coarse	Carbon	5/8"	13,000	36029	-
3"	.014" Coarse	Carbon	7/8"	13,000	36030	36230



Removing paint from a steel surface with a crimped wire cup brush.



13245



14301



36230

Crimped Wire Cup Brushes

Small Angle Grinder Brushes



Cleaning a weld with a stringer bead wheel brush.

Small Angle Grinder Brushes - These industrial grade brushes are specifically designed to provide the smoothest, most efficient brushing action on 4" and 4-1/2" mini-grinders. Featuring Weiler's individual knot hole and solid ring product construction, these perfectly balanced brushes produce minimal vibration in use, reducing operator fatigue and providing longer life.

Weiler's wide selection of thread sizes and assortment of threaded adapters permit these high performance brushes to be used on all popular brands of mini-grinders. See the Small Angle Grinder Reference Chart on page 44 for help in selecting the right product for use on your specific grinder.

Applications

- Removing paint and coatings
- Cleaning rust, scale and corrosion
- Light deburring
- Weld prep and cleaning
- Removal of slag from the edges of plasma-cut or flame-cut plates

CHECK OUT THE VIDEO



Knot Wire Wheels - Standard Twist - Provide heavy-duty brushing action with some flexibility; ideal for demanding cleaning applications on somewhat irregular surfaces.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number	
									Steel	Stainless
3"	.014	3/8"-24 UNF	20	3/8"	5/8"	7/16"	25,000	5	13201	13208
4"	.014	M10 x 1.25	24	1/2"	7/8"	7/16"	20,000	5	13100	13107
		M10 x 1.50							13101	13108
		M14 x 2.0							13102	13109
		3/8"-24 UNF							13103	13110
		1/2"-13 UNC							13105	-
		5/8"-11 UNC							13106 ■	13113 ■
4"	.020	M10 x 1.25	24	1/2"	7/8"	7/16"	20,000	5	13114	-
		M10 x 1.50							13115	-
		M14 x 2.0							13116	-
		3/8"-24 UNF							13117	-
		1/2"-13 UNC							13119	-
		5/8"-11 UNC							13120	-

■ Available in Display Packaging. Add "P" to end of Item Number when placing order. See page 170 for details.

Knot Wire Wheels - Cable Twist - Provide maximum brushing action with minimal flexibility; ideal for demanding cleaning and coating removal applications on relatively smooth surfaces.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number	
									Steel	Stainless
4"	.020	M10 x 1.25 M10 x 1.50 5/8"-11 UNC	24	1/4"	7/8"	7/16"	20,000	5	13261	-
									-	13272
									13266 ■	13276

■ Available in Display Packaging. Add "P" to end of Item Number when placing order. See page 170 for details.

Knot Wire Wheels - Stringer Bead Twist - Provide maximum impact action for fast removal of slag, spatter, and oxidation. The 4" Mini Roughneck and the 4-1/2" Roughneck Jr. feature a narrow face width suitable for cleaning welds and reaching into corners



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number	
									Steel	Stainless
4"	.020	1/2"-3/8" M10 x 1.25 M10 x 1.50 M14 x 2.0 3/8"-24 UNF 1/2"-13 UNC 5/8"-11 UNC	32	3/16"	7/8"	7/16"	20,000	5	13124	08954*
									13125 ■	13132
									13126	13133
									13127	13134
									13128	13135
									13130	13137
									13131 ■	13138 ■
									4-1/2"	.020
13233	13239									
13234	13249									

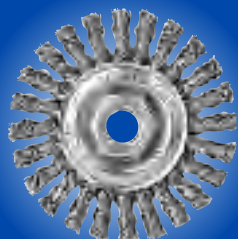
■ Available in Display Packaging. Add "P" to end of Item Number when placing order. See page 170 for details.

*Standard Pack 10

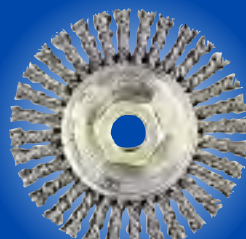
13106



13266



13138



Small Angle Grinder Brushes

Polyflex™ Encapsulated Knot Wire Wheels - Stringer Bead Twist. Black Elastomer* - Feature a heat-stabilized encapsulation that gradually wears away to keep only the wire tips exposed for maximum aggression; suitable for cleaning hot welds.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number	
									Steel	
4"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	32	3/16"	7/8"	7/16"	20,000	5	35800	

* See Elastomer Color Code Chart on page 18 for more information.

Crimped Wire Wheels - Provide flexible brushing action and consistent performance for demanding light-duty cleaning and deburring applications.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number	
								Steel	Stainless
4"	.014	M14 x 2.0 3/8"-24 UNF 5/8"-11 UNC	1/2"	7/8"	7/16"	14,000	5	13077 13078 13081	- - 13085

Polyflex™ Encapsulated Crimped Wire Wheel - Burgundy Elastomer* - Feature fill material that has been encapsulated in an elastomer that gradually wears away to keep only the wire tips exposed; ideal for applications that require maximum aggression but no flexibility to the brushing action.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plate	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number	
								Steel	
4"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	1/2"	7/8"	7/16"	14,000	5	35416	

*See Elastomer Color Code Chart on page 18 for more information.

Knot Wire Bevel Brushes - Saucer-shaped radial wheels that provide a heavy-duty brushing action with some flexibility; ideal for cleaning fillet welds and into corners.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number	
								Steel	Stainless
4"	.014	M10 x 1.25 M10 x 1.50 5/8"-11 UNC	20	3/8"	3/4"	12,500	1	13401 13402 13406	- 13412 13416
4"	.020	M14 x 2.0 5/8"-11 UNC	20	3/8"	3/4"	12,500	1	13423 13426	- 13436
4-1/2"	.014 .020	5/8"-11 UNC	20	3/8"	1"	12,500	1	13456 13476	13466 13486

Threaded Adapters - For mounting brushes with a 5/8"-11 UNC nut to other threaded spindles.

Fixed Thread Size	Adapted Thread Size	Standard Pack	Item Number
5/8" - 11 UNC	M10 x 1.25	10	07771 ■
5/8" - 11 UNC	M10 x 1.50	10	07772 ■
5/8" - 11 UNC	3/8" - 16 UNC	10	07769
5/8" - 11 UNC	3/8" - 24 UNF	10	07746

■ Available in Display Packaging. Add "P" to end of Item Number when placing order. See page 170 for details.



Prepping the bevel end of a stainless pipe for welding.



35800



13085



35416



13456



07771

Small Angle Grinder Brushes

Small Angle Grinder Brushes



Removing paint from a metal surface with a crimped wire cup brush.



13016

Knot Wire Cup Brushes - Provide heavy-duty brushing action with some flexibility; ideal for demanding cleaning applications on relatively flat surfaces.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
						Steel	Stainless
2-3/4"	.014	M10 x 1.25	1"	14,000	1	13015	-
		M10 x 1.50				13016	-
		M14 x 2.0				13020	-
		3/8"-24 UNF				13021	-
		5/8"-11 UNC				13025 ■	-
2-3/4"	.020	M10 x 1.25	1"	14,000	1	13281 ■	13253
		M10 x 1.50				13282	13254
		M14 x 2.0				13283	13255
		3/8"-24 UNF				13284	13256
		1/2"-13 UNC				13285	13257
		5/8"-11 UNC				13286 ■	13258
3-1/2"	.023	M10 x 1.25	7/8"	13,000	1	13150	-
		M10 x 1.50				13151	-
		M14 x 2.0				13152	13159
		3/8"-24 UNF				13153	13160
		1/2"-13 UNC				13155	-
		5/8"-11 UNC				13156 ■	13163

■ Available in Display Packaging. Add "P" to end of Item Number when placing order. See page 171 for details.

Knot Wire Cup Brushes - Hurricane Twist - Provide very smooth brushing action and extended life with reduced cleaning action.



13711

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
						Steel	Stainless
2-3/4"	.014	M10 x 1.25	3/4"	14,000	1	13715	-
		M10 x 1.50				13716	-
		M14 x 2.0				13717	-
		5/8"-11 UNC				13718	-
2-3/4"	.020	M10 x 1.25	3/4"	14,000	1	13709	-
		M10 x 1.50				13710	-
		M14 x 2.0				13711	-
		5/8"-11 UNC				13712	-

Crimped Wire Cup Brushes - Provide very flexible brushing action and the most consistent performance for lighter-duty cleaning applications on somewhat irregular surfaces.



13245

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number	
						Steel	Stainless
3"	.014	M10 x 1.25	1"	14,000	1	13240 ■	-
		M10 x 1.50				13241	-
		M14 x 2.0				13242	-
		3/8"-24 UNF				13243	-
		1/2"-13 UNC				13244	-
		5/8"-11 UNC				13245 ■	-
3-1/2"	.014	M10 x 1.25	7/8"	12,000	1	13175	13182
		M10 x 1.50				13176	-
		M14 x 2.0				13177	13184
		3/8"-24 UNF				13178	13185
		1/2"-13 UNC				-	13187
		5/8"-11 UNC				13181	13188

■ Available in Display Packaging. Add "P" to end of Item Number when placing order. See page 171 for details.

Polyflex® Encapsulated Crimped Wire Cup Brush - Burgundy Elastomer* - Features fill material that has been encapsulated in an elastomer that gradually wears away to keep only the wire tips exposed; ideal for applications on flat surfaces that require maximum aggression but no flexibility to the brushing action.



35406

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
						Steel	Stainless
3-1/2"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	7/8"	12,000	1	35406	-

*See Elastomer Color Code Chart on page 18 for more information.

Small Angle Grinder Brushes

Knot Wire End Brushes



Cleaning hard-to-reach fillet welds on a gusseted base plate.



10026



36251



11141



Stem-Mounted End Brushes - Wire end brushes are intended primarily for use on high-speed portable power tools for addressing smaller surfaces and recessed areas. End brushes feature an integral 1/4" steel stem for safe operation at high speed and quick mounting into the collet or chuck of either electric or pneumatic die grinders.

End brushes are available in a variety of knot wire and crimped wire configurations for use in a broad range of applications, and they are manufactured with the highest quality construction for smooth, efficient performance and long life. Weiler's end brushes are available in heat-treated steel, Type 302 stainless steel, and bronze or brass wire.

Applications

- Cleaning ID's, internal passages and recessed areas
- Deburring internal edges and crosshole intersections
- Removal of die flash and excess molded material
- Spot facing

Knot Wire End Brushes - Feature a hollow end and heavy-duty brushing action with some flexibility; ideal for more demanding cleaning applications in recessed areas.



Dia.	Wire Size	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number		
					Steel	Stainless	Bronze
1/2"	.006	1-1/8"	20,000	10	-	10215	-
	.0104				10208	10216	-
	.014				10217	10218	-
3/4"	.006	1-1/8"	20,000	10	-	10220	-
	.0104				10210	10211	-
	.014	7/8"	22,000	10025 ■	10029	-	
	.014			-	10387 ♦	-	
	.020			10026 ■	10030	-	
	.020			-	10388 ♦	-	
1-1/8"	.006	1"	20,000	10	10141	10142 •	-
	.0104				10212	10213	-
	.0118	7/8"	22,000	10187	-	-	
	.014			10027 ■	10031	-	
	.014			-	10392 ♦	-	
	.020			10028 ■	10032	10067	
	.020			-	10393 ♦	-	
	.020			-	-	-	

♦ Nickel-plated Cup compliant with DOD MIL STD 2041D(SH)

• Coated Cup

■ Available in Display Packaging. Add "P" to end of Item Number when placing order. See page 171 for details.

Vortex Pro® Knot Wire End Brushes - Feature similar hollow-end construction and heavy-duty brushing action, but they have been engineered to provide cost-effective use for less demanding applications.



Dia.	Wire Size	Wire Type	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Display Pack Item No.	Boxed Qty. Item No.
3/4"	.014" Fine	Carbon	7/8"	22,000	-	36286
	.014" Fine	Stainless			-	36287
	.020" Coarse	Carbon			36050	36250
1"	.014" Fine	Carbon	7/8"	22,000	-	36288
	.014" Fine	Stainless			-	36289
	.020" Coarse	Carbon			36051	36251

Knot Wire End Brushes - Banded - Feature a pair of bands around the fill to reduce the exposed trim length and limit brush flaring at operating speed to provide a very aggressive, controlled brushing action.



Dia.	Wire Size	Trim * Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
					Steel
1-1/8"	.014	3/8"	18,000	10	11140
	.020				11141

* Trim length from bands



Mount End Brushes Safely - When mounting end brushes, the amount of overhang from the tool should be minimized by clamping on as much of the straight portion of the stem as possible. However, the collet or chuck should NOT clamp on the radius at the base of the stem to insure a secure hold before use. See photo on left for the correct brush orientation.

Knot Wire End Brushes

Crimped Wire End Brushes

Crimped Wire End Brushes - Feature a solid end construction and very flexible brushing action ideal for more demanding light-duty cleaning applications in corners and hard-to-reach areas.

Dia.	Wire Size	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number		
					Steel	Brass	Stainless
3/8"	.0118	7/8"	20,000	10	10188	-	-
1/2"	.005	7/8"	25,000	10	-	10158	-
	.006				10001	-	10013
	.0104				10002	-	10014
	.014				10003	-	10015
	.020				10004	-	10016
3/4"	.006	7/8"	22,000	10	10005	-	10017
	.0104				10006	-	10018
	.014				10007	-	10019
	.020				10008	-	10020
	1"				.005	7/8"	20,000
1"	.006	1"	22,000	10	10009	-	10021
	.0104	-	10010		-	10022	
1"	.0118	7/8"	20,000	10	-	10091	-
	.014	1"	22,000		10011	-	10023
	.020	1-1/8"	-		10012	-	10024
	-	-	-		-	-	-

■ Available in Display Packaging. Add "P" to end of Item Number when placing order. See page 171 for details.

Crimped Wire End Brushes - Coated Cup - Feature a solid end construction and very flexible brushing action ideal for more demanding light-duty cleaning applications in corners and hard-to-reach areas. The coated cup protects the work surface from being scratched or marked.

Dia.	Wire Size	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
					Steel	Stainless
1/2"	.006	7/8"	25,000	10	11000	11010
	.0104				11001	11011
3/4"	.006	7/8"	22,000	10	11003	11013
	.0104				11004	11014
1"	.006	7/8"	22,000	10	11006	11016
	.0104				11007	11017

Crimped Wire End Brushes - Nickel-plated Cup - Feature a solid end construction and very flexible brushing action ideal for more demanding light-duty cleaning applications in corners and hard-to-reach areas. The nickel-plated cup is compliant with DOD MIL STD 2041D(SH).

Dia.	Wire Size	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
					Steel	Stainless
1/2"	.006	7/8"	25,000	10	-	10370
	.0104				-	10371
	.014				-	10372
	.020				-	10373
	3/4"				.006	7/8"
3/4"	.0104	7/8"	22,000	10	-	10375
	.014				-	10376
	.020				-	10377
	1"				.006	1"
1"	.0104	1-1/8"	22,000	10	-	10379
	.014				-	10380
	.020				-	10381
	-				-	-

Vortec Pro® Crimped Wire End Brushes - Feature similar solid end construction and flexible brushing action, but they have been engineered to provide cost-effective use for less demanding applications.

Dia.	Wire Size	Wire Type	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Display Pack Item #	Boxed Qty. Item #
1/2"	.0104" Medium	Carbon	7/8"	25,000	-	36282
3/4"	.006" Fine	Stainless	7/8"	22,000	-	36283
	.0104" Medium	Carbon			36047	36247
	.014" Coarse	Carbon			36046	36246
1"	.006" Fine	Carbon	7/8"	22,000	-	36284
	.006" Fine	Stainless			-	36285
	.0104" Medium	Carbon			36049	36249
	.014" Coarse	Carbon			36048	36248



Cleaning the exhaust port of a gasoline engine.



11013



11013



10374



36247

Crimped Wire End Brushes

Crimped Wire End Brushes



Cleaning a fillet weld on aluminum using a controlled flare end brush.



11112



10310



10059



35350

Crimped Wire End Brushes

Crimped Wire End Brushes - Banded - Feature a pair of bands around the fill to reduce the exposed trim length and limit brush flaring at operating speed to provide an aggressive, controlled brushing action.



Dia.	Wire Size	Trim Length*	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
					Steel	Stainless
1/2"	.006	9/16"	20,000	10	11100	11110
	.0104				11101	-
3/4"	.006	7/16"	20,000	10	11102	11112
	.0104	3/8"			11103	11113
1"	.006	3/8"	10,000	10	-	11114
	.0104				11105	11115

* Trim length from bands

***Controlled Flare End Brushes** - Feature uniquely trimmed crimped wire fill for more effective brushing action and greatly enhanced durability when cleaning corners and fillet welds.



Dia.	Wire Size	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
					Steel	Stainless
1/2"	.0104	7/8"	25,000	10	10301	10313
	.014				10302	10314
	.020				10303	10315
3/4"	.0104	7/8"	22,000	10	10305	10317
	.014				10306	-
	.020				10307	10319
1"	.0104	1"	22,000	10	10309	10321
	.014				10310	10322
	.020				10311	10323

*Patent #8,186,000 B2

The unique trim of a controlled flare end brush is designed specifically to address hard-to-reach areas, reducing filament fatigue and breakage typically associated with a standard end brush when cleaning corners and fillet welds.



Standard Crimped Wire End Brush Controlled Flare End Brush

Pilot Bonding Brushes - Banded to expose a short 3/8" trim length of crimped stainless wire and feature a pilot in the center of their solid end. They were originally designed to clean around rivet holes in aluminum aircraft panels but may be used in other similar applications.



Dia.	Wire Size	Pilot Dia.	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
					Stainless
1/2"	.005	3/32"	20,000	10	10056
		1/8"			10057
		5/32"			10058
		3/16"			10059

Polyflex® Encapsulated Crimped Wire End Brushes - Burgundy Elastomer* - Feature fill material that has been encapsulated in an elastomer that gradually wears away to keep only the wire tips exposed; ideal for applications such as spot facing that may require maximum aggression and no flaring.



Dia.	Wire Size	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
					Steel	Stainless
1/2"	.0104	7/8"	18,000	10	35340	35500
3/4"	.0104	7/8"	16,000	10	35345	35505
1"	.0104	7/8"	14,000	10	35350	-
Orange Elastomer* - Heavy-Duty						
1/2"	.0104	7/8"	18,000	10	35535	-
3/4"	.0104	7/8"	16,000	10	35540	-
1"	.0104	7/8"	14,000	10	35545	-

* See Elastomer Color Code Chart on page 18 for more information.

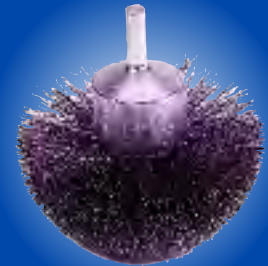
Crimped Wire End Brushes

Circular Flared End Brushes - Feature crimped wire fill that has been "pre-flared" to match the working angle of the brush at operating speed; suited for addressing broad and slightly contoured surfaces.



Dia.	Wire Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
				Steel	Stainless
1"	.006	25,000	1	10033	10042
	.008			10034	10043
	.020			10099	—
1-1/4"	.006	20,000	1	10076	—
	.008			10035	—
1-1/2"	.006	20,000	1	10044	10045
	.008			10037	10046
	.020			10038	10047
2"	.014	25,000	2	11142	—
2-3/4"	.008	16,000	2	10039	10048
	.020			10040	—
3"	.006	16,000	2	10150	10151
	.008			10041	10050
	.014			10134	—
	.020			10073	10074
4"	.008	15,000	1	—	96705

Deburring the I.D. of a brass component with a circular flared end brush.



10041

Polyflex® Encapsulated Circular Flared End Brushes - Black Elastomer* - Crimped wire fill that has been encapsulated in a heavy-duty elastomer, which gradually wears away to keep only the wire tips exposed. Their saucer-shape, narrow face, and aggressive brushing action make them suitable for addressing edges, corners, and confined areas.



O.D. Dia.	Wire Size	Cup Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
					Steel	Stainless
1-3/4"	.006	3/4"	25,000	2	35222	—
	.0104				35223	35226
	.020				35224	—
2"	.0104	3/4"	20,000	2	35233	—
	.020				35234	—

* See Elastomer Color Code Chart on page 18 for more information.



35233

Pencil End Brushes - Contains straight wire fill material retained in a small diameter steel tube. They provide a light-duty brushing actions suitable for very small recessed areas.



Tube Dia.	Wire Size	Trim Length	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
						Steel	Stainless
1/4"	.0104	3/4"	3-3/4"	8,000	10	99825	99823



99825



1. Insert Brush



2. Apply Power



3. Shut-Off Power



4. Remove Brush

When brushing a recessed area or the inside diameter of a tube, use an End Brush in the following manner: Insert the brush, start the brush rotating. Turn off the power before removing the brush. This will prevent the brush from flaring out and enable it to fit into the recessed area again.

Crimped Wire End Brushes

Crosshole Deburring Brushes



Deburring intersecting oil passages in an engine block.

Bore-Rx™ Brushes - Weiler's crimped wire Bore-Rx brushes are designed for automated use in CNC machining centers and dedicated equipment. They are densely filled for high aggression and long tool life and feature a 3/8" diameter steel stem with a flat for use in a collet or end-mill holder.

Bore-Rx brushes are ideal tools for removing burrs from internal edges. Since they can eliminate manual deburring operations, these internal brushing tools help to improve part-to-part consistency and reduce direct labor costs. Bore-Rx brushes are available in sizes ranging from 3/4" to 4" in diameter, and they are designed to be interpolated within bore sizes that are larger than the brush diameter.

Bore-Rx Brushing Tools - Wire Fill - Feature dense crimped wire fill for aggressive deburring action on ductile metals and other hard-to-deburr materials.

Dia.	Wire Size	Face Width	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
3/4"	.005	3/8"	4-3/8"	8,000	1	17202
		3/4"	4-3/4"			17203
7/8"	.006	3/4"	4-3/4"	8,000	1	17205
1"	.006	3/4"	5"	8,000	1	17207
1-1/4"	.006	3/4"	4-3/4"	8,000	1	17209
1-1/2"	.006	1"	5"	8,000	1	17211
2"	.006	1"	4-1/4"	6,000	1	17214
2-1/2"	.008	1"	4-3/4"	6,000	1	17216
3"	.008	1"	5-1/4"	6,000	1	17218
4"	.0118	1"	6-1/4"	6,000	1	17219

* Stainless Steel fill is available by special order.

Note: All Bore-Rx brush stems have a 2" long flat for use in end mill holders. Alternatively, they can be mounted in 3/8" collets. Bore-Rx extension holder is available. Contact Application Engineering at 888-299-APPS (2777).

Replacement Bore-Rx Brush Heads and Reusable Bore-Rx Arbors

In high production applications, reusable arbors reduce manufacturing costs by allowing the use of inexpensive brush head replacements. Brush heads are made-to-order in diameters ranging from 3/4" to 1-1/2" with face widths of 1/4" to 1". They are available on 3/16" and 1/4" pins. The pin diameter is based on the application and determines brush density. Contact Application Engineering at 888-299-APPS (2777) for more information.



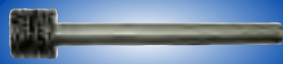
Operating Parameters For Wire Bore-Rx Brushes

Brush Diameter	Recommended RPM	Recommended Feed Rate
5/8" - 7/8"	8,000	20"/min
1" - 1-1/2"	8,000	20"/min
2" - 2-1/2"	6,000	20"/min
3" - 4"	3,000	20"/min

Tool Paths for Crosshole Deburring

An effective tool path for most crosshole deburring jobs is circular interpolation using the following guidelines to determine diameter of interpolation. The interpolation should be performed at a depth where the center of the brush face is at the center of the intersecting hole.

■ Diameter of Interpolation = Hole Diameter - Brush Diameter



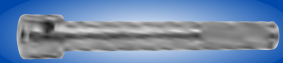
17205



17218



Replacement Head



Reusable Arbor

Power and Hand Tube Brushes

Power and Hand Tube Brushes - Weiler offers a comprehensive line of power and hand tube brushes for internal cleaning and deburring applications in tubing, pipe, drilled-and-tapped holes, and machined bores and passages. Due to their twisted-in-wire construction, the use of power tube brushes is limited to low-speed power tools such as drills and drill presses and to CNC and manual machine tools in which the RPM can be precisely programmed or set. In addition, they should not be used in reverse rotation to prevent unraveling of the stem wire. Available in a wide variety of brush configurations and fill materials, Weiler can supply a tube brush for any application. If you do not see what you need in this catalog, see the Special Tube Brush Design Specification Sheet on page 54, or call our toll-free Application Engineering Hotline at 888-299-APPS(2777) for assistance.

Applications

- Deburring and cleaning drilled-and-tapped holes and other internal threads
- Cleaning and finishing the ID of tubing and pipe
- Crosshole deburring
- Removing burrs and chips from internal keyways, slots, and grooves
- Removing paint, coatings, and build-up other foreign material from the surfaces of bores and passages

Double Stem, Double Spiral - Feature four stem wires and a double spiral of straight wire fill material to provide aggressive cleaning and deburring action.



Dia.	Wire Size	Brush Part	Stem Dia.	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number		
						Steel	Stainless	Brass
3/8"	.003	1-1/2"	1/8"	4"	10	21342	-	-
	.006	2-1/8"		6"		21232	-	-
1/2"	.004	2"	5/32"	5"	10	21106	21116	-
	.006					21107	21117	21178
	.0104					21252	-	-
5/8"	.005	2"	7/32"	5"	10	21108	21118	-
	.008					21109	21119	21219
	.0104					21184	-	-
3/4"	.006	2-1/2"	1/4"	5-1/2"	10	21110	21120	21179
	.008					21247	-	-
	.0104					21111	21121	-
7/8"	.006	2-1/2"	1/4"	5-1/2"	10	21112	21122	-
	.0104					21113	21123	-
1"	.006	2-1/2"	1/4"	5-1/2"	10	21114	21124	21218
	.0104					21115	21125	-
1-1/4"	.006	2-1/2"	1/4"	5-1/2"	10	21164	21245	-
	.0104					21167	21236	-
1-1/2"	.014	2-1/2"	1/4"	5-1/2"	10	-	21413	-

Tube Brush Operating Recommendations



The stems in power tube brushes are not as strong as the stems in most other brushes. Therefore, it is very important to avoid any load conditions and brush speeds that can cause excessive stem deflections and destructive bending.

A suggested guideline to avoid this unsafe condition is minimizing the overhang of the stem to under an inch, and running the brush at speeds below 2,000 RPM.

Increasing overhang could decrease the safe speed at which the brush can operate. To reach into deeper holes, use drill extension rods instead of increasing stem overhang.

Before Starting the Brush:

- Secure brush in chuck.
- Ensure clockwise brush rotation (running the brush counter-clockwise could cause the brush to fall apart.)
- Clamp work securely.
- Position all guards in place.
- Align brush with the work so the brush rotates on its true centerline to prevent any stem deflections.
- Guide the brush into the hole before starting the brush rotation.
- Always wear eye protection.



Removing zinc coating from holes in a brake bracket.



21178

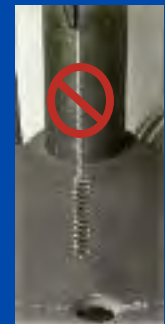


21110

Correct Mounting in Chuck



Incorrect Mounting in Chuck



Power and Hand Tube Brushes

Polyflex® Encapsulated Double Stem, Double Spiral - Burgundy Elastomer* -
Encapsulated with an elastomer that leaves only the sharp wire tips exposed for maximum aggression and a very rigid brushing action.



Dia.	Wire Size	Brush Part	Stem Dia.	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number	
						Steel	Brass
1/2"	.006	2"	5/32"	5"	10	35821	
5/8"	.0104	2"	7/32"	5"	10	35822	
3/4"	.0104	2-1/2"	1/4"	5-1/2"	10	35823	
1"	.0104	2-1/2"	1/4"	5-1/2"	10	35825	

* See Elastomer Color Chart on page 18 for more information.

Round - Feature a single continuous length of stainless steel stem wire and a single spiral of crimped wire fill for a more flexible brushing action; for use on smooth or threaded blind holes.



Dia.	Wire Size	Brush Part	Stem Dia.	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number		
						Steel	Stainless	Brass
1/4"	.004	1"	1/8"	3-1/2"	10	21072	21081	21332
5/16"	.005	1"	1/8"	3-1/2"	10	21175	-	-
3/8"	.004	1"	1/8"	3-1/2"	10	21073	21082	-
	.006					-	-	
	.008					-	-	
						21264	21240	-
7/16"	.005	1"	1/8"	3-1/2"	10	21142	21181	-
1/2"	.005	1"	3/16"	3-1/2"	10	21074	21083	21182
9/16"	.005	1"	3/16"	3-1/2"	10	21143	-	-
	.0104					-	21404	-
5/8"	.005	1"	3/16"	3-1/2"	10	21075	21084	-
	.008					-	-	
11/16"	.005	1"	3/16"	3-1/2"	10	21144	-	-
3/4"	.006	1"	7/32"	3-1/2"	10	21076	21085	-
	.008					-	-	
13/16"	.005	1"	7/32"	3-1/2"	10	21146	-	-
7/8"	.006	1"	7/32"	3-1/2"	10	21077	21086	-
	.008					-	-	
15/16"	.005	1"	7/32"	3-1/2"	10	21148	-	-
1"	.005	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	10	21149	21340	-
	.008					21078	21087	-
1-1/8"	.005	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	10	21150	-	-
	.008					21079	21088	-
1-1/4"	.008	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	10	21080	21089	-
1-1/2"	.008	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	10	21203	-	21152
	.0104					-	-	
2-1/4"	.008	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	10	21322	-	-



Power and Hand Tube Brush Selection Tips

- A flat burrite style tube brush is most effectively used with a holder on blind, threaded holes.
- A round tube brush is most effectively used fully chucked on smooth or threaded blind holes.
- A single stem, single spiral tube brush is most effectively used for manual or hand cleaning applications.
- A double stem, double spiral tube brush is most effectively used with power tools for heavy-duty cleaning and deburring.
- A polyflex encapsulated double stem, double spiral tube brush is most effectively used on power tools for very aggressive cleaning and deburring applications.



Cleaning the threads on the I.D. of a mortar shell.



35825



21074



21152

DID YOU KNOW?

Weiler manufactures more "special" power & hand tube brushes than the standard products in this catalog.

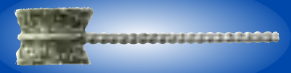
Power and Hand Tube Brushes

Burrite Type - Feature a single continuous length of stainless steel stem wire and filled with a tuft of crimped wire to provide an aggressive flat side action; ideal for cleaning and deburring internal threads.

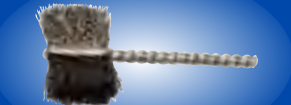


Dia.	Wire Size	Brush Part	Stem Dia.	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number	
						Steel	Stainless
1/4"	.003	9/16"	3/32"	2-1/8"	10	21000	-
	.005					21001	21050
5/16"	.003	9/16"	3/32"	2-1/8"	10	21004	-
	.005					21005	-
3/8"	.003	9/16"	3/32"	2-1/8"	10	21008	-
	.005					21009	21051
	.005					21023	-
7/16"	.003	9/16"	3/32"	2-1/8"	10	21014	-
	.005					21015	-
	.005					21020	-
1/2"	.003	9/16"	3/32"	2-1/8"	10	21021	21053
	.005					21025	-
	.005					21027	-
9/16"	.003	5/8"	1/8"	2-1/4"	10	21028	-
	.005					21030	-
	.005					21031	21055
5/8"	.003	5/8"	1/8"	2-1/4"	10	21034	21056
	.005					21035	-
	.008					21036	21057
7/8"	.005	5/8"	1/8"	2-1/4"	10	21040	21058
	.005					21041	-
	.008					21044	-
1-1/8"	.005	5/8"	1/8"	2-1/4"	10	-	-

Deburring the threads of a tapped hole using a burrite brush in a holder.



21014



21040

Burrite Type Holders - Feature a 1/4" stem for convenient mounting into the chuck of a drill or the collet of a machine tool and allow the brush to be used in either direction of rotation. They allow the brush to be used in a standard tapping cycle for deburring threaded holes in CNC machining centers.



For Brush Stem Dia.	Holder Dia.	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
3/32"	1/4"	3-1/8"	5	95202
1/8"	3/8"	3-3/8"	5	95203



95203

Single Stem, Single Spiral - Feature a single continuous length of galvanized steel stem wire with a formed eye loop for convenient hand use. The single spiral of straight wire fill allows for easy manual insertion into the ID.

Dia.	Wire Size	Brush Part	Stem Dia.	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number		
						Steel	Stainless	Brass
1/8"	.003	1"	3/32"	6"	10	21246	21249	-
3/16"	.003	1-1/2"	3/32"	7"	10	21090	21098	21221
						21091	21099	-
						21092	21100	21270
1/4"	.003	1-1/2"	3/32"	7"	10	21093	21101	21139
						21161	-	-
						21094	21414	21191
3/8"	.004	2"	1/8"	8"	10	21095	21103	-
						21096	21104	21165
						21097	21105	-
1/2"	.004	2"	1/8"	8"	10	21162	-	-
						21233	-	-
						21233	-	-
9/16"	.005	2-1/2"	5/32"	9"	10	-	-	



21095

Power and Hand Tube Brushes

Power and Hand Tube Brushes

Nylon Hand Tube Brushes - Feature a single continuous length of galvanized steel stem wire with a formed eye loop for convenient hand use. The single spiral of straight nylon fill allows for easy manual insertion and scratch-free cleaning of the ID.

Dia.	Fill Dia.	Brush Part	Stem Dia.	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number Nylon
1/4"	.005	2"	3/32"	6-1/4"	36	44110
3/8"	.005	2"	3/32"	6-1/4"	36	44213
1/2"	.010	3"	1/8"	8-1/2"	36	44111
3/4"	.012	3"	1/8"	8-1/2"	36	44112
1"	.014	4"	5/32"	12-1/4"	36	44113
1-1/4"	.014	4"	5/32"	13"	36	44114
2"	.014	5"	3/16"	16-3/4"	36	44115

Removing flash from the I.D. of an aluminum casting.



44113

Percolator Brush - Features single stem, single spiral construction with an eye loop and straight white nylon fill. Intended for cleaning the internal passages in coffee percolators, this brush can be also be used in other similar manual cleaning applications.

Dia.	Fill Dia.	Brush Part	Stem Dia.	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number Nylon
7/16"	.010	3-1/2"	5/32"	11-1/2"	10	44316



44316

Valve Guide Brushes - Are made with single stem, single spiral construction and have a permanently-attached 1/4" diameter long steel handle for convenient hand use or for mounting into a chuck. Intended for removing heavy deposits from valve guides in gas and diesel engines, these brushes can also be used in a range of other similar applications.



Dia.	Fill Dia./Material	Brush Part	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/4"	.0104 Steel	2"	10"	10	95563
5/16"					95027
11/32"					95566
3/8"					95028
7/16"					95665
1/2"	95029				
11/32"	.008 Nylon	2-1/2"	10"	10	95660
3/8"	.012 Nylon				95567



95567

Gun Cleaning Brushes - Rifle Brushes

Constructed using a continuous piece of stem wire and fine bronze wire fill for a scratch-free cleaning action in gun barrels, these flexible tube brushes are designed to be attached to extension rods using the 8-32 male coupling.

Caliber	Brush Part	Overall Length	Coupling Size	Standard Pack	Item Number Bronze
22	2-1/4"	3-1/4"	8-32	10	95301
30	2-1/4"	3-1/4"	8-32	10	99786
35	2-1/4"	3-1/4"	8-32	10	99788
45	2-1/4"	3-1/4"	8-32	10	99791



95301

Gun Cleaning Brushes - Shotgun Brushes

Constructed using a continuous piece of stem wire and fine bronze wire fill for a scratch-free cleaning action in gun barrels, these flexible tube brushes are designed to be attached to extension rods using the 5/16"-27 male coupling.

Gauge	Brush Part	Overall Length	Coupling Size	Standard Pack	Item Number Bronze
12	1-5/8"	2-7/8"	5/16-27	10	99714
16	1-5/8"	2-7/8"	5/16-27	10	99694
20	1-5/8"	2-7/8"	5/16-27	10	95084
410	1-5/8"	2-7/8"	5/16-27	10	95129



99714

Power and Hand Tube Brushes

Special Brush Designs - Design a power tube brush for your specific application.

Special Tube Brush Specification Sheet:

(Use the illustration on this page as a guide)

1. Brush diameter _____
2. Length of brush part _____
3. Overall brush length _____
4. Special stem diameter (if required) _____
5. Stem material:
 Galvanized Steel Stainless Other
6. Application _____
7. Brush fill material:
 Steel wire Stainless wire
 Nylon Abrasive Filament (Nylox®)
 Brass wire Other _____
8. Fill material diameter _____
9. Special tip style (if required) _____
10. Single stem Double stem
11. Order Quantity _____

*** Special tube brushes are not returnable, as they are manufactured to order.**

Name: _____
 Company Name: _____
 Address: _____
 Phone: (_____) _____
 Fax: (_____) _____
 E-mail: _____

End-User Name: _____
 City: _____
 State: _____ Zip: _____

For additional information call:

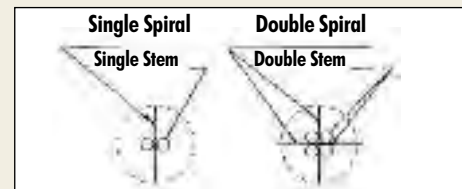
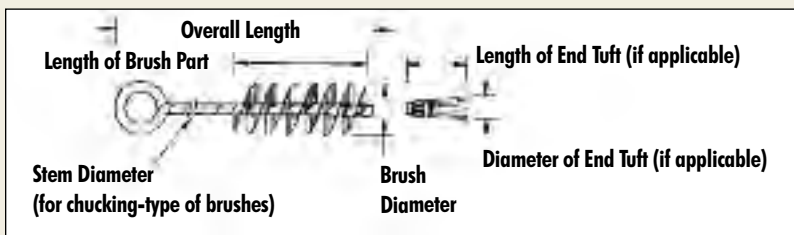
Weiler's Application Engineering
 Hotline toll free at:
888-299-APPS (2777)

Mail or fax specification sheet to:

Application Engineering
 Weiler Corporation
 One Weiler Drive
 Cresco, PA 18326-0149
Fax: 800-635-3615

Or visit our website at:

www.weilercorp.com
E-mail: info@weilercorp.com

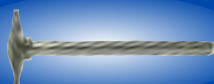


Power and Hand Tube Brushes

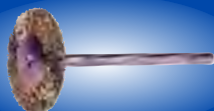
Miniature Brushes



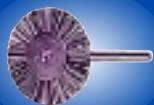
Removing galled spots from a metal forming die.



99554



26144



26041



26074



26095

Miniature Brushes

Miniature Brushes - The Weiler family began producing miniature brushes for the jewelry industry in 1898, and their tradition of providing the highest quality, most cost-effective products continues to this day.

Weiler's line of miniature brushes are designed for precision cleaning, light deburring, and finishing applications in a variety of crafts, trades, and industries. In addition to use in jewelry production and in dental and optical labs, miniature brushes have many applications in modern industries such as electronics and instrumentation production, aerospace and aircraft manufacture, and precision tool and die shops. They are permanently mounted on 1/8" or 3/32" stems for quick mounting and efficient use on high-speed electric rotary tools and air-powered pencil die grinders.

Applications

- Decorative finishing
- Buffing and polishing of small parts
- Light deburring and edge blending
- Light-duty cleaning

Wire Wheel Brushes -

Fine crimped wire fill for light-duty cleaning and deburring.



Dia.	Wire Size	Trim Length	Stem Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number		
						Steel	Stainless	Brass
5/8"	.005	1/8"	1/8"	37,000	144	-	99554	-
3/4"	.003 .005	3/16"	1/8"	37,000	144	26000	-	26001
						26003	26005	26004
3/4"	.003 .005	3/16"	3/32"	37,000	144	26140	-	26141
						26143	-	26144
1"	.003 .005 .005	5/16"	1/8"	37,000	144	26012	26014	-
						26015	26017	26016
						26155	-	-
1-1/4"	.005	3/8"	1/8"	37,000	144	26021	-	-
1-1/2"	.005	1/2"	1/8"	25,000	144	26296	26294	-

Bristle Wheel Brushes - Natural hair fill for scratch-free cleaning of small parts or for buffing and polishing of features such as slots and grooves using abrasive compounds.



Dia.	Fill Type	Trim Length	Stem Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
3/4"	Stiff Hair	3/16"	3/32"	37,000	144	26041
	Soft Hair					26042
	Stiff Hair*					26043
	Stiff Hair					26059
			1/8"			

* Double thick

Wire Cup Brushes -

Fine crimped wire fill for light-duty cleaning or deburring in confined areas.



Dia.	Wire Size	Trim Length	Stem Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number		
						Steel	Stainless	Brass
5/8"	.003 .005	1/4"	1/8"	37,000	144	26071	-	26072
						26074	26076	26075

Bristle Cup Brushes - Natural hair fill for scratch-free cleaning of confined areas or for buffing and polishing of small recessed surfaces using abrasive compounds.



Dia.	Fill Type	Trim Length	Stem Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/2"	Stiff Hair	7/32"	3/32"	37,000	144	26091
9/16"	Stiff Hair	1/4"	1/8"	37,000	144	26093
	Soft Hair					26094
1"	Stiff Hair	7/16"	1/8"	25,000	144	26095
	Soft Hair					26096

Miniature Brushes

Wire End Brushes - Fine crimped wire fill for light-duty cleaning or deburring in very small recessed areas or ID's.



Dia.	Wire Size	Trim Length	Stem Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number		
						Steel	Stainless	Brass
3/16"	.003	1/4"	1/8"	37,000	144	-	-	26097
			3/32"			26098	26099	-
			-			26101	-	-
1/4"	.005	7/16"	1/8"	37,000	144	-	-	26106
-	-	-	-	-	-	26107	26108	-
5/16"	.005	9/16"	1/8"	25,000	144	26113	26114	-

Bristle End Brushes - Natural hair fill for scratch-free cleaning or for buffing and polishing of very small recesses using abrasive compounds.



Dia.	Fill Type	Trim Length	Stem Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
3/16"	Stiff Hair	1/4"	1/8"	37,000	144	26115
	Soft Hair		3/32"			26122
	Stiff Hair		3/32"			26116
1/4"	Stiff Hair	3/8"	1/8"	37,000	144	26119
5/16"	Stiff Hair	9/16"	1/8"	25,000	144	26121

Bristle End Brushes - Plastic Ferrule
Feature a plastic ferrule or cup to protect internal surfaces during use.



Dia.	Fill Type	Trim Length	Stem Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
3/16"	Stiff Hair	1/4"	1/8"	37,000	144	26128
1/4"	Stiff Hair	3/8"	1/8"	37,000	144	26131
5/16"	Stiff Hair	9/16"	1/8"	25,000	144	26133

Abrasive Nylon End Brushes - Plastic Ferrule
Nylox® abrasive nylon fill for buffing and polishing without compounds. They can also be used in automated applications for precision deburring and finishing of small part features.

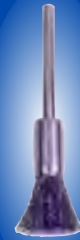


Dia.	Filament Dia./Grit	Trim Length	Stem Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
3/16"	.018/500	1/4"	1/8"	37,000	144	26136
1/4"	.018/500	3/8"	1/8"	37,000	144	26138
5/16"	.018/500	9/16"	1/8"	25,000	144	26146

DID YOU KNOW? Weiler Corporation is the largest manufacturer of miniature brushes in the world.



Deburring the I.D. of a small machined part.



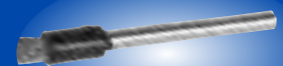
26114



26121



26133



26136

Miniature Brushes

Non-Sparking Brushes



Creating an antique finish on a brass plate.



13121



01475



29078



17641



13299

Non-Sparking Brushes

Non-Sparking Brushes - Weiler offers an assortment of wire power brushes featuring high-quality bronze or brass wire that offer a very soft brushing action in comparison to steel and stainless steel and will not generate a spark when used on metal surfaces. They are frequently used for cleaning molds and dies in the injection-molding and extrusion of plastics, and in maintenance activities in areas where flammable or potentially explosive materials are present, such as refineries and petrochemical plants.

Non-sparking brushes are available in a variety of knot wire and crimped wire configurations for use in a broad range of surface cleaning applications, and they are manufactured with individual knot hole and solid ring construction for high performance and long life. Weiler's non-sparking power brushes are available with plain arbor holes, nuts, and permanently-attached stems for use on a variety of tools.

Applications

- Light to medium duty cleaning of surfaces, recesses, and ID's
- Deburring component parts machined from soft, non-ferrous metals

Standard Twist Wheels - Provide a heavy-duty brushing action with some flexibility; ideal for more demanding cleaning applications.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. AH Avail.	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number Bronze
3"	.020	1/2" - 3/8"	20	3/8"	5/8"	1/2"	7/16"	25,000	10	08271
4"	.020	5/8" - 11	24	1/2"	7/8"	-	7/16"	20,000	5	13121

Crimped Wire Wheels - Provide a flexible brushing action and consistent performance for light-duty cleaning and deburring applications.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. AH Avail.	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item No. Brass
6"	.005 .0118	5/8"-1/2"	1/2"	1-7/16"	1-1/4"	7/16"	6,000	2	01415 01475

For other available arbor holes, see Arbor Hole Table pg 20.

Small Diameter Crimped Wire Wheels - Provide a flexible brushing action and consistent performance for light-duty cleaning and deburring applications requiring a small wheel.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number Brass
1-1/2"	.005	3/8"	1/4"	7/16"	20,000	10	29178
2"	.005 .0118	1/2"	3/8"	1/2"	20,000	10	29059 29086
3"	.014	1/2"	5/8"	1"	20,000	10	29078

Conflex Brush - Small diameter copper-center wheels permanently mounted onto a 1/4" stem to provide a very flexible brushing action.



Dia.	Wire Size	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Brass
3"	.0118	1/2"	1"	20,000	10	17641

Knot Wire Cup Brushes - Provide heavy-duty brushing action with some flexibility for more demanding cleaning applications on relatively flat surfaces.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Bronze
2-3/4"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	1"	14,000	1	13299
4"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	10,200	1	12776

Non-Sparking Brushes

Crimped Wire Cup Brushes - Provide a very flexible brushing action for light-duty cleaning applications on somewhat irregular surfaces.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
						Bronze	Brass
3"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	7/8"	14,000	1	13231	—
4"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	1-3/8"	10,200	1	14616	—
5"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	8,000	1	—	14606
6"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	6,600	1	14316*	—

* With internal nut

Utility Crimped Wire Cup Brushes - Smaller diameter cup brushes that provide a flexible brushing action for light-duty cleaning applications.



Dia.	Wire Size	Trim Length	Stem Diameter	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
						Brass
1-3/4"	.006	3/4"	1/4"	13,000	10	14310
	.0118					14314
2-3/4"	.0118	7/8"	1/4"	6,000	1	14311

Knot Wire End Brushes - Feature a hollow end and heavy-duty brushing action with some flexibility; ideal for more demanding cleaning applications in recessed areas.



Dia.	Wire Size	Trim Length	Stem Diameter	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
1-1/8"	.020	7/8"	1/4"	22,000	10	10067

Crimped Wire End Brushes - Feature a solid end and very flexible brushing action ideal for light-duty cleaning applications in corners and hard-to-reach areas.



Dia.	Wire Size	Trim Length	Stem Diameter	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
						Brass
1/2"	.005	7/8"	1/4"	25,000	10	10158
1"	.005	7/8"	1/4"	20,000	10	10128
1"	.0118	1"	1/4"	22,000	10	10091

Double Stem, Double Spiral Power Tube Brushes - Constructed with four stem wires and a double spiral of straight wire fill material to provide a more aggressive internal cleaning action.



Dia.	Wire Size	Brush Part	Stem Dia.	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
						Brass
1/2"	.006	2"	5/32"	5"	10	21178
5/8"	.008	2"	7/32"	5"	10	21219
3/4"	.006	2-1/2"	1/4"	5-1/2"	10	21179
1"	.006	2-1/2"	1/4"	5-1/2"	10	21218

Round Power Tube Brushes - Feature a single continuous length of stainless steel stem wire and a single spiral of crimped wire fill for a more flexible brushing action; suitable for use on smooth or threaded blind holes.



Dia.	Wire Size	Brush Part	Stem Dia.	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
						Brass
1/4"	.004	1"	1/8"	3-1/2"	10	21332
1/2"	.005	1"	3/16"	3-1/2"	10	21182
1-1/2"	.008	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	10	21152

Single Stem, Single Spiral Hand Tube Brushes - Constructed using a single continuous length of galvanized steel stem wire and feature a formed eye loop for convenient hand use. The single spiral of straight wire fill allows for easy manual insertion into the ID.

Dia.	Wire Size	Brush Part	Stem Dia.	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
						Brass
3/16"	.003	1-1/2"	3/32"	7"	10	21221
1/4"	.003	1-1/2"	3/32"	7"	10	21270
	.005					21139
3/8"	.004	2"	1/8"	8"	10	21191
1/2"	.004	2"	1/8"	8"	10	21165



Removing labels from a compressed-gas storage cylinder.



14316



14314



10067



10158



21178



21332



21191

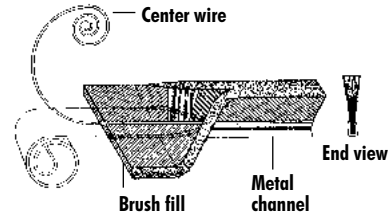
Non-Sparking Brushes

Strip Brushes



Straight strip brush used as a guard to prevent chips from flying.

Metal Channel Strip Brushes - Consist of natural, synthetic or wire bristles, held securely in place by a U-shaped metal channel and center wire, as illustrated. All Weiler brushes are first manufactured into a straight strip brush. The strip can then be coiled into cylinder brushes, or other shapes such as discs and cups. There is a variety of brush fill and virtually an infinite number of brush specifications within each metal channel size. All strip brushes are manufactured to our customers' individual requirements. This provides the proper filament stiffness, and allows for customers' unique modification of length and trim, enabling us to provide the ideal brush for the application.



Applications

- Spreading powdered materials
- Lag brushes
- Dusting tires, tile, paper, etc.
- Eliminating static electricity
- Splash guard on grinders and machine tools
- Curtains to prevent chips from flying
- Conveyor belt cleaning - assembled on hubs to form rotary brushes



DID YOU KNOW?

Weiler Strip Brushes are used to apply wax to apples.

General Fiber Characteristics

	6.6 Nylon	6.12 Nylon	Polypropylene	Horse Hair	Tampico
Heat Distortion (° F)	300	250	225	370	283
Melting Point	500	405	330	-	-
Bend Recovery (%)	90	90	70-80	excellent	poor
Shelf Life	excellent	excellent	good	poor	fair
Abrasion Resistance	excellent	excellent	good	good	poor
Specific Gravity (G/CC)	1.13-4	1.04-5	.90-1	1.3	.6
Tensile Strength (PSI)	60-70M	50-60M	50-80M	-	-

Chemical and Environmental Resistance

	6.6 Nylon	6.12 Nylon	Polypropylene	Horse Hair	Tampico
Dilute Alkalis	excellent	excellent	excellent	poor	good
Dilute Acids	good	good	excellent	poor	good
Strong Acids	fair	good	good	good-poor	good-poor
Alcohols	good	good	excellent	poor	good
Petroleum Distillates	excellent	excellent	good	poor	good
Hot Water	good	good	fair	poor	good
Alcohols, Vegetable Oils	good	good	excellent	poor	good

Strip Brushes - Straight

Strip Brushes - Straight

Can be mounted on metal or wood back-up plates or on rotary hubs with machine or wood screws.

Fill Materials

- Hair (horse, goat, etc.)
- Carbon steel
- Type 302 stainless steel
- Non-ferrous metals (brass, bronze, etc.)
- Nylon abrasive filament (Nylox®)
- Natural fibers (tampico)
- Synthetics (nylon, polypropylene)



Strip Brushes - Straight

Metal Channel Size	Before Forming	After Forming (width x height)	Channel Materials			Max. OAH	Max. Bristle Dia. (nylon)	Max. Bristle Dia. (wire)
			Galv. Steel	Stainless Steel				
				400 Series	300 Series			
#2.5	5/16" x .025	1/8 (.125) x 1/8" (.125)	XXX	XXX	-	1-1/2"	.012	.006*
#3	3/8" x .025	5/32" (.156) x 5/32" (.156)	XXX	XXX	-	3-1/2"***	.014	.006*
#4	1/2" x .030	3/16" (.187) x 3/16" (.187)	XXX	XXX	XXX	4"	.025	.008
#5	5/8" X .040	7/32" (.218) X 1/4" (.250)	XXX	XXX	-	4-1/2"	.030	.008
#7	7/8" X .040	5/16" (.312) X 5/16" (.312)	XXX	XXX	XXX	6"	.050	.020
#10	1-1/4" X .050	7/16" (.437) X 7/16" (.437)	XXX	XXX	-	6"	.060	.020

Straight Strip Brushes Specification Sheet - Use illustration as guide

* Available in brass or bronze only.
** Max. wire OAH 1-1/2".

1. Overall brush height _____
2. Overall brush length _____
3. Channel size:
 - #2.5 #3 #4
 - #5 #7 #10
4. Channel material:
 - Galvanized Steel Stainless Steel
5. Brush fill material:
 - Horsehair Nylon
 - Carbon Steel Bronze
 - Polypropylene Brass
 - 302 Stainless Tampico
 - Nylon Abrasive Filament (Nylox)
 - Other _____
6. Fill material:
 - Crimped Straight
 - Diameter _____
 - Color (if applicable) _____
7. Application: Wet Dry
Operating Temp. _____ °F
8. Quantity required _____

*** Straight strip brushes are not returnable, as they are manufactured to order.**

Name: _____

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

Phone: (____) _____

Fax: (____) _____

E-mail: _____

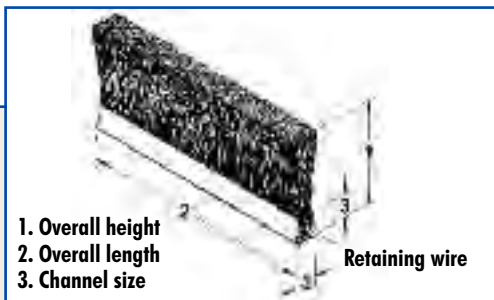
End-User Name: _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

For additional information call: Weiler's Application Engineering Hotline toll free at: **888-299-APPS (2777)**

Mail or fax specification sheet to: Application Engineering
Weiler Corporation
One Weiler Drive
Cresco, PA 18326-0149
Fax: **800-635-3615**

Or visit our website: www.weilercorp.com
E-mail: info@weilercorp.com



1. Overall height
2. Overall length
3. Channel size

Retaining wire

Strip Brushes - Coil Wound

Strip Brushes - Coil Wound - Can be supplied as an unmounted refill coil, mounted on disposable tubing or wound on a customer's shaft.

Fill Materials

- Hair (horse, goat, etc.)
- Carbon steel
- Type 302 stainless steel
- Non-ferrous metals (brass, bronze, etc.)
- Nylon abrasive filament (Nyx®)
- Natural fibers (tampico)
- Synthetics (nylon, polypropylene)

Alligator Clips - Use on #7 channel only. Coil Wound Strip Brushes can be supplied with Alligator Clips that have tabs at each end to be attached to customers' mandrel.



Strip Brushes - Coil Wound

Metal Channel Size	Before Forming	After Forming (width x height)	Channel Materials			Min. I.D.	Max. O.D.	Max. Bristle Dia. (nylon)	Max. Bristle Dia. (wire)
			Galv. Steel	Stainless Steel					
				400 Series	300 Series				
#2.5	5/16" x .025	1/8 (.125) x 1/8 (.125)	XXX	XXX	-	3/8"	3-3/8"	.012	.006*
#3	3/8" x .025	5/32" (.156) x 5/32" (.156)	XXX	XXX	-	3/8"	7"	.014	.006*
#4	1/2" x .030	3/16" (.187) x 3/16" (.187)	XXX	XXX	XXX	1/2"	7"	.025	.008
#7	7/8" x .040	5/16" (.312) x 5/16" (.312)	XXX	XXX	XXX	1"	11"	.050	.020

* Available in brass or bronze only.

Coil Wound Strip Brushes Specification Sheet - Use illustrations as guide

- Outside diameter size _____
- Inside diameter size _____
- Brush face _____
- Channel size:
 #2.5 #3 #4 #7
- Channel material:
 Galvanized Steel
 Stainless Steel
- Brush fill material:
 Horsehair Nylon
 Carbon Steel Bronze
 Polypropylene 302 Stainless
 Tampico Brass
 Nylon Abrasive Filament (Nyx)
 Other _____
- Fill material: Crimped Straight
 Diameter _____
 Color (if applicable) _____
- Close wound Open wound
 Specify pitch between spirals _____
- Mounting Clips: Yes No
- Application: Wet Dry
 Operating Temperature _____ °F
- Quantity required _____

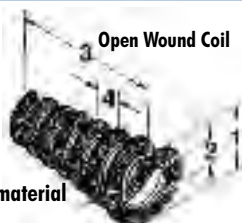
*** Coil wound strip brushes are not returnable, as they are manufactured to order.**

Name: _____
 Company Name: _____
 Address: _____
 Phone: (_____) _____
 Fax: (_____) _____
 E-mail: _____
 End-User Name: _____
 City: _____ State: _____
 Zip: _____

For additional information call:
 Weiler's Application Engineering Hotline
 toll free at: **888-299-APPS (2777)**

Mail or fax specification sheet to:
 Application Engineering
 Weiler Corporation
 One Weiler Drive
 Cresco, PA 18326-0149
Fax: 800-635-3615

Or visit our website:
www.weilercorp.com
E-mail: info@weilercorp.com



1. Outside Diameter
2. Inside Diameter
3. Brush Face
4. Pitch between spirals

Fill material



Close Wound Coil

1. Outside Diameter
2. Inside Diameter
3. Brush Face

Strip Brushes - Discs, Cups & Holders



Strip Brushes - Disc Brushes

Outside Disc: A circular single loop brush with the bristles facing OUTWARD, and the metal channel on the inside.

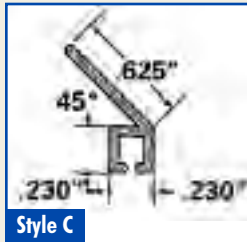
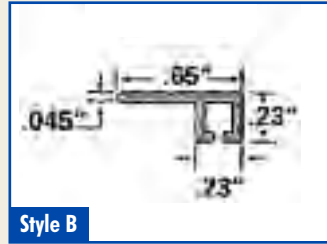
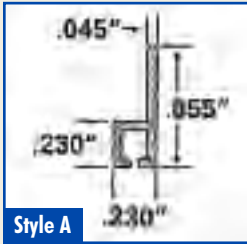
Inside Disc: A circular single loop brush with the bristles facing INWARD, and the metal channel on the outside.



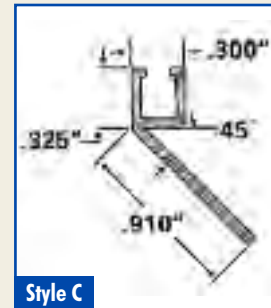
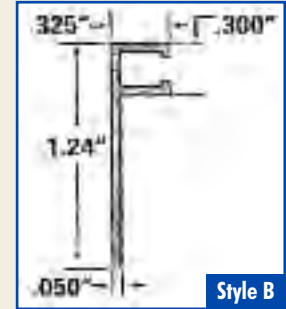
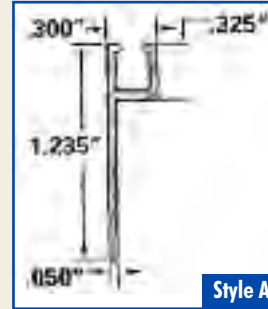
Strip Brushes - Formed Cups

These strip brushes are formed into a circle with the bristles facing down, commonly found in vacuum cleaning applications.

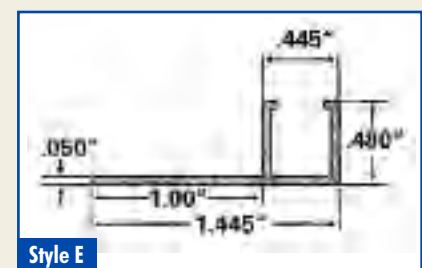
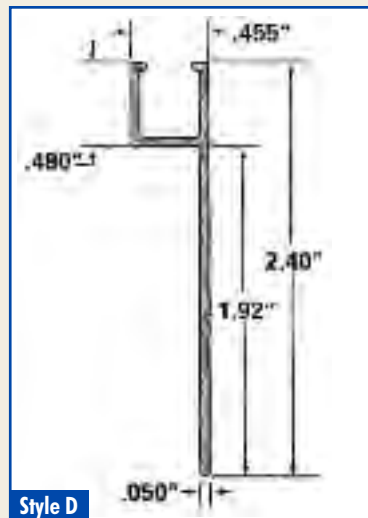
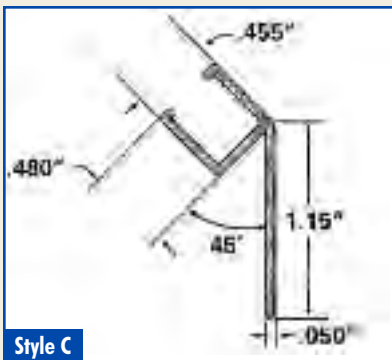
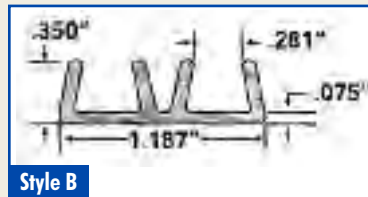
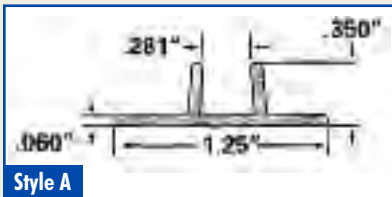
Holders for Metal Channel Size #2.5 - Max. length 12'



Holders for Metal Channel Size #4 - Max. length 12'



Holders for Metal Channel Size #7 - Max. length 12'



Wide Face Brushes



Removing light corrosion and mill scale from coiled steel.

Wide Face Brushes - Cylindrical brush assemblies have proven to be reliable and economical tools for a wide variety of industrial surface conditioning applications. In addition to gang-mounting a series of individual wheel brushes onto a shaft or reusable arbor, one-piece wide face brush units can be manufactured to cover broad surfaces or provide maximum brushing action in a minimum amount of space.

Cylindrical brushes can be manufactured using several different styles of construction, and the characteristics of each style of construction can significantly affect brush performance. Weiler will custom-design a wide face brush in the most appropriate type of construction for your specific application. Please call our Application Engineering Team at 888-299-APPS (2777) to discuss your requirements.

Applications

- Scrubbing debris from the surface of material during processing
- Removing corrosion, surface contamination, mill scale, or heat discoloration
- Roughening surfaces to promote adhesion or bonding
- Removing applied finishes and coatings
- Producing decorative surface finishes
- Deburring or finishing cylindrical parts
- Deburring the cut ends of tubing and extrusions



Disposable Brush Assemblies - Wide face assemblies for brushing flat surfaces can be manufactured as disposable units with a variety of available fill materials depending on the specific application. Available fills include; metallic filaments such as steel, stainless steel, or brass crimped wire; Nylox® nylon abrasive filaments; synthetic filaments such as nylon or heat-stabilized polypropylene; or natural fibers such as tampico.

Disposable mountings can be constructed of carbon steel or stainless steel components, and "flow-through" mountings which allow coolant to be circulated through the core and out the face of the brush are available for wet applications.



Refillable Brush Assemblies - Wide face assemblies for brushing flat surfaces can also be manufactured as a replaceable brush unit wound onto a permanent and reusable arbor. Depending on the specific application and production environment, refilling reusable arbors may be a more economical option than using disposable units. Reusable mountings can be designed by Weiler or supplied by the customer.

In addition to the secondary operations such as nibbling and grinding of the brush face and dynamic balancing of the completed unit, Weiler also offers maintenance services on mounting hardware like collars and bearings.



Call our Application Engineering Hotline at 888-299-APPS (2777). If the problem is too complex to be solved over the phone, we will determine if an evaluation should be conducted at our in-house lab or your facility. Either way, Weiler will provide the most cost-effective solution for your specific application.

Wide Face Brushes

Tube End Deburring Brushes - Cylindrical rotary brushes are an ideal media for production applications involving the batch deburring of the ends of tubing that has been cut-to-length. Automated brushing systems are readily available and considerably less expensive to purchase and operate than chamfering machines.

Brush deburring machines can be integrated with cut-off operations to eliminate work-in-process and increase throughput, and they are flexible enough to be quickly adjusted for various shapes, sizes, and lengths of tubing. Unlike chamfering operations, brush deburring does not leave secondary burrs, brushing equipment is more tolerant of slight variations in machine set-up and tube length, and quality brushes last much longer than cutting inserts on double-end finishers.

Tube end deburring brushes are most commonly manufactured as disposable assemblies which are then mounted onto keyed shafts. High-tensile steel, hard-drawn steel, and Type 302 stainless steel wire are the most common fill materials used in tube end deburring brushes. Weiler offers high quality brushes with wire sizes from .006 to .020 and four available levels of fill density so that the brushing performance can be tailored to the material, burr condition, and budget of the end-user.

Replacement Tube End Deburring Brushes - The brushes in the chart below are a few of the popular Weiler replacement brushes that are available for the most common tube end deburring machines.

Dia.	Face Width	Arbor Hole	Wire Size	Brush Density	Standard Pack	Item No. Steel
10"	18"	3-1/4"	.014	General Purpose High Performance	1	07340 07341
12"	18"	3-1/4"	.014	General Purpose High Performance	1	07286 07342
12"	18"	3-1/4"	.020	General Purpose High Performance	1	07343 07344

* The most common arbor hole sizes are 3-1/4" and 2" with 1/2" x 1/4" keyways. Other arbor holes are available upon request.

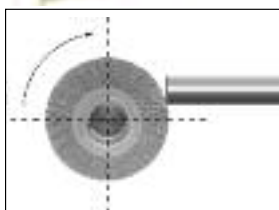
Contact your Weiler Sales Rep. or our Customer Service Department for price and availability.

Custom Tube End Deburring Brushes - Please use the appropriate specification sheet on the next page when requesting a quotation on a custom tube end deburring brush.

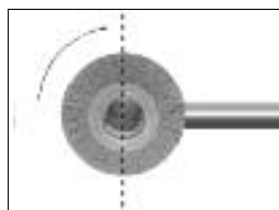


Brush-Tube Orientation

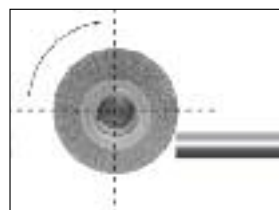
Brush-tube orientation determines which edges of the tube are deburred. The illustrations below show three orientations and the target edge.



Deburring Tube I.D.



Deburring Tube I.D. and O.D.



Deburring Tube O.D.



Deburring steel tubing on an automated machine.

DID YOU KNOW?

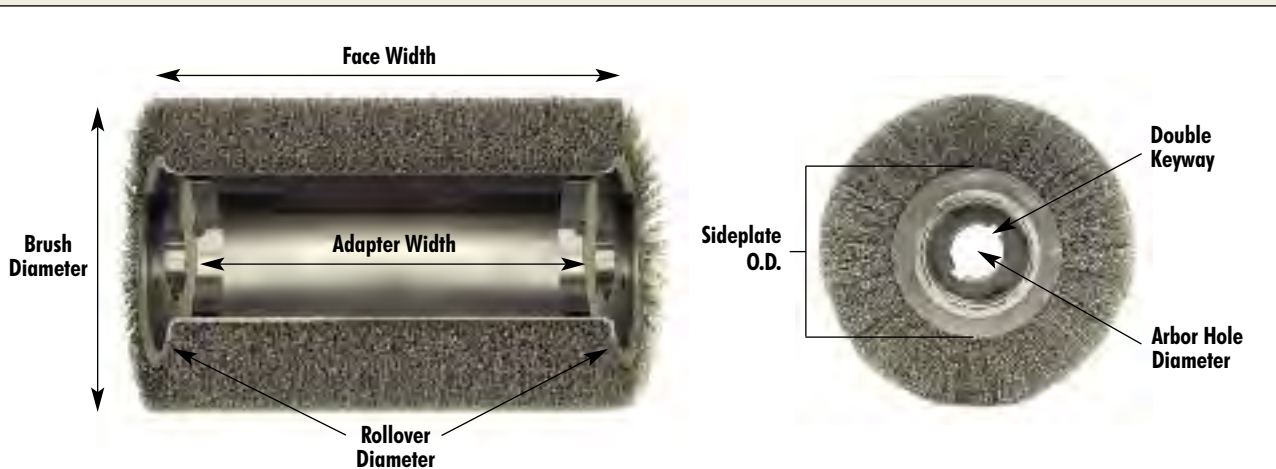
The largest wide face brush we manufacture weighs 152 pounds.

Wide Face Brushes

Wide Face Brushes

Wide Face Brush Specification Sheet

To help us accurately quote a wide face brush for your application, please provide the following information:



_____ **Brush Diameter** (Note: Tolerance is +/- 1/16")

_____ **Fill Material** _____ **Fill Diameter**

Fill Density: Economy General Purpose Heavy-Duty High Performance

_____ **Face Width** (Note: Tolerance is +/- 1/4")

_____ **Rollover - Through Arbor Dimension** (Note: Tolerance is +/- 1/8")

Brush can be manufactured holding the face width dimension or the rollover diameter, not both.

_____ **Sideplate O.D.**

Standard sizes:

6" brush = 3-3/4" O.D.

8" brush = 5-1/4", 5-1/2" or 6-1/2" O.D.

>8" brush = 5-1/2" or 6-1/2" O.D.

_____ **Maximum Operating RPM**

_____ **Adapter Width** (Note: Adapters are 1/2" thick, tolerance on width spacing is +/- 1/8")

_____ **Arbor Hole Diameter** (Note: Clearance of 0.003" with additional tolerance of + 0.004" - 0 will be added)

Keyway(s) Required Single Double Keyway Width _____ Keyway Depth _____

Intended Brush Use: _____

Name: _____

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

Phone: (____) _____ **Fax:** (____) _____

E-mail: _____

End-User Name: _____

City: _____ **State:** _____ **Zip:** _____

For additional information call:

Weiler's Application Engineering Hotline
toll free at: **888-299-APPS (2777)**

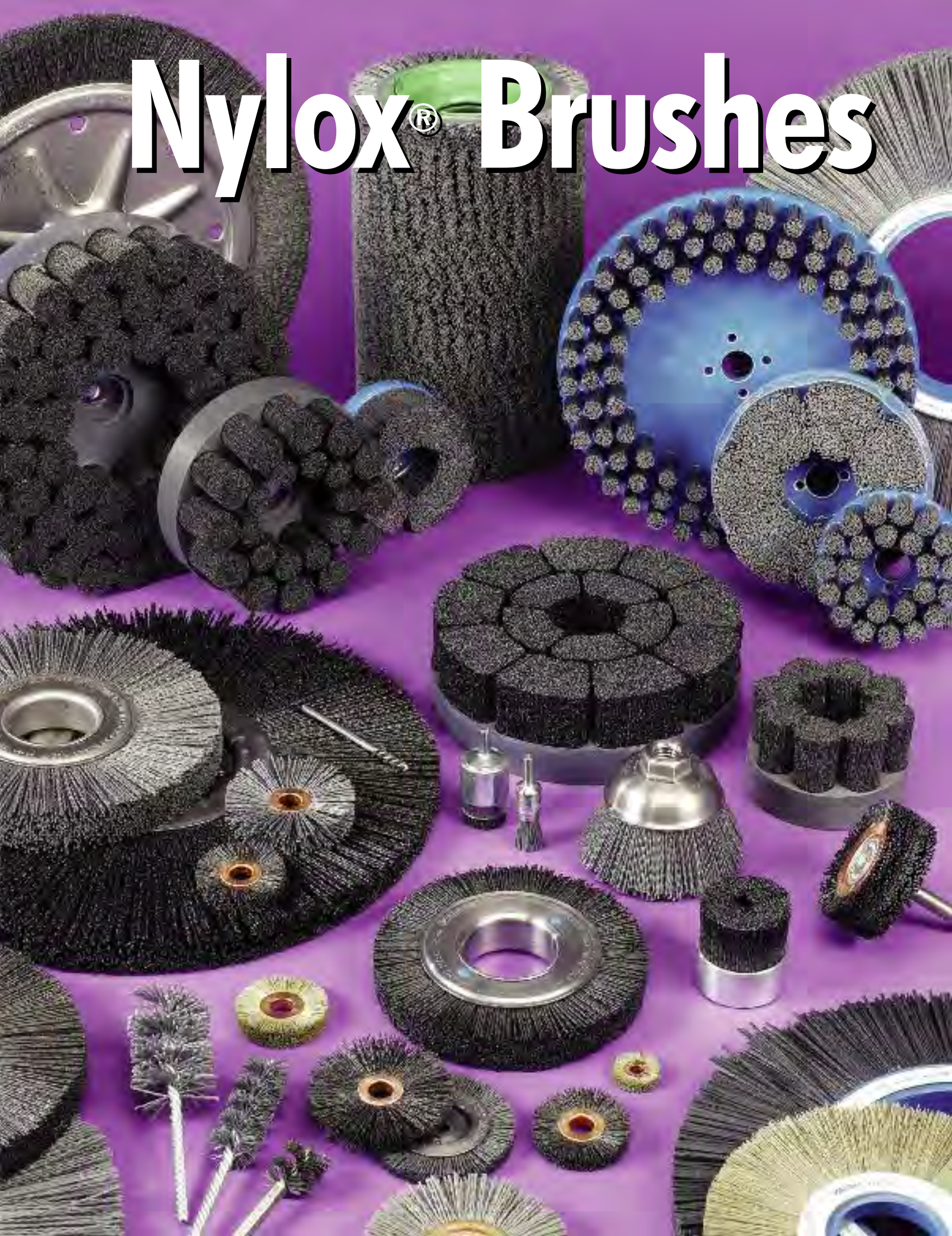
Mail or fax specification sheet to:

Application Engineering
Weiler Corporation
One Weiler Drive
Cresco, PA 18326-0149
Fax: 800-635-3615

Or visit our website:

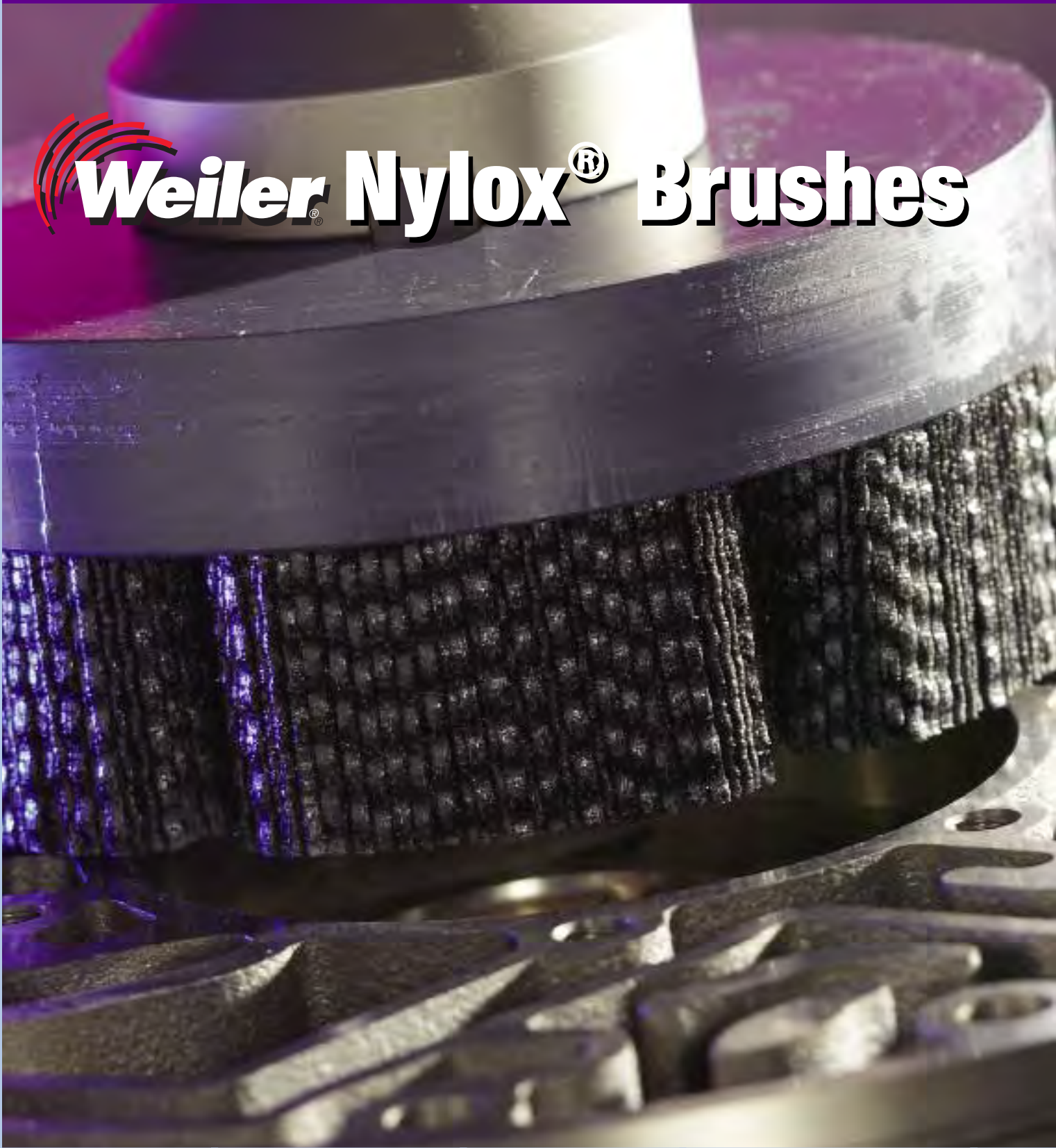
www.weilercorp.com
E-mail: info@weilercorp.com

Nylox[®] Brushes



Weiler Nylox[®] Brushes

Nylox[®] Brushes





■ Engineered Products & Equipment

New!

■ Wheel Brushes

Including an Expanded Offering of Burr-Rx® Ceramic Filament Brushes!

New!

■ Disc Brushes

Featuring Burr-Rx® Shell Mill Holder Brushes - No Drive Arbor Required!

■ Cup Brushes

■ End Brushes

New!

■ Crosshole Deburring Brushes

Now with Advanced Burr-Rx® Ceramic Filament Technology!

New!

■ Tube Brushes

Including Burr-Rx® Ceramic Filament Power Tube Brushes!

New!

■ FME Area Product Solutions

■ Adapters & Drive Arbors

**Knowledgeable and Responsive
Customer Service Team:
800-835-9999**

**Application Engineering Support:
888-299-APPS (2777)**

**Interactive Website:
www.weilercorp.com**



Solutions Showcase

Transmission Valve Body

Problem: Burrs on transmission components can break away from parent components during use and cause transmission wear and eventual failure. Therefore, fluid passages must be completely burr-free.

Solution: A 10" Nylox® disc brush operating at 825 RPM in a vertical CNC machining center is an ideal solution for deburring this component. Since all of the burrs are on a single plane, the non-directional nature of a Nylox disc brush produces a part on which all edges have been uniformly deburred.



Before



After

Steering Component

Problem: Manual deburring can be costly in many respects. Hard deburring tools and aggressive abrasive wheels do not allow much margin for operator error and the result is often high scrap rates.

Solution: Nylox brushes produce a flexible filing action that concentrates all of the abrasive cutting action on sharp edges, giving them the ability to remove burrs without altering overall part dimensions. For example, a 6" Burr-Rx wheel mounted onto a 1,725 RPM pedestal buffer is capable of deburring this steering component just as quickly as a convolute wheel but without the fear of over-radiusing the edges of the teeth or producing flat spots.



Before



After

Aluminum Wheel

Problem: Sharp burrs cause safety concerns due to handling issues. In the production of aluminum wheels, burrs and sharp edges can also contribute to problems with painting and powder coating.

Solution: Weiler designs Nylox disc brushes that are tailored to match the specific geometric features of each aluminum wheel. The customized design and use of next-generation filament technology ensures wheels that are thoroughly deburred at the minimal cost-per-part.



Before



After

Solutions Showcase

Pump Gear



Problem: Pumps are extremely susceptible to failure due to burrs. Due to the tight fit between components, all edges must be deburred and radiused to ensure proper function. Proper deburring of rotating pump gears is especially important.

Solution: A dedicated machine running 14" Nylox wheel brushes at 900 RPM was a low-cost solution for deburring these gears. By using dedicated equipment, cycle time was minimized and an acceptable edge condition was achieved.

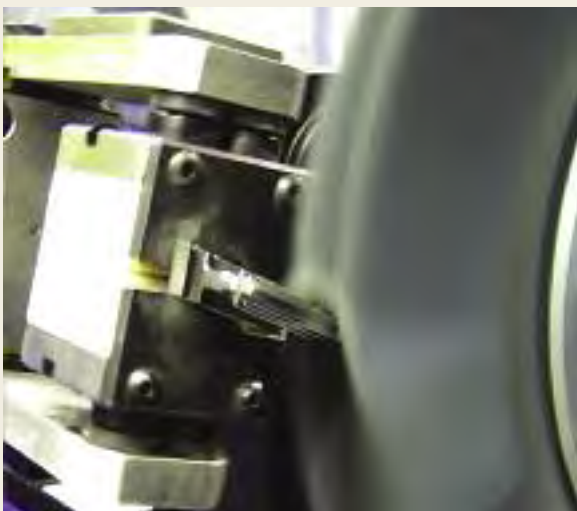
Cast Aluminum Housing



Problem: Although deburring the face-milled surfaces of castings is a very straight forward application for Nylox disc brushes, the limited availability of valuable machine time can be a perceived obstacle that prevents users from reaping the many benefits of implementing in-machine deburring operations.

Solution: The advanced ceramic grain technology of Weiler's Burr-Rx® tools offer a deburring action that is up to 400% greater than traditional abrasive nylon brushes that contain silicon carbide or aluminum oxide filaments. This allows Burr-Rx deburring tools to be used at feed rates that dramatically reduce the amount of additional machine time required to perform a brushing operation.

Turbine Blade



Problem: Protecting turbine engine components against high-temperature fatigue is critical to ensure safe, reliable engine operation. Component edges must be burr-free and generally require an edge radius in the range of 0.005" to 0.060".

Solution: Robots are extremely well-suited for this application because they can manipulate the component in many orientations in relation to the brush. Weiler works closely with users and robot integrators to develop products and process programs that maximize brush life while generating exceptional part quality and consistency.

Photo courtesy of ACME Manufacturing.

Nylox® Technical Information

Operational Advantages of Nylox® Brushes

Aggressive Yet Compliant



Nylon filaments co-extruded with an abrasive grain act like flexible files precisely deburring and radiusing edges as they wipe across them. Because the cutting pressure with which the abrasive grains are applied against a broad surface is limited by the compliant nature of the filaments, Nylox brushes tend not to alter the overall dimensions or geometry of a part. This high degree of compliance allows them to conform to complex part shapes and reduces the need for ultra-precise programming and fixturing that is typically required with other deburring and finishing tools.

Enhanced Surface Finishes



The compliant cutting action of Nylox brushes not only limits their ability to alter part dimensions, but it makes them an effective tool for refining surface texture characteristics without removing significant amounts of base material. Although they contain the same abrasive grain sizes, Nylox brushes will **not** generate the same prominent scratch pattern as a comparable coated abrasive product. Their limited aggression and flexible filing action also make them suitable for deburring a wider range of materials in comparison to wire filled power brushes.

Ideal For Automation



Because the abrasive grain is evenly distributed throughout the durable nylon filament, Nylox brushes offer extremely consistent performance throughout their product life. Coupled with their extremely compliant nature, this makes them an ideal media for use in automated deburring and finishing processes involving either dedicated production equipment or flexible solutions such as robotic cells. Their use can also be directly integrated into the cycle of CNC machining centers to improve part quality and consistency while reducing direct labor costs.

Construction Advantages of Weiler Nylox Brushes

Metal Hub Construction

- Metal hub components are assembled under high pressure, potentially damaging the filaments and causing premature breakage.
- Retaining ring displaces filament material creating a void in the center of the brush face.
- Lower fill density can result in shorter life and less consistent performance.



Weiler's Composite Hub Construction

- Molded hub construction eliminates filament breakage.
- Uniform distribution of fill material and superior balance.
- Higher fill density provides more aggressive brushing and longer life.
- Consistent performance as the brush wears.



Weiler's Composite Metal Hub Construction

- Filaments retained using the latest polymer technology to prevent filament breakage.
- Metal components add impact resistance and dimensional stability.
- The highest filament density in the market ensures lowest cost-per-part.



Monofilament Construction

This construction is less aggressive due to lack of filament density. This hinders processing of severe burrs or generating larger edge radii in shorter cycle times. The short trim length results in less conformability and decreased brush life, resulting in fewer parts-per-brush.



Weiler's Tufted Construction

Weiler's construction offers increased aggression due to added filament density. This enables processing of severe burrs or generating larger edge radii in shorter cycle times. Our longer trim length allows for greater conformability and longer tool life.



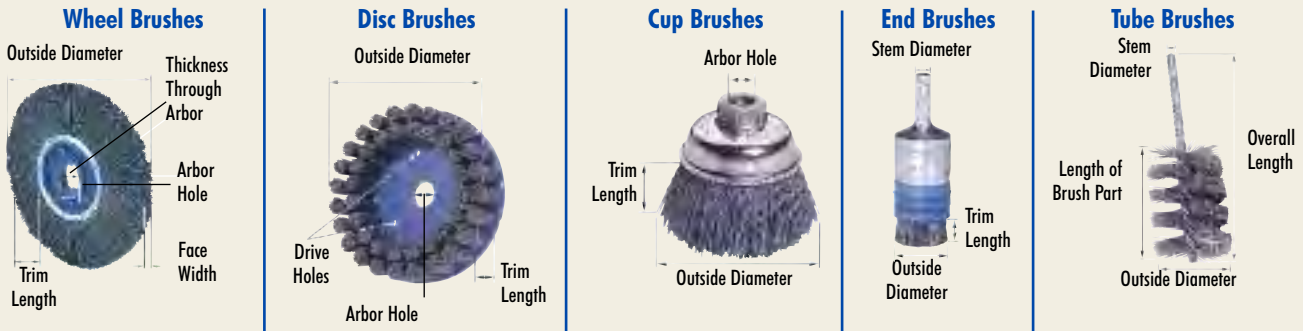
Weiler's Maximum Density Construction

Maximum density brushes are uniquely suited for demanding applications characterized by large burrs and rapid feed rates.



Product Attributes

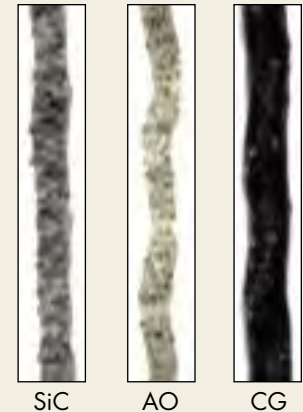
Brush Terminology



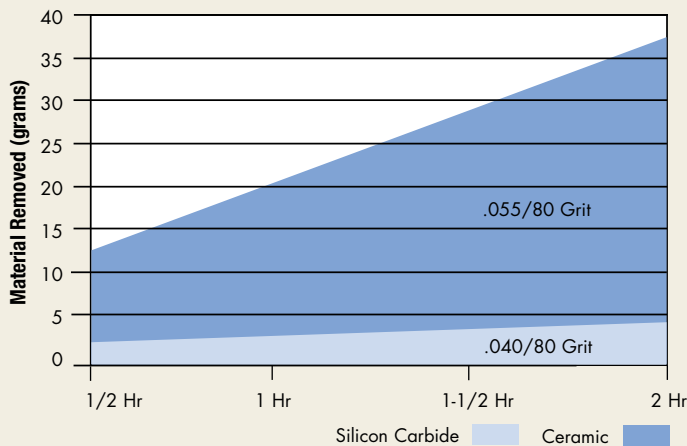
Nylox Filaments

Abrasive brush filaments are manufactured by extruding a mixture of liquefied polymer and abrasive grain. Unlike the filaments used in DIY grade abrasive brushes, industrial grade products like Weiler's Nylox and Burr-Rx[®] brushes feature the highest grade of abrasive filament manufactured using a Type 6.12 nylon polymer. Industrial grade filaments also feature the highest quality abrasive materials that have been sifted and sorted to insure that the grains are consistent in size. These grains may be one of three different types of abrasive:

- **Silicon Carbide (SiC)** - Is a sharp-edged grain that produces an effective cutting action. It is the most common grain used in industrial grade brushes.
- **Aluminum Oxide (AO)** - Is a duller, less aggressive grain typically used in finishing applications requiring a less pronounced scratch line pattern or deburring applications on materials where the use of SiC may be prohibited.
- **Burr-Rx Ceramic (CG)** - An engineered abrasive grain that produces a superior cutting action and is compatible with the widest range of materials. It is the most effective grain available today!



Material Removal vs. Time



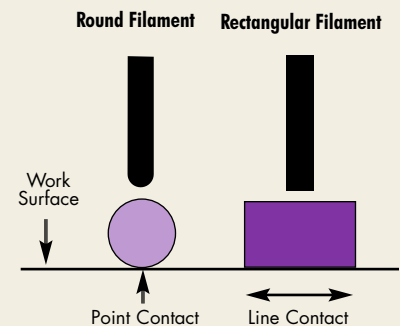
Nylox brushes containing the Burr-Rx black ceramic filament are the most cost-effective choice for a brush deburring tool because the engineered abrasive grain produces a cutting action up to 400% greater than equivalent SiC and AO filaments. This not only allows Burr-Rx brushes to remove burrs that traditional nylon abrasive filament products cannot, but it also minimizes cycle times by allowing the use of much higher feed rates and much shorter dwell times.

Burr-Rx brushes are especially well-suited for use on hard-to-deburr metals such as Inconel, stainless steel and titanium, but with proper selection of the product and operating parameters, they can be used on virtually any material.

Round Filaments - Due to their cross-sectional shape and the reduced contact with the work surface or part edges that result, round filaments provide a more compliant brushing action for less aggression and enhanced conformability.

Rectangular Filaments - Due to their shape, larger cross-sectional area and increased contact with the work, rectangular filaments provide a less compliant brushing action for much greater aggression and reduced conformability.

Crimping either type of filament along its length enhances conformability, allowing greater penetration of part edges into the brush face, often increases aggression. Crimped filaments are especially beneficial in maximum density disc brush designs.



Nylox® Technical Information

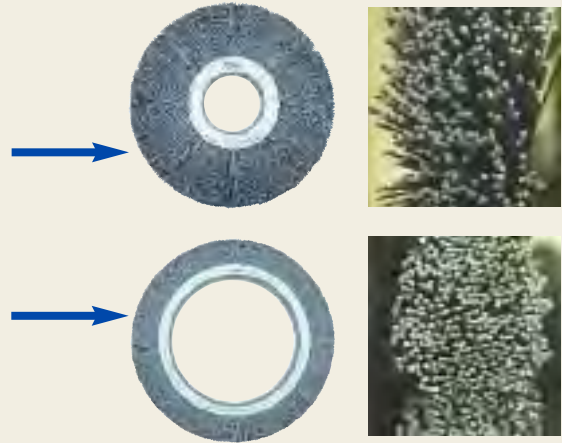
Product Selection

Trim Length and Fill Density

Longer Trim, lower density brushes offer a greater degree of flexibility that is ideal for applications requiring a high degree of brush conformability. However, the lower fill density can result in shorter brush life and less consistent performance.

Shorter Trim, higher density brushes work with a faster action and less engagement with the brush face. This produces shorter cycle times, more consistent performance and longer life in applications that do not require a high degree of brush conformability.

To maximize brush life and reduce costs, always use the shortest trim, highest density brush that will adequately conform to the surface or part edges.



Nylox® Brush Selection Chart

	Surface Finishing (Functional, Aesthetic, Decorative, Satin)	Deburring & Edge Blending	Automated Equipment Applications
Wheel	● ● ●	● ● ●	●
Disc	●	●	●
Cup	●	●	●
Stem-Mounted	●	●	●
Tube			

Product & Application Key

● Right Angle Grinder *



● Hand Drill/Drill Press



● CNC's, Milling & Automatic Machines

● Straight Grinder *

● Bench/Pedestal Grinder *

* Due to the low recommended operating speeds of Nylox products, they typically cannot be used on standard power tools. However, they are suitable for use on low or variable-speed tools.



Lubricut™ Lubricant

Prevents Smearing. Improves the Finish. Lowers Costs.

Lubricut™ is a lubricant that can be used with Nylox wheels operating above the recommended surface speed. Directing a light spray of Lubricut into the face of the wheel permits the wheel to be operated at higher surface speeds and up to twice the normal load **without smearing** - while improving the finish.



1. Turn off machine.



2. Slowly rotate wheel by hand.



3. While rotating, direct a light spray of Lubricut into the wheel face.

Nylox[®] Brush Operating Information

Operating Speed

Nylox[®] abrasive brushes work with a wiping and filing action. Think of them as flexible files. They work best when operated at speeds that allow fairly deep penetration of the work-piece into the brush filaments. Usually, faster speeds do not work as well as slower speeds. The maximum RPM marked on the brush is not the optimum working speed. A good rule of thumb is to stay under 2,500 SFPM in dry applications and 3,500 SFPM in wet applications.

Operating Speeds - Wheel Brushes

Diameter	RPM
2"	3,450 - 5,000
3"	2,500 - 3,450
4"	1,750 - 2,500
6"	1,350 - 1,750
8"	1,150 - 1,350
10"	950 - 1,150
12"	750 - 950
14"	650 - 850

Operating Speeds - Disc Brushes

Diameter	RPM
1-3/4" & 2"	1,750 - 2,000
3"-4"	1,500 - 1,750
5" - 6"	1,250 - 1,500
8"	800 - 1,000
10"	700 - 800
12"	600 - 700
14"	500 - 600

Wheel Brush Penetration

When using nylon abrasive wheel brushes, optimum aggression is obtained and wheel life maximized when the work-piece penetrates into the face of the brush approximately 10% of the trim length. The sides of the Nylox filament actually do the work. To achieve a maximum edge radius and complete burr removal, parts should be buried into a slow running brush face.



Disc Brush Penetration

When using nylon abrasive disc brushes, a good starting point for a depth of penetration between the brush face and work surface is 0.075"-0.100". This depth of interference produces the best compromise between aggression and brush life.



Feed Rate Recommendations

Feed rate is determined by the amount of deburring, edge radiusing or surface finishing required, and the type of material that is being processed. It is generally application specific. Slower feeds result in a more aggressive brushing action. Based on the brushing action desired for a specific application, the feed rate can be increased or decreased.

Material	SiC and AO Grain Feed Rate	Burr-Rx Grain Feed Rate
Non-Ferrous	50 in./min.	80 in./min.
Cast Iron	30 in./min.	60 in./min.
Mild Steel and Ductile Iron	25 in./min.	50 in./min.
Stainless and Alloy Steels	15 in./min.	30 in./min.
Titanium and High Nickel Alloys	10 in./min.	30 in./min.

Nylox Brush Operating Information

Tool Path

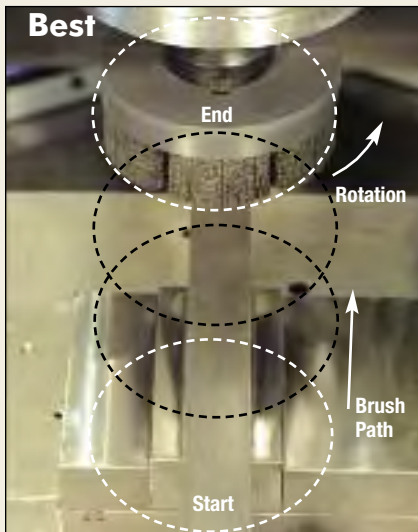
The ideal tool path for a Nylox® Disc brush is very similar to the path of the face mill that produced the burr. However, three differences exist:

- The rotation direction of the brush should be opposite of the cutting tool that created the burr.
- The length of the path must be longer than the part. Unlike a cutter path that can stop when the leading edge of the cutter reaches the end of the part, the tool path of a brush should continue until the trailing edge of the brush reaches the end of the part.
- The centerline of the brush may need to be off-set from the center of the part in order to maximize the number of filaments that strike the part at a perpendicular angle. This is especially important when the diameter of the brush is similar to the width of the part.

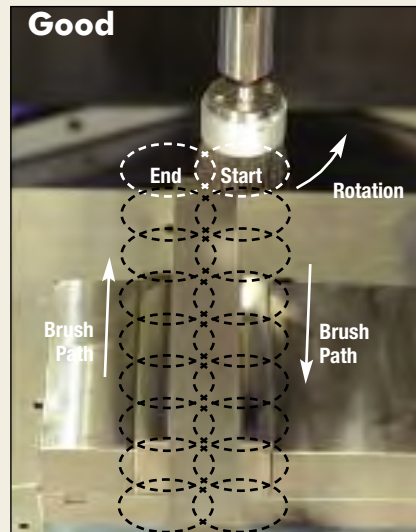
A The part is deburred in the shortest cycle time with the lowest consumable cost-per-part.

B The part is deburred, but requires a longer cycle time. When a large brush will not fit in the tool changer, this method is recommended.

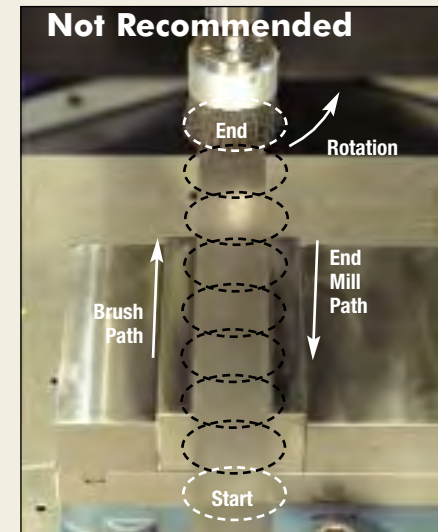
C Produces less deburring than A & B.



If a large diameter brush can be used, the centerline of the brush should be positioned on the center of the part. Ideally, the brush should be 3-4" wider than the part.



If a small diameter brush must be used, the centerline of the brush should be positioned on the edge of the part. This maximizes aggression by increasing the amount of perpendicular contact between the brush filaments and the burred edge.



Positioning a small diameter brush with its centerline on the center of the part is not recommended. This configuration will not allow perpendicular contact of the filaments against the burred edge.

Coolants

Nylox® brushes can be run dry, without coolants. However, certain deburring conditions, such as higher speeds, material properties and greater depth of penetration can create excessive heat buildup, causing the nylon filaments to melt and smear on the work surface. If the speed or depth of penetration cannot be changed, coolants are recommended to overcome heat smear. Coolants will also help produce finer finishes.

Wear Compensation

On dedicated equipment, it is possible to automate wear compensation by using electronic controls to monitor the load on drive motors and adjust the position of the brushing tool to maintain a relatively consistent amount of interference or pressure. Since this is typically not possible with standard CNC machine tools, there are three other possible methods of compensating for tool wear for "in-machine" implementations of Nylox brushes.

Automatic Indexing:

Most CNC controllers allow tool wear compensation to be accomplished by programming a "macro" - routine to periodically adjust the position of the tool based upon the number of parts produced. Some experimentation may be required to determine the frequency and the amount of adjustment that will result in the most consistent performance and maximum brush life.

Probing:

If the machining center has the capability to probe the face of the brush, this feature can be used to gauge the true position of the filament tips. Adjustments to the brush position can then be made to maintain a consistent amount of interference between the tool and the part.

Manual:

If the other methods cannot possibly be used, machine operators can adjust the brush position based on either statistical process control data or visual inspection of completed parts.

Nylox Brush Operating Information

Spindle Diameter Requirements: The minimum Spindle Diameter standards of ANSI B165.1 for Power Brushes should also be used for Nylox Brushes. See pg. 20 for more information.

Recommended Motor Sizes

Brush Diameter	Motor Size	RPM*
8"-4"	1/4 HP	3,450
6"	1/2 HP	1,725
8"	3/4 HP	1,725
10"	1 HP	1,140
12"	1 HP	1,140
14"	1-1/2 HP	900

Note: This chart is based on 1" brush face.

* A variable-speed motor control may be required to achieve optimum operating RPM; see charts on page 74.

Nylox Brush Troubleshooting Guide

There are many variables in Nylox applications. If the Nylox brush you are using does not accomplish the desired results, select a solution from the suggestions below for your specific application or call Weiler's Application Engineering Hotline at 888-299-2777.

Problem	Recommended Solutions
Brush not aggressive enough	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increase filament diameter and/or grit size • Increase filament density by using round straight rather than round crimped • Increase surface contact by using rectangular rather than round • Increase pressure/depth of interference • Increase surface speed by increasing spindle RPM • Use a larger diameter brush • Reduce trim length or feed rate
Brush too aggressive	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce filament diameter and/or grit size • Reduce filament density by using round crimped rather than round straight • Reduce surface contact by using round rather than rectangular • Reduce pressure/depth of interference • Reduce surface speed by reducing spindle RPM • Use a smaller diameter brush • Increase trim length or feed rate
Brush not conformable enough	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increase trim length • Reduce filament diameter • Reduce filament density by using round crimped rather than round straight or rectangular • Reduce surface speed by reducing spindle RPM • Reduce feed rate
Finer final finish required	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increase surface speed by increasing spindle RPM • Decrease grit size • Use brush with a coolant
Coarser final finish required	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce surface speed by reducing spindle RPM • Increase grit size • Use brush without a coolant
Filaments melt/smear on workpiece	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce surface speed by reducing spindle RPM • Use a smaller diameter brush • Use brush with a coolant
Short brush life	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increase filament density • Reduce pressure/depth of interference



Two members of our Application Engineering Team discuss the results after testing an engineered product.

Nylox® Engineered Products - In order to provide you with the most cost-effective media for your particular surface conditioning application, it is sometimes necessary to design and manufacture a unique, custom tailored product to meet your requirements. Although Weiler offers such engineered solutions in all of our product lines, the innovative construction and value-added nature of the Nylox line of nylon abrasive filament brushes showcases the creativity and expertise of our Application Engineering Team in designing products that have been tailored to the needs of the customer.



Custom-engineered Nylox brushes can be designed and manufactured as variations on standard product configurations such as wheel, disc, cup, end, or tube brushes. In addition, Weiler's exclusive Burr-Rx® and Bore-Rx™ brushing tools can be engineered to meet the demands of a specific application.

Wide face brush assemblies for applications such as finishing flat surfaces or deburring cylindrical parts can also be designed and manufactured using Nylox nylon abrasive filaments. For more information on Weiler's wide face brushes, see pages 63 and 64.

For solutions to difficult applications, call our Application Engineering Hotline at 888-299-APPS (2777).

If the problem is too complex to be solved over the phone, we will determine if an evaluation should be conducted at our in-house lab or the user's facility.

Application Engineering Solutions

Weiler Corporation is *the* source for surface conditioning solutions. Our goal is to provide solutions that will help you lower costs by increasing productivity. By combining our broad product offering with the support of our Application Engineering Team, you can count on Weiler to provide solutions to your specific application.

Have An Application Problem?

Option 1 - Application Hotline:

Call our Application Engineering Hotline at 888-299-APPS (2777) with all your deburring, cleaning and finishing challenges. If your problem is too complex to be handled over the phone, we'll arrange for an Application Engineer to do an in-depth study of your surface conditioning methods at your site, **Free of Charge!**

Option 2 - In-House Part Evaluation:

Send your component parts to our in-house lab for evaluation and product recommendation. This enables Weiler to evaluate and process parts in a controlled environment without interrupting your production schedule. We will address issues such as cycle time, finish required and product life, providing the most cost-effective solution. Weiler's in-house lab is also equipped with a Hurco VSX-40 vertical machining center, giving us the capability to perform technical viability analysis on your parts. The availability of the Hurco permits recommendations concerning speeds, feeds and tool paths to be extremely precise. This virtually eliminates technical uncertainty for customers interested in implementing in-machine deburring.

Option 3 - On-Site Evaluation:

If it is determined that an on-site visit is required, a Weiler Application Engineer will visit your facility to review the current production process. Weiler will determine the best product and process to meet your specific application requirements.



When Performance Counts, Turn to Weiler for assistance with product selection and application solutions!

Nylox® Wheel Brushes



Deburring a vane section for a jet engine.

Nylox® Composite Metal Hub and Composite Hub Wheels -

Weiler's Nylox abrasive nylon wheel brushes featuring composite metal hub and composite hub construction are manufactured using a molded polymer material to retain the filaments. In comparison to traditional metal hub construction that folds the fill material around an internal retaining ring or wrap wire, these techniques result in a significant increase in fill density and the elimination of filament breakage offering the lowest cost-of-use and greatest consistency of performance in production applications.

Weiler's composite metal hub wheels marry the high density and superior filament retention of composite hub wheels with the dimensional stability and shock resistance of metal hub construction, and they feature 2" arbor holes, which allows for convenient mounting on many pieces of equipment.

Burr-Rx wheels feature Weiler's advanced black ceramic grain filament which delivers up to a 400% greater edge cutting action in comparison to traditional silicon carbide and aluminum oxide filaments for the fastest, most aggressive deburring action to minimize cycle times and maximize media life.

Applications

- Precision deburring of component parts after machining or grinding
- Honing cutting tools and generating specific edge profiles and radii
- Improving texture characteristics on machined or ground surfaces
- Light duty cleaning and finishing of metals; light sanding of woods and composites

Burr-Rx® Crimped Filament Wheels - Composite Metal Hub* - Crimped Round Black Ceramic Filament

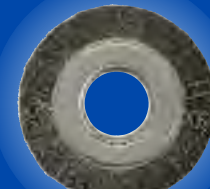
Dia.	Filament Dia./Grit	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness At Face Plates	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
6"	.026/120	2"	3/4"	1"	15/16"	4,000	1	86123
	.035/80							86181
	.043/120							86124
	.055/80							86120
8"	.026/120	2"	7/8"	2"	15/16"	4,000	1	86126
	.043/120							86127
	.055/80							86128
10"	.026/120	2"★	1-1/8"	2"	7/8"	1,800	2	86129
	.035/80							86182
	.043/120							86130
	.055/80							86131
12"	.026/120	2"★	1-1/4"	3"	7/8"	1,800	2	86132
	.043/120							86133
	.055/80							86134
14"	.026/120	2"★	1"	1-3/4"	3/4"	1,800	2	86135
	.035/80							86108
	.043/120							86136
	.055/80							86137
14"	.026/120	2"★	1-1/4"	4"	7/8"	1,800	2	86138
	.043/120							86139
	.055/80							86140

*Patent Pending

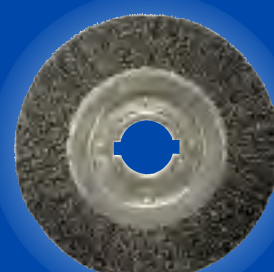
★ 1/2" x 1/4" Double Keyway

Burr-Rx® Crimped Filament Wheels - Composite Hub - Round Black Ceramic Filament

O.D. x I.D.	Filament Dia./Grit	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness Through Arbor	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
8" x 3-1/4"	.043/120	1"	1-5/16"	13/16"	1,800	2	83394
14" x 7-1/4"	.026/120	1"	2-3/4"	15/16"	1,800	2	84926
	.043/120						84941
	.035/80						84925
	.055/80						83405



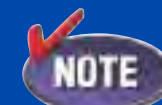
86123



86131



86135



NOTE

See adapters on page 90.

Nylox® Wheel Brushes

DID YOU KNOW?

The largest special order Nylox composite hub wheel that we have manufactured was over 40" in diameter.

Nylox® Wheel Brushes

Crimped Filament Wheels - Composite Metal Hub* - Round Silicon Carbide Filament

Dia.	Filament Dia./Grit	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness Through Arbor	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
6"	.018/500	2"	1"	1-1/4"	1-1/16"	3,600	1	83000
	.022/320							83010
	.022/120							83011
	.035/180							83030
	.040/120							83040
	.040/80							83050
8"	.018/500	2"	1"	2-1/4"	3/4"	3,600	2	83100
	.022/320							83110
	.022/120							83111
	.035/180							83130
	.040/120							83140
	.040/80							83150
10"	.022/320	2"★	1-1/8"	2"	7/8"	1,800	2	83513
	.035/180							83514
	.040/120							83515
	.040/80							83516
12"	.022/320	2"★	1-1/4"	3"	7/8"	1,800	2	83715
	.035/180							83716
	.040/120							83717
	.040/80							83718

*Patent Pending

★ 1/2" x 1/4" Double Keyway

Removing burrs from an aluminum heat sink.



83000



83156



85014

Rectangular Filament Wheel - Composite Metal Hub* - Straight Silicon Carbide Filament

Dia.	Grit Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness Through Arbor	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
12"	80	2"★	1-1/4"	3"	7/8"	1,800	2	85014

*Patent Pending

★ 1/2" x 1/4" Double Keyway

Lubricut™
Lubricant

**Prevents Smearing.
Improves the Finish.
Lowers Costs.**

Lubricut™ is a lubricant that can be used with Nylox® wheels operating above the recommended surface speed. Directing a light spray of Lubricut into the face of the wheel permits the wheel to be operated at higher surface speeds and up to twice the normal load **without smearing** - while improving the finish. *See page 73 for recommended usage.*

83999



DID YOU KNOW?

Weiler's Application Engineering Team is available to recommend the best product and process to meet your specific application requirements.

Nylox® Wheel Brushes

Crimped Filament Wheels - Composite Hub - Round Silicon Carbide Filament

O.D. x I.D.	Filament Dia./Grit	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness Through Arbor	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
6" x 2"	.040/80	1/2"	1-1/4"	9/16"	3,600	1	83116
8" x 2"*	.040/120 .040/80	7/8"	2-1/8"	13/16"	3,600	2	83190 83180
8" x 3-1/4"	.040/80	1"	1-5/16"	13/16"	1,800	2	83393
10" x 2"	.018/500 .022/320 .035/180 .040/120 .040/80	1"	3"	1-1/16"	3,600	2	83300 83310 83330 83340 83350
10" x 3-1/4"	.035/180 .040/120 .040/80	1"	2-5/16"	13/16"	1,800	2	83430 83440 83450
10" x 5-1/4"	.040/80	1"	1-5/8"	15/16"	1,800	2	83550
12" x 3-1/4"	.035/180 .040/120	1-1/8"	3-5/16"	13/16"	1,800	2	83630 83640
12" x 4-1/4"	.022/320 .035/180 .040/120 .040/80	1"	3-1/8"	15/16"	1,800	2	84710 84730 84740 84750
12" x 5-1/4"	.040/120 .040/80	1-1/8"	2-3/4"	15/16"	1,800	2	83740 83750
12" x 5-1/4"-2"*	.022/320	1-1/8"	2-3/4"	1-1/16"	1,800	2	85156 •
14" x 5-1/4"	.022/320 .035/180 .040/120 .040/80	1-1/8"	3-3/4"	15/16"	1,800	2	83910 83930 83940 83950
14" x 5-1/4"-2"*	.022/320 .040/80	1-1/8"	3-3/4"	1-1/16"	1,800	2	85150 • 85153 •
20" x 12"	.035/180	1-1/4"	3-1/4"	1-1/16"	1,000	1	85440

• Same density as our standard 5-1/4" I.D. brushes, but requires no adapters for mounting on a 2" diameter shaft.
* 1/2" x 1/4" Double Keyway

Rectangular Filament Wheel - Composite Hub - Straight Silicon Carbide Filament

O.D. x I.D.	Grit Size	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness Through Arbor	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
14" x 5-1/4"	120	1-1/8"	3-3/4"	1-1/16"	1,800	2	84640

Other diameters and grit sizes available upon request.

Nylox® Metal Hub Basic Sections - Weiler also offers abrasive nylon wheels featuring traditional metal hub construction for light duty deburring and finishing in non-production applications.

Applications

- Low volume manual deburring
- General use in a tool room or shop

Crimped Filament Basic Sections - Metal Hub - Round Silicon Carbide Filament

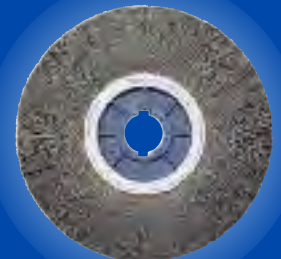
O.D. x I.D.	Filament Dia./Grit	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness Through Arbor	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
6" x 2"	.022/320 .035/180 .040/120	5/8"	1-1/2"	9/16"	6,000	2	20600 20610 20620
8" x 2"	.022/320 .040/120	5/8"	2-1/2"	9/16"	5,000	2	20630 20650
10" x 3-1/4"	.035/180	9/16"	2-7/8"	17/32"	4,500	2	20661
14" x 5-1/4"	.035/180	9/16"	3-7/8"	9/16"	3,000	2	20730



Deburring the tip of a turbine blade.



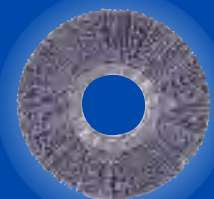
83190



85150



84640



20620



See adapters on page 90.

Nylox® Wheel Brushes

Nylox® Wheel Brushes

Nylox® Narrow Face Wheels - Featuring a high density metal hub construction, Weiler's narrow face wheels are designed and manufactured to be the most cost-effective tool for applications requiring a 3" or 4" radial brush.

Deburring threads on a CNC lathe with live tooling.



31110



86165



31255



31124

Burr-Rx® Heavy-Duty Narrow Face Wheels - Metal Hub - Crimped Round Black Ceramic Filament

Dia.	Filament Dia./Grit	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness Through Arbor	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
3"	.026/120	5/8"-1/2"	9/16"	1/2"	7/16"	6,000	2	31240
	.035/80							31241
4"	.026/120	5/8"-1/2"	5/8"	1"	7/16"	6,000	2	31110
	.035/80							31270
	.043/120							31280
	.055/80							31290

Burr-Rx® Narrow Face Wheels - Metal Hub - Crimped Round Black Ceramic Filament

Dia.	Filament Dia./Grit	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness Through Arbor	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
3"	.035/80	1/2"-3/8"	3/8"	1/2"	7/16"	6,000	2	31102
	.043/120							31101
4"	.026/120	1/2"-3/8"	1/2"	7/8"	7/16"	6,000	2	86165
	.035/80							31103
	.043/120							31100
	.055/80							31105
6"	.026/120	5/8"-1/2"	5/8"	7/8"	11/16"	4,500	2	31134
	.043/120							31135
	.035/80							31136
	.055/80							31137

Heavy-Duty Narrow Face Wheels - Metal Hub - Crimped Round Silicon Carbide Filament

Dia.	Filament Dia./Grit	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness Through Arbor	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
3"	.040/80	5/8"-1/2"	9/16"	1/2"	7/16"	6,000	2	31245
4"	.022/320	5/8"-1/2"	5/8"	1"	7/16"	6,000	2	31255
	.035/180							31265
	.040/120							31275
	.040/80							31285

Narrow Face Wheels - Metal Hub - Crimped Round Silicon Carbide Filament

Dia.	Filament Dia./Grit	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness Through Arbor	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
3"	.022/320	1/2"-3/8"	3/8"	1/2"	7/16"	6,000	2	31074
	.035/180							31084
	.040/120							31094
4"	.022/320	1/2"-3/8"	1/2"	7/8"	7/16"	6,000	2	31104
	.035/180							31114
	.040/120							31124
6"	.022/320	5/8"-1/2"	5/8"	7/8"	11/16"	4,500	1	31121
	.035/180							31122
	.040/120							31123

Nylox® Wheel Brushes

Nylox® Small Diameter Wheels - Weiler small diameter wheels are ideal for recesses and internal features, or delivering targeted brushing action to a specific area. Our Burr-Rx® black ceramic grain filament wheels deliver up to a 400% greater edge-cutting action compared to traditional silicon carbide and aluminum oxide filaments for the fastest, most aggressive action for minimum cycle times and maximum life.

Applications

- Deburring keyways, slots and crosshole intersections
- Honing and finishing of cylindrical bores

Burr-Rx® Small Diameter Wheels - Metal Hub - Crimped Round Black Ceramic Filament

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
1-1/4"	.026/120	1/4"	5/16"	5/16"	10,000	10	17551
1-1/2"	.026/120	1/2"	3/8"	1/4"	10,000	10	17541
2"	.026/120	1/2"	3/8"	1/2"	10,000	10	17548
	.035/80						17555
	.055/80						17542
2-1/2"	.026/120	5/8"	1/2"	11/16"	10,000	10	17556
3"	.026/120	1/2"	1/2"	1"	10,000	10	17557
	.035/80						17565
	.043/120						17567
							17568

Other diameters and grit sizes available upon request.

Small Diameter Wheels - Metal Hub - Crimped Round Silicon Carbide Filament

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
1-1/8"	.022/120	1/4"	5/16"	1/4"	10,000	10	17532
1-1/4"	.022/120	1/4"	5/16"	5/16"	10,000	10	17535
1-3/8"	.018/500 ▲	1/4"	5/16"	3/8"	10,000	10	16310
1-1/2"	.022/120	1/2"	3/8"	1/4"	10,000	10	17628
	.035/180						29353
2"	.018/500	1/2"	3/8"	1/2"	10,000	10	17533
	.022/320						17543
	.040/120						17633
2"	.022/120	5/8"	7/16"	7/16"	10,000	10	17629
2-1/2"	.022/320	5/8"	1/2"	11/16"	10,000	10	29356
	.022/120						29123
	.035/180						29280
3"	.035/180	1/2"	1/2"	1"	10,000	10	29088
	.022/320						17563
	.022/120						16315
	.040/120						16263

▲ Aluminum Oxide

Other diameters and grit sizes available upon request.

Drive Arbors - For mounting small diameter wheels into a collet or chuck.



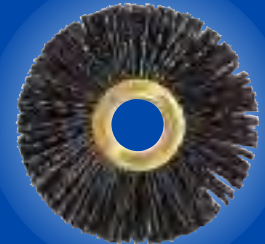
Arbor Dia.	Stem Dia.	Stem Length	Length of Shaft	For Brushes with Max. Dia. of	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
Unthreaded Shaft							
1/4"	1/4"	1-1/8"	3/16"	2"	20,000	5	07723
Threaded Shaft							
1/2"	1/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3"	25,000	5	07724
5/8"	1/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3"	25,000	5	07729
1/2"	1/4"	7/8"	3/4"	3"	20,000	5	07721
1/4"	1/4"	1-1/16"	1-1/8"	2"	20,000	5	07725

Plastic Adapters - For mounting small diameter wheels onto various arbor sizes.

Fixed Arbor Hole Size	Adapted Arbor Hole Size	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/2"	1/4"	10	04400
1/2"	3/8"	10	04401
5/8"	1/2"	10	04402



Deburring the edges of a machined aluminum component.



17568



17533



07723



07722



07727



07724



07721



07729



07726



04401, 04402



NOTE

See adapters on page 90.

Nylox® Wheel Brushes

Nylox® Wheel Brushes



A diamond abrasive disc brush creates a small radius on a ceramic part.



83005

Diamond Filament Wheel Brushes - Weiler's diamond filament wheels utilize composite hub construction for high performance in precision applications. Our wheel brushes are made-to-order in a wide range of diameters and thicknesses. Additional configurations are available such as; tube brushes, composite hub disc brushes and end brushes. Common wheel configurations are listed below. Other sizes and pricing are available on request. Additional product configurations are available. Please contact Customer Service at 800-835-9999.

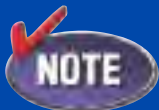
Applications

Ideal for producing edge radii on hard materials:

- Diamond
- Ceramic
- CBN
- Glass

Diamond Filament Wheels - Composite Hub - Round Diamond Filament

O.D. x I.D.	Filament Diam. /Grit	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness Through Arbor	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
6" x 2"	.024/200	5/16"	1-1/4"	1/4"	3,600	1	83002
	.014/600						83003
	.012/1000						83004
8" x 2"	.024/200	5/16"	2-1/4"	1/4"	3,600	1	83005
	.014/600						83006
	.012/1000						83007



See adapters on page 90.



Operating Speeds - Wheels - Nylox® abrasive brushes work with a wiping and filing action. Think of them as flexible files. They work best when operated at speeds that allow penetration of the work-piece into the brush filaments. The maximum RPM marked on the brush is not the optimum working speed. A good rule of thumb is to stay under 2,500 SFPM in dry applications and 3,500 SFPM in wet applications.

Diameter	RPM
2"	3,450 - 5,000
3"	2,500 - 3,450
4"	1,750 - 2,500
6"	1,350 - 1,750
8"	1,150 - 1,350
10"	950 - 1,150
12"	750 - 950
14"	650 - 850

Note: See parameter summary on page 74 for additional information.



Weiler was the first manufacturer of Composite Hub Nylox® Brushes.

Nylox[®] Crosshole Deburring Brushes

Bore-Rx[™] Brushes - These brushes are designed for automated applications in CNC machining centers and dedicated machines. They are ideal for removing burrs from internal edges and finishing bores. Since they eliminate off-hand deburring, they improve part-to-part consistency and reduce direct labor content. Bore-Rx brushes are available in sizes ranging from 7/8" to 4" and can be readily adapted into a machining center's tool changer using an end-mill holder or 3/8" collet.

Bore-Rx Brushes - 3/8" stems - Crimped Round Black Ceramic Filament

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Face Width	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
7/8"	.026"/120	3/4"	4-3/4"	8,000	1	17206
1"	.026"/120	3/4"	4-3/4"	8,000	1	17208
1-1/4"	.026"/120	3/4"	4-3/4"	8,000	1	17210
1-1/2"	.026"/120	1"	5"	8,000	1	17212
2"	.026"/120	1"	3-1/4"	6,000	1	17215
2-1/2"	.055"/80	1"	3-1/4"	6,000	1	17217
3"	.026"/120	1"	3-1/4"	6,000	1	86150
	.043/120					86151
	.055/80					86152
4"	.026/120	1"	3-1/4"	6,000	1	86154
	.043/120					86155
	.055/80					86156

Note: All Bore-Rx brush stems have a 2" long flat for use in end mill holders. Alternatively, they can be mounted in 3/8" collets.

Replacement Bore-Rx Brush Heads and Reusable Bore-Rx Arbors

In high production applications, reusable arbors reduce manufacturing costs by allowing the use of inexpensive brush head replacements. Brush heads are made-to-order in diameters ranging from 7/8" to 1-1/2" with face widths of 1/4" to 1". They are available on 3/16" and 1/4" pins. The pin diameter is based on the application and determines brush density. Contact Application Engineering at 888-299-APPS (2777) for more information.



Operating Parameters For Bore-Rx Brushes

Brush Diameter	Recommended RPM	Recommended Feed Rate
5/8" - 7/8"	3000	20"/min
1" - 1-1/2"	3000	20"/min
2" - 2-1/2"	2000	20"/min
3" - 4"	1500	20"/min

Tool Paths for Crosshole Deburring

An effective tool path for most crosshole deburring jobs is circular interpolation using the following guidelines to determine diameter of interpolation. The interpolation should be performed at a depth where the center of the brush face is at the center of the intersecting hole.

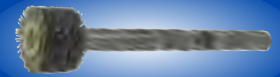
■ Diameter of Interpolation = Hole Dia. - 0.975 x Brush Dia.

Tool Paths for Bore Finishing

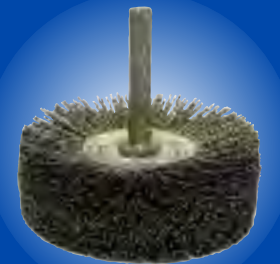
Nylox brushes can be used to improve the surface finish of bores. The best tool path normally involves helically interpolating the bore. The above recommendations for speed, feed and diameter of interpolation are also valid for bore finishing. The use of coolant is highly recommended in order to achieve maximum surface finish improvement.



Deburring the internal bores of an air-cooled cylinder head.



17208



86155



Replacement Head



Reusable Arbor

Nylox[®] Crosshole Deburring Brushes

Nylox® Disc Brushes



Deburring a bearing cage in a CNC machining center.



86112



86143

Nylox® Disc Brushes

Nylox® Disc Brushes - Weiler's Nylox disc brushes are manufactured using a tufted filament configuration and longer trim length for increased aggression, greater conformability and longer product life in comparison to monofilament disc brushes which feature a distribution of short individual bristles.

Burr-Rx® disc brushes feature Weiler's advanced black ceramic grain filament which delivers up to a 400% greater edge cutting action in comparison to traditional silicon carbide and aluminum oxide filaments for the fastest, most aggressive deburring action for minimum cycle times and maximum media life.

All of our Burr-Rx disc brushes are manufactured using a new process which results in a very consistent, flat brush face in comparison to traditional construction which utilizes a molded backing. The high dimensional precision of these tools means that the brushes are suitable for the most critical applications and perform more consistently from first part to last. In addition, the machined polymer backings are designed to mount directly onto a standard shell mill holder for convenient use in CNC machining centers.

Applications

- Deburring flat surfaces on machined components
- Deburring face-milled castings or forgings
- Improving texture characteristics on machined or ground surfaces
- Blending tool marks after machining or grinding

Burr-Rx® Shell Mill Holder Disc Brushes - Crimped Black Ceramic Filament

Diameter	Filament Diameter/Grit	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
Round Filament						
4"	.026/120	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	1,800	1	86112
	.043/120					86113
	.043/120					86204*
	.055/80					86114*
6"	.026/120	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	1,800	1	86115
	.043/120					86116
	.043/120					86117*
	.055/80					86117*
8"	.026/120	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	1,800	1	86141
	.043/120					86142
	.043/120					86143*
	.055/80					86143*
10"	.026/120	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	1,800	1	86125
	.043/120					86121
	.043/120					86122*
	.055/80					86122*
Rectangular Filament						
4"	80	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	1,800	1	86167*
6"	80	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	1,800	1	86198*
8"	80	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	1,800	1	86199*

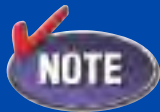
* Maximum Density

Operating Speeds - Discs - Nylox® abrasive brushes work with a wiping and filing action. Think of them as flexible files. They work best when operated at speeds that allow penetration of the work-piece into the brush filaments. The maximum RPM marked on the brush is not the optimum working speed. A good rule of thumb is to stay under 2,500 SFPM in dry applications and 3,500 SFPM in wet applications.



Note: See parameter summary on page 74 for additional information.

Diameter	RPM
1-3/4"	1,750 - 2,000
3"-4"	1,500 - 1,750
5" - 6"	1,250 - 1,500
8"	800 - 1,000
10"	700 - 800
12"	600 - 700
14"	500 - 600



See page 72 for more information about applying Nylox disc brushes in CNC applications.

Nylox[®] Disc Brushes

Composite Hub Disc Brushes - Silicon Carbide Filament

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
Crimped Round Filament						
3"	.035/180	7/8"	1-1/2"	2,500	1	85776
	.040/120					85778
3-1/2"	.022/320	7/8"	1-1/2"	2,500	1	85792
	.035/180					85794
	.040/80					85798
4"	.022/320	7/8"	1-1/2"	2,500	1	85812
	.035/180					85814
	.040/120					85816
	.040/80					85818
5"	.035/180	7/8"	1-1/2"	2,500	1	85832
	.040/80					85836
6"	.035/180	7/8"	1-1/2"	2,000	1	85850
	.040/120					85852
	.040/80					85854
8"	.035/180	7/8"	1-1/2"	2,000	1	85908
	.040/120					85912
	.040/80					85914
10"	.040/120	7/8"	1-1/2"	1,750	1	85930
	.040/80					85932
12"	.035/180	7/8"	1-1/2"	1,750	1	85946
	.040/120					85948
Rectangular Filament						
3"	120	7/8"	1-1/2"	2,500	1	85786
	80					85788
3-1/2"	320	7/8"	1-1/2"	2,500	1	85800
	80					85806
4"	180	7/8"	1-1/2"	2,500	1	85822
	120					85824
	80					85826
	80					85995 •
	80					85900* •
5"	120	7/8"	1-1/2"	2,500	1	85842
	80					85844
	80					85978 •
6"	120	7/8"	1-1/2"	2,000	1	85860
	80					85862
	80					85996 •
	80					85901* •
8"	120	7/8"	1-1/2"	2,000	1	85920
	80					85922
9"	80	7/8"	1-1/2"	2,000	1	85997 •
10"	120	7/8"	1-1/2"	1,750	1	85938
	80					85940

* Banded for extra aggression

• Maximum density

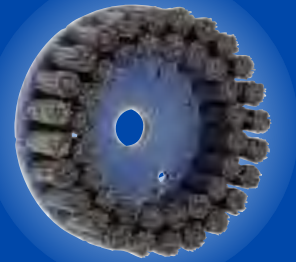


Arbor & Drive Hole Specifications for Composite Hub Disc Brushes

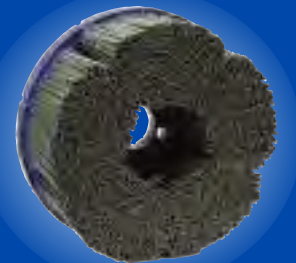
Brush Diameter	Arbor Hole Diameter	Drive Holes
3"-5", 6" Max. Density	7/8"	(2) 1/4" dia. on a 1-1/4" dia. bolt circle
6"	7/8"	(3) 1/4" dia. on a 3" dia. bolt circle
8"	7/8"	(4) 1/4" dia. on a 3" dia. bolt circle
10"	7/8"	(4) 1/4" dia. on a 1.625" dia. bolt circle
12"	7/8"	(4) 1/4" dia. on a 1.625" dia. bolt circle
14"	5"	N.A.



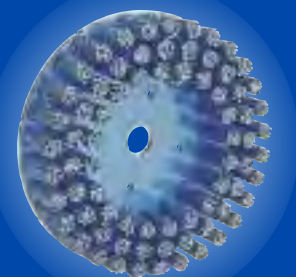
Deburring the edges of an aluminum engine cover.



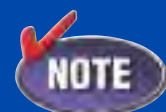
85852



85978



85920



See adapters & drive arbors on pages 90-91.

Nylox[®] Disc Brushes

Nylox® Disc and Cup Brushes



Removing burrs and breaking sharp edges on a transmission component.



85733



85753



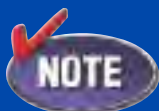
85752



85981



14413



See adapters & drive arbors on pages 90-91.

Nylox® Mini-Disc Brushes - Featuring a precision machined aluminum cup, Weiler's mini-disc brushes are designed to be the most cost-effective media for applications requiring a smaller brushing tool.

Applications

- Deburring flat surfaces on machined components
- Improving texture characteristics on machined or ground surfaces
- Deburring face-milled castings or forgings
- Blending tool marks after machining or grinding

Burr-Rx® Mini Disc Brushes - Maximum Density - Crimped Black Ceramic Filament

Diameter	Filament Diameter/Grit	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
Round Filament					
2"	.026/120	1-1/4"	4,500	1	86106
	.035/80				85738
	.043/120				86107
3"	.055/80	1-1/4"	4,500	1	85733
	.026/120				86109
	.035/80				86013
	.043/120				86110
	.055/80				86111
Rectangular Filament					
2"	80	1-1/4"	4,500	1	85736
3"	80	1-1/4"	4,500	1	86014

Mini Disc Brushes - Silicon Carbide Filament

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
Round Filament					
1-3/4"	.035/180	1-1/4"	6,000	2	85753
	.022/120				85751
	.040/80				85750
Rectangular Filament					
1-3/4"	80	1-1/4"	6,000	2	85752
2"	80	1-1/4"	4,500	2	85773*
3"	80	1-1/4"	4,500	1	85981*

* Maximum Density

Nylox Cup Brushes - Weiler also offers an assortment of Nylox tools featuring traditional cup brush construction for deburring and finishing use in lighter duty applications. These brushing tools can be used on dedicated machines in automated processes or on low speed/high torque handheld tools for manual applications.

Applications

- Deburring and finishing complex or contoured parts



Cup Brushes - Crimped Round Silicon Carbide Filament

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
2-3/4"	.022/320	1/4" Stem	1-1/4"	6,000	1	14401
	.035/180					14403
	.040/120					14404
3-1/2"	.035/180	5/8"-11	1-1/2"	12,000	1	14413
	.040/120					14414
5"	.040/120	5/8"-11	1-1/4"	8,000	1	14576
6"	.040/120	5/8"-11	1-1/4"	6,600	1	14516*
	.040/80					14506*

* With internal nut

Nylox® End Brushes

Nylox® End Brushes and Miniature End Brushes - Featuring an integral stem for convenient mounting into a toolholder or collet, Nylox end brushes and miniature end brushes are suitable for addressing recesses and internal features, or delivering a targeted brushing action to a specific area on a part.

Applications

- Deburring small recessed areas and internal part features
- Finishing slots and recessed surfaces on machined parts

Burr-Rx® End Brushes - Banded - Crimped Round Black Ceramic Filament - Mounted on 1/4" Stems

Diameter	Filament Diameter/Grit	Trim Length*	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
3/8"	.026/120	1/4"	10,000	10	86098
	.043/120				86099
1/2"	.026/120	1/4"	10,000	10	86100
	.043/120				86101
3/4"	.026/120	1/4"	10,000	10	86102
	.043/120				86103
1"	.026/120	1/4"	10,000	10	86104
	.043/120				86105

* Trim length from bands

End Brushes - Banded - Crimped Round Silicon Carbide Filament - Mounted on 1/4" Stems

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Trim Length*	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/2"	.022/320	3/8"	10,000	10	11160
	.035/180				11161
	.040/120				11162
3/4"	.035/180	3/8"	10,000	10	11165
	.040/120				11166
1"	.035/180	3/8"	10,000	10	11169
	.040/120				11170

* Trim length from bands

End Brushes - Crimped Round Silicon Carbide Filament - Mounted on 1/4" Stems

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/2"	.022/320	7/8"	10,000	10	10172
	.035/180				10173
	.040/120				10174
3/4"	.022/320	7/8"	10,000	10	10152
	.035/180				10153
	.040/120				10154
1"	.022/320	7/8"	10,000	10	10155
	.035/180				10156
	.040/120				10157

Miniature End Brushes - Crimped Round Silicon Carbide Filament Plastic Ferrule - Mounted on 1/8" stems

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
3/16"	.018/500	1/4"	37,000	144	26136
1/4"	.018/500	3/8"	37,000	144	26138
5/16"	.018/500	9/16"	25,000	144	26146



Blending tool marks on a hydraulic component.



86104



11166



10154



26136

Nylox® End Brushes

Nylox® Tube Brushes

Nylox® Power Tube Brushes - Weiler offers a comprehensive line of Nylox power tube brushes for internal deburring and finishing applications in tubular component parts, drilled and tapered holes, and machined bores and passages. Power tube brushes are suitable for use in drill presses and manual and CNC machine tools. See pages 50-51 for operating guidelines.

Burr-Rx® Tube Brushes - Crimped Black Ceramic Filament - 1/4" Cadmium Plated Stems

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Length of Brush Part	Stem Diameter	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
3/8"	.026/120	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	10	21758
1/2"	.026/120	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	10	21759
5/8"	.026/120	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	10	21761
3/4"	.026/120	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	10	21762
7/8"	.026/120	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	10	21763
1"	.026/120	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	10	21764
1-1/4"	.026/120	1"	1/4"	3-1/2"	10	21765

Tube Brushes - Crimped Round Silicon Carbide Filament - Double Stem, Single Spiral

Diameter	Filament Dia./Grit	Length of Brush Part	Stem Diameter	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/4"	.022/320	2"	5/32"	5"	10	21126
3/8"	.022/320	2"	5/32"	5"	10	21128
1/2"	.022/320 .040/80	2"	3/16"	5"	10	21130 21325
5/8"	.022/320 .040/80	2"	7/32"	5"	10	21132 21326
11/16"	.022/320	2"	7/32"	5"	10	21133
3/4"	.022/320 .040/80	2-1/2"	1/4"	5-1/2"	10	21134 21327
7/8"	.022/320 .040/80	2-1/2"	1/4"	5-1/2"	10	21136 21976
1"	.022/320 .040/80	2-1/2"	1/4"	5-1/2"	10	21138 21328
1-1/4"	.022/320 .022/120 .035/180 .040/80	2-1/2"	1/4"	5-1/2"	10	21306 21304 21305 21329
1-1/2"	.022/320 .035/180 .040/80	2-1/2"	1/4"	5-1/2"	10	21309 21308 21330
1-3/4"	.040/80 .035/180	2-1/2"	1/4"	5-1/2"	10	21311 21312
2"	.022/320 .040/80	2-1/2"	1/4"	5-1/2"	10	21473 21345

Tube Brushes - Micro Abrasive - For ultra-fine deburring and finishing of small internal holes.

Diameter	Length of Brush Part	Stem Diameter	FOR HOLE DIAMETERS		Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
			Decimal	Fraction			
2000 Grit Aluminum Oxide Filament							
.030"	1/2"	.015	.031"	1/32"	4"	10	26900
.050"	1/2"	.022	.047"	3/64"	4"		26901
.075"	3/4"	.033	.063"	1/16"	4"		26902
.090"	3/4"	.041	.078"	5/64"	4"		26903
.105"	1"	.041	.094"	3/32"	4"		26904
.125"	1"	.064	.109"	7/64"	4"		26905
.135"	1"	.075	.125"	1/8"	4"		26906
600 Grit Aluminum Oxide Filament							
.165"	1"	.087	.156"	5/32"	5"	10	26907
.190"	1"	.087	.188"	3/16"	5"		26908
.260"	1"	.115	.250"	1/4"	5"		26909
.325"	1"	.115	.313"	5/16"	5"		26910
.385"	1"	.147	.375"	3/8"	5"		26911
.515"	1"	.194	.500"	1/2"	5"		26912
.640"	1"	.194	.625"	5/8"	5"		26913
.765"	1"	.212	.750"	3/4"	5"		26914
.890"	1"	.212	.875"	7/8"	5"		26915

Crosshole deburring an aluminum manifold.



21759



21128



21138



21473



26904



26908



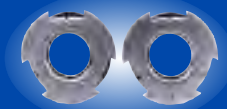
26915

Nylox® Tube Brushes

Nylox[®] Adapters and Drive Arbors

Metal Adapters - Reusable - Used in pairs and priced per pair.

Diameter	Arbor Hole Size	Used With	Standard Pack	Item Number
2"	1/2"	All 2" I.D. Wheels	1	03809
	5/8"			03810
	3/4"			03811
	7/8"			03824
	1"			03812
	1-1/4"			03813
	1-1/2"			03814
3-1/4"	3/4"	3-1/4" I.D. Wheels (When mounting only one wheel)	1	03910
	7/8"			03911
	1"			03912
	1-1/4"			03913
	2"			03915
5-1/4"	3/4"	5-1/4" I.D. Wheels (When mounting only one wheel)	1	03920
	7/8"			03921
	1"			03922
	1-1/4"			03923
	2"			03925



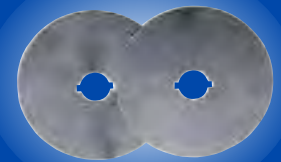
03809



03923

Steel Flanges - Reusable - Used on the ends of a gang mount. Used in pairs and priced per pair.
Must be used in conjunction with Pressboard Adapters in chart below.

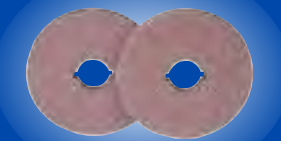
Flange O.D.	Arbor Hole Size	Used With	Standard Pack	Item Number
5-5/8"	3/4"	3-1/4" & 4-1/4" I.D. Wheels	1	03931
	1"			03933
	1-1/4"			03934
	2"			03936
6-1/2"	1-1/4"	5-1/4" I.D. Wheels	1	03944
	1-1/2"			03945
	2"			03946
8-3/4"	1-1/4"	7-1/4" I.D. Wheels	1	03954
	1-1/2"			03955
	2"			03956



03944

Pressboard Adapters - Used for centering 10", 12" and 14" Nylox[®] Wheels when gang mounting.
Must be used in conjunction with Steel Flanges in chart above.

Brush I.D.	Arbor Hole Size	Standard Pack	Item Number
3-1/4"	3/4"	1	03890
	1"		03892
	1-1/4"		03893
	2"		03895
	3/4"		03960
4-1/4"	1-1/4"	1	03963
	2"		03965
	3/4"		03403
5-1/4"	1-1/4"	1	03404
	1-1/2"		03405
	2"		03973
7-1/4"	1-1/4"	1	03974
	1-1/2"		03975
	2"		03975



03403

Nylox[®] Adapters and Drive Arbors

Nylox[®] Adapters and Drive Arbors



04401

04402



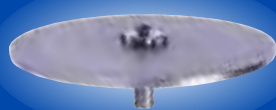
89029



89033



07700



07701



07718

Plastic Adapters

Fixed Arbor Hole Size	Adapted Arbor Hole Size	Used With	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/2"	1/4"	Small Dia. Wheels	10	04400
1/2"	3/8"	Small Dia. Wheels	10	04401
5/8"	1/2"	Small Dia. Wheels	10	04402

Miniature & Burr-Rx™ Disc Brush Drive Arbors - Includes drive arbor, set screw and hex key.

For Brush Diameter	Stem Diameter	Stem Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
1-3/4"	1/4"	1-3/4"	6,000	1	89023*
1-3/4"	3/8"	1-3/4"	6,000	1	89024*
2"-3"	1/2"	1-3/4"	6,000	1	89029*

* For use with Burr-Rx Mini Disc brushes on page 87 only. Products supplied with set screw and wrench.

Miniature & Burr-Rx™ Disc Brush Drive Arbors - Includes drive arbor, set screw and hex key. Recommended for operations in which brush rotation alternates between forward and reverse.

For Brush Diameter	Stem Diameter	Stem Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
2"-3"	1/2"	1-3/4"	6,000	1	89033*

* For use with Burr-Rx Mini Disc brushes on page 87 only. Products supplied with set screw and wrench.

Disc Brush Drive Arbors - Mounts Weiler disc brushes to any type of milling machine or CNC machine.

Fits	Arbor Hole	Drive Studs	Bolt Circle	Plate O.D.	Shaft Dia.	Stem Length	Std. Pack	Item Number
3", 4" and 5" Disc Brushes	7/8"	2	1-1/4"	2-7/8"	3/4"	2-3/4"	1	07700*
6" Std. Tuft Disc Brushes NOT Max. Density	7/8"	3	3"	5-7/8"	3/4"	2-1/2"	1	07701*
6" Max. Density Disc Brushes, also 5" Std. Tuft	7/8"	2	1-1/4"	4-7/8"	3/4"	2-1/2"	1	07715*
8" and 9" Disc Brushes	7/8"	4	3"	7-7/8"	3/4"	2-1/2"	1	07702*
10" and 12" Disc Brushes	7/8"	4	1-5/8"	9-7/8"	3/4"	2-1/2"	1	07703*
Replacement kit includes: (1) 1/2"-13 locking flow-through bolt and (1) Belleville spring washer	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	07718*

* Flow-through drive arbor.



- The adapters and drive arbors listed on this page are for use with small diameter wheel brushes only; do not attempt to use them with cutting or grinding wheels, buffing wheels, or any type of abrasive wheel or disc.
- Do not adapt a wheel brush for use on a shaft diameter less than that specified by ANSI B1.65.1 (see page 20) or exceed the maximum wheel diameter specified for a drive arbor.
- Never mount a drive arbor onto a tool that operates above the maximum RPM rating of either the arbor or the brush (whichever may be lower) and be sure that the stem of the arbor is properly secured in the collet or chuck before use.

DID YOU KNOW?

Weiler's Black Ceramic Nylon Abrasive Filament Brushes are being used on key parts of the United States Navy's newest warships.

Nylox® FME Area Product Solutions

In nuclear power plants, Foreign Material Exclusion (FME) programs may limit or even exclude the use of wire brushes in some areas during the performance of routine maintenance, repair or shut-down activities. Weiler has developed a FME-compliant tooling system to address the needs of plant operators and maintenance contractors working in these facilities as well as other industries where the potential introduction of broken wire filaments may be of concern.

Weiler's FME Solutions program is a complete system consisting of non-wire brushing tools designed to perform a broad range of surface cleaning and preparation applications as well as the power tools required to drive them. For cleaning hot welds in FME-controlled areas, Weiler offers the HFR stringer bead wire wheel (see page 28) which can be used on a standard right angle grinder.

Black Nylox® Ceramic Brushes - The engineered ceramic grain in Weiler's Black Nylox filament is up to 400% more aggressive than the silicon carbide and aluminum oxide grain in other abrasive filaments, making it much more effective in surface cleaning applications. The efficient cutting action of the Black Nylox filament also generates less heat and makes it much more resistant to "smearing" than traditional nylon abrasive filaments.

Narrow Face Wheels - Crimped Ceramic Filament
Used on edge for weld prep and cold weld cleaning.

Diameter	Filment Dia./Grit Size	Face Width	Arbor Hole	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
4"	.055/80	1/2"	5/8"-11 Nut	4,800	5	31112
4"	.043/120	1/2"	5/8"-11 Nut	4,800	5	31111

Cup Brush - Rectangular Ceramic Filament
Used on its face for heavy-duty cleaning of broad surfaces.

Diameter	Filment Dia./Grit Size	Arbor Hole	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
4"	.049 x .098 - 80 Grit	5/8"-11 Nut	4,800	1	86160



Nylon abrasive filament brushes require a lower operating RPM than most other power tool accessories and they cannot be used effectively on standard grinders.

Weiler Grinders By Metabo® - Engineered by Metabo exclusively for Weiler, these grinders operate at the optimum speed required to make the most effective use of the Black Nylox brushes. The critical mechanisms of these industrial grade electric grinders are sealed to protect them from the accumulation of dust and swarf. In addition, the housing and case of these virtually indestructible power tools are designed to insure optimum air flow over the motors for reliable performance and long service life. Grinders feature an extended-slide "Deadman" switch design which insures that the tool shuts off if dropped.

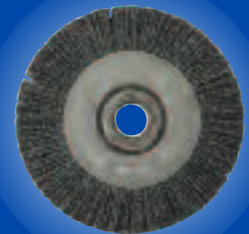
Model 60012 4-1/2" Right Angle Grinder

Features:

- Double insulation
- 4,800 RPM
- Deadman switch
- Current interruption protection
- Spindle lock
- Tool-free guard adjustment
- 2-position side handle
- 12.2 Amp
- 5/8"-11 spindle
- Spanner wrench included



Removing gasket material from a pipe flange.



31112



86160

Nylox® FME Area Product Solutions

Nylox® FME Area Product Solutions



Cleaning internal threads inside a valve.

End Brush - Crimped Ceramic Filament - 1/4" Stem

For spot-facing or cleaning in tight areas.



Diameter	Filment Dia./Grit Size	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
1"	.055/80	3/4"	4,800	10	86148

Controlled Flare End Brush - Crimped Ceramic Filament - 1/4" Stem

For cleaning corners and tight areas.



Diameter	Filment Dia./Grit Size	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
1"	.035/80	1-1/8"	4,800	10	86159

Conflex Brushes - Crimped Ceramic Filament - 1/4" Stem

For O.D. and I.D. cleaning in confined areas.



Diameter	Filment Dia./Grit Size	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item No.
3"	.043/120	1"	15/16"	4,800	10	86171
3"	.055/80	1"	15/16"	4,800	10	86172



86148



86159



86171



Tech Note
Nylon abrasive filament brushes require a lower operating RPM than most other power tool accessories and they cannot be used effectively on standard grinders.

Model 60006 Die Grinder



Features:

- Double insulation
- 4,800 RPM
- Deadman switch
- Spindle lock
- Side handle included
- 7.5 Amp
- 1/4" collet
- Extended spindle for working in confined areas

Hand Scratch Brushes - Crimped Ceramic Filament - For general purpose, light-duty cleaning.

Overall Length	Block Type	Brush Part	Grit Size	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item No.
10"	Wood	5"	80	3/4"	12	44144
8-3/4"	Wood	2 x 9 Rows	120	5/8"	36	95016



44144

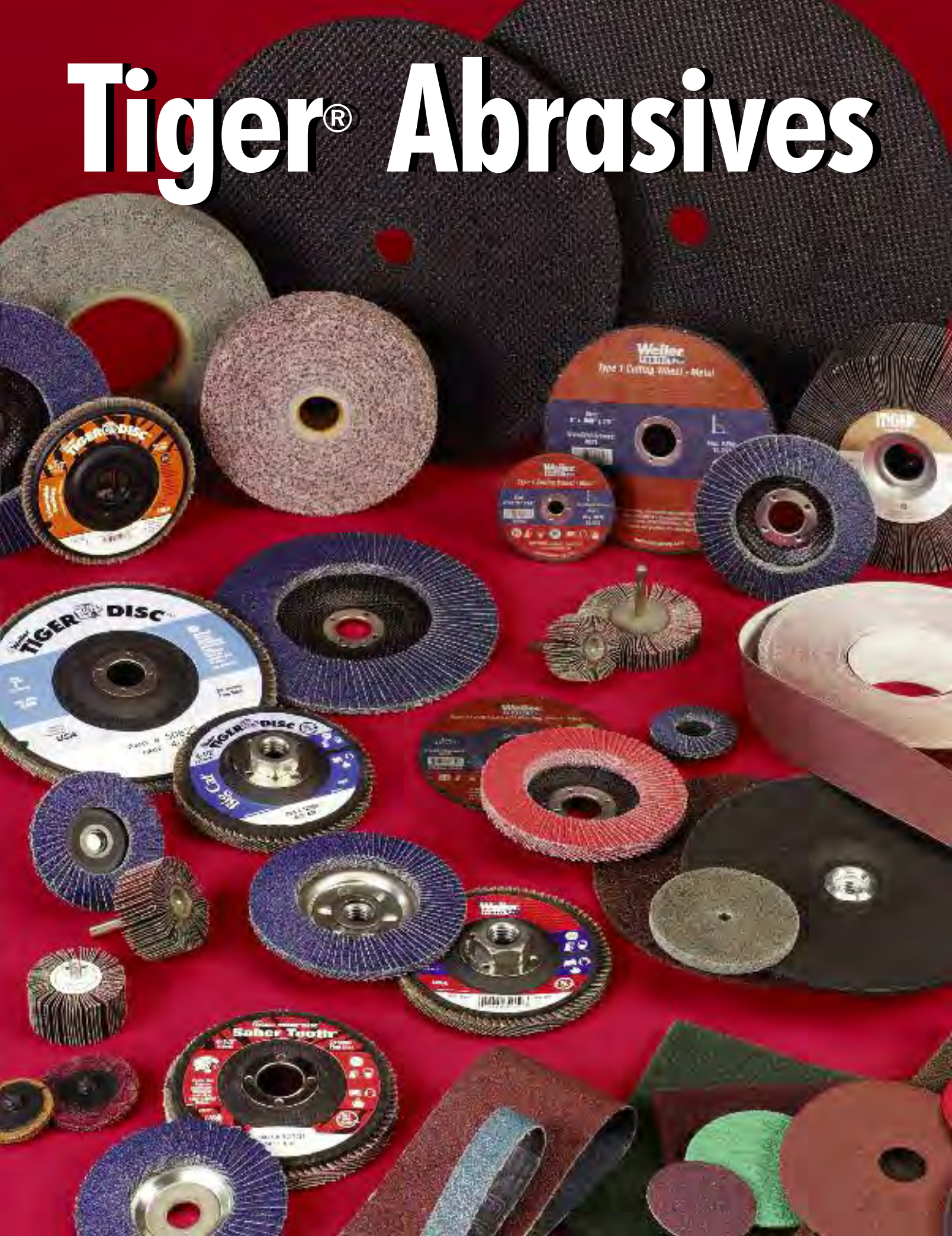


95016



Weiler's Nylox and Burr-Rx brushes are used by all three of the major jet engine manufacturers to deburr critical component parts.

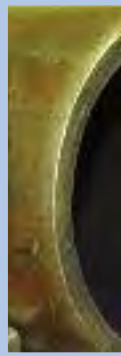
Tiger[®] Abrasives

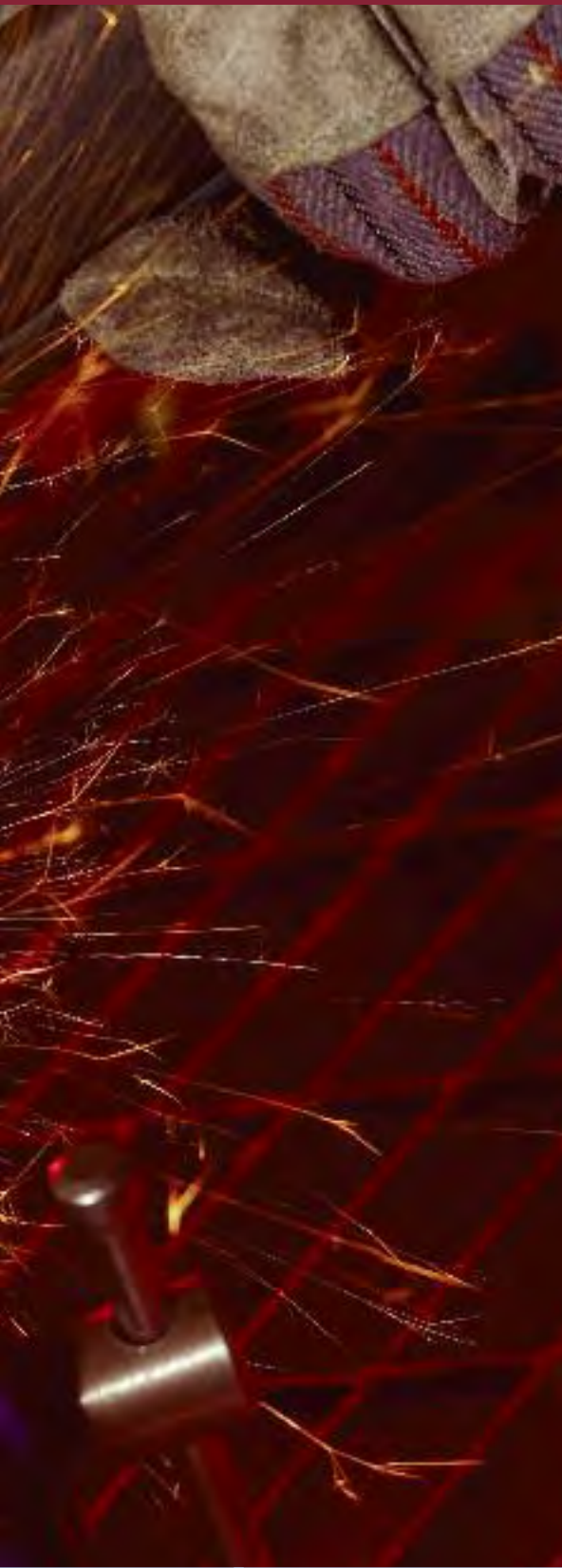




Weiler® Abrasives

Abrasives





- **Flap Discs**
Market Leader!
- **Resin Fiber Discs**
- **AL-tra CUT™ Discs**
Best for Aluminum
- **Blending Discs**
- **TRIM-KUT® Discs**
- **Flap Wheels**
- **Shop Rolls**
- **Grinding & Cutting Wheels**
Vortec Pro® General Purpose Bonded Program
- **Unitized Wheels**
- **Surface Conditioning Discs**
- **Hand Pads**
- **Interleaf Flapwheels**

▶ **Knowledgeable and Responsive
Customer Service Team:**
800-835-9999

▶ **Application Engineering Support:**
888-299-APPS (2777)

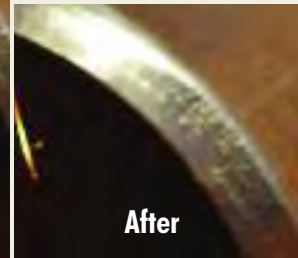
▶ **Interactive Website:**
www.weilercorp.com



Steel Piping

Problem: A clean bevel end free of any surface imperfections is critical to a strong joint when welding heavy-wall piping. Unfortunately, lengths of steel pipe can sit in yards for significant periods of time, and pitting of the bevel ends is usually the result.

Solution: Coated abrasive flap discs like Weiler's original Tiger Disc are ideal tools for quickly removing heavy corrosion and blending pitting from bevel ends. The chatter-free, compliant grinding action and smooth, consistent finish produced by these discs make them the preferred choice for this application.



Steel Channel

Problem: Burrs produced by cut-off operations are dangerous and can prevent parts from fitting together properly, which can cause potential structural weak points.

Solution: Weiler's coated abrasive flap wheels are flexible grinding products that are ideal for light stock removal applications. A 60 grit wheel can be used to remove a large burr and produce a smooth blended edge.

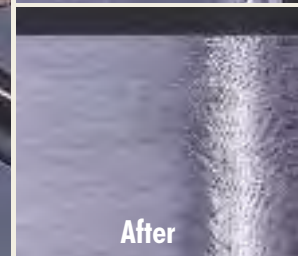


Photos courtesy of On-Line Services.

Aluminum Frames

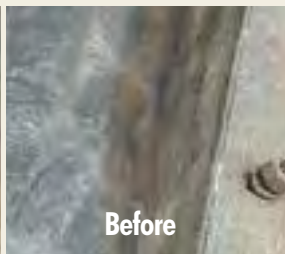
Problem: Aluminum welds are particularly difficult to blend due to the tendency of the chips to become welded to the abrasive media. This causes the cut rate of the abrasive to fall rapidly and generates an expensive grinding operation.

Solution: Weiler's AL-tra Cut™ discs are specially formulated to prevent loading by lowering the grinding temperature. A 60 grit AL-tra Cut disc can blend an aluminum weld bead much faster than a conventional disc without loading.



Solutions Showcase

Snow Plow Blade



Before



After

Problem: Grinding fillet welds is a difficult, time-consuming process that is often expensive to perform.

Solution: Weiler's Trimmable Tiger® flap disc offers the ability to create a flexible grinding media that can easily blend fillet welds. The disc's trimmable design also extends the life of the disc, resulting in lower grinding and finishing costs.

Tank and Pressure Vessel



Before



After

Problem: The welds inside tanks and pressure vessels must be blended smooth prior to x-ray and pressure testing.

Solution: Weiler's Big Cat® High Density flap discs have the largest flap area in the industry – 22% more cloth. The result is enhanced conformability on curved or irregular surfaces and up to 40% longer life.

Steel Rack Braces



Before



After

Problem: To prevent weldments used in the construction of offshore oil platforms from "racking" under load, lengths of steel bar stock are added as braces during the fabrication of these structural members. Beveling or chamfering the ends of the bars increases weld penetration and strengthens the joint.

Solution: The requirement for fast stock removal and long wheel life makes this an ideal application for a good quality Type 27 grinding wheel like those in Weiler's Vortec Pro® line of general-purpose bonded abrasives.

Coated Abrasive Flap Disc Technical Information

PREMIUM PERFORMANCE



Saber Tooth™

Use: Cool, fast cutting on SS, AL & hard-to-grind metals. When grinding AL, top coat prevents loading. When grinding SS, top coat prevents heat build-up.
Cloth: Top coated ceramic alumina poly-backed
Types: 27 HD or 29 standard
Backing: Phenolic

PAGE 102



Big Cat®

Use: Conformable with superior life; industrial applications on steel and stainless
Cloth: Premium zirconia alumina or aluminum oxide
Type: 27 high density
Backing: Phenolic

PAGE 103



Trimmable

Use: Trimmable and flexible; for extended life and fillet welds on steel and stainless
Cloth: Premium zirconia alumina or top coated ceramic alumina poly-backed
Type: 29 standard
Backing: Non-marking composite

PAGE 104



Original Tiger®

Use: Premium performance; industrial applications on steel and stainless
Cloth: Premium zirconia alumina or aluminum oxide
Types: 29 or 27 standard
Backings: Phenolic or aluminum

PAGE 105-106

Flap Disc Product Tiers

Weiler Tiger®

Premium Industrial Grade Products -

Engineered and manufactured to maximize performance and minimize operating costs in all surface grinding applications. The use of superior construction, the highest quality materials and the most stringent manufacturing processes deliver consistent performance and the lowest cost-of-use.

- Saber Tooth™ Ceramic Alumina Flap Discs
- Big Cat® High Density Flap Discs
- Original Tiger® Abrasive Flap Discs
- Trimmable Tiger® Flap Discs
- BobCat™ Mini Flap Discs



BobCat™ Mini Flap Discs

Use: Fast grinding in tight areas on steel and stainless
Cloth: Premium zirconia alumina
Mounting: Threaded arbor, drive mandrel or Norton Speed-Lok®
Types: 29 or 27 standard
Backing: Non-marking composite

PAGE 111

HIGH PERFORMANCE



New!



Tiger Paw™

Use: Aggressive performance and long life; heavy-duty edge-grinding applications on steel and stainless
Cloth: 100% zirconia alumina poly cotton-backed
Types: 29 or 27 standard
Backing: Phenolic

PAGE 107

Tiger Paw™ Super HD

Use: Conformable with extended life; heavy-duty edge-grinding applications on steel and stainless
Cloth: 100% zirconia alumina poly cotton-backed
Type: 27 high density
Backing: Phenolic

PAGE 108

Weiler Tiger Paw™

High Performance Industrial Grade Products -

Engineered and manufactured to maximize performance on heavy-duty edge grinding applications such as pipe beveling and breaking the edge on plasma torch cut materials. The combination of 100% Zirconia Alumina grain, poly-cotton cloth and superior grain retention ensures long life and a consistent material removal rate over the life of the disc, increasing production throughput and lowering overall grinding costs.

- Tiger Paw™ Abrasive Flap Discs
- Tiger Paw™ Super High Density Flap Discs

FAST CUT



Vortec Pro®

Use: Standard performance on steel and stainless
Cloth: Zirconia alumina cotton-backed
Types: 29 or 27 standard
Backing: Phenolic or aluminum

PAGE 109



Vortec Pro® HD

Use: Conformable with long life; applications on steel and stainless
Cloth: Zirconia alumina cotton-backed
Type: 27 high density
Backing: Phenolic

PAGE 110

Weiler Vortec Pro®

Fast Cut Professional Grade Products -

Manufactured using similar product construction and to the same exacting standards as other Weiler flap discs, but engineered to provide cost-effective use. Vortec Pro Abrasives are an economical choice for the construction trades, low volume production shops and the professional contractor.

- Vortec Pro® Abrasive Flap Discs
- Vortec Pro® High Density Flap Discs

Coated Abrasive Flap Disc Technical Information

Flap Disc Product Construction

Grind and Finish in One Step! Weiler's Coated Abrasive Flap Discs save you time and money. There's no need to switch from a Type 27 Grinding Wheel to a Resin Fiber Disc because flap discs grind and finish in one step. This results in fewer changeovers and increased productivity.

Flap Disc Construction Styles:



Angled Style - Type 29

- Maximum aggression
- Long life
- Ideal working angle of 15-35°



Flat Style - Type 27

- Smooth grinding action
- Long life
- Ideal working angle of less than 15°



High Density Style - Type 27

- Thicker disc with longer flaps
- Conforms to curved & irregular surfaces
- Maximum life
- Ideal working angle of less than 15°

Why Choose Flap Discs?

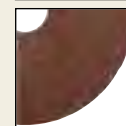
Flap discs replace grinding wheels and resin fiber discs by grinding and finishing in ONE step!

Flap Discs vs. Grinding Wheels:



- Rapid stock removal
- Smooth finish without gouging
- Cool cutting and less glazing
- Lightweight
- Less vibration reduces operator fatigue
- Reduced noise

Flap Discs vs. Resin Fiber Discs:



- Last 20 times longer
- Fewer changeovers reduce overall grinding and finishing costs
- Consistent finish
- No back-up pad needed
- Easy to store, no curling
- Reduced loading

Grain Selection

Grain Type	Grain Features	Application
Ceramic Alumina	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Numerous crystals • Cut rate constant for 75% of grinding life • Self-sharpening grain - consistent sharp edge • Long life - dissipates heat 	High cut rate and long life on stainless, aluminum and other hard-to-grind metals.
Zirconia Alumina	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multi-Crystal • Fast cut rate • Self-sharpening • Stands up to heavy pressure & high temps. 	High rate of stock removal and long life in demanding applications.
Aluminum Oxide	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single Crystal • Cut rate declines at start of grinding • Fracturing - dulling 	General purpose metalworking applications.

Grit Size Selection

Coarser Grits: 24, 36, 40
Maximum material removal.

Finer Grits: 60, 80, 120
Achieve desired finishes.

For Best Results:
Use 1 grit size coarser than resin fiber disc. 36 grit, use same size.



Weiler's Ceramic Alumina and Zirconia Alumina Flap Discs are contaminant-free, which means Iron, Sulfur and Chlorine are ≤ 0.1%.

Backing Selection

Aluminum:



Rigid support for maximum aggression; recyclable.

Composite*:



Trimnable, non-marking backing; allows access to hard-to-reach angles.

*BobCat Discs are not trimmable.

Phenolic:



Prevents backing from scratching the workpiece.

Coated Abrasive Flap Disc Technical Information

Coated Abrasive Flap Disc Technical Information

Flap Disc Product Features

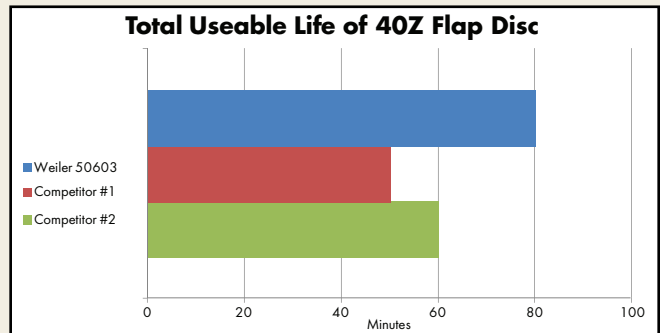
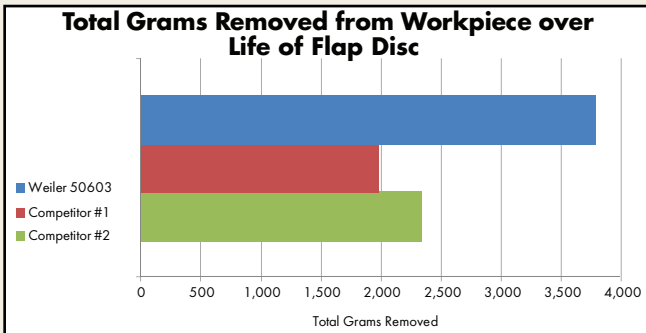


Lab Testing Results

Item(s) Tested: 4-1/2" x 7/8" Flap Discs - 40 Grit Zirconia Alumina

The following are the results of an automated test comparing the Weiler Tiger 4-1/2" Type 29 standard Flap Disc vs. two major manufacturers of flap discs products. The test involved grinding for up to 80 minutes (only the Tiger made it that long) on mild steel bar stock.

Reciprocating Flap Disc Machine - The angle grinder is mounted at a 15° angle and applies 15 pounds of weight to the 1/8" thick workpiece. The grinder moves back & forth over an 8" path and the flap disc and workpiece weights are taken every minute.




The 50603 flap disc outperformed the competition in both material removal and life. More work and fewer changeovers increases productivity and reduces overall grinding & finishing costs.

Important Safety Information

Read and comply with the Safety Standards of the American National Standards Institute - ANSI B7.1 "Safety Requirements - For the Use, Care and Protection of Abrasive Wheels".

 Observe all speed restrictions indicated on products, containers, labels or printed in literature. NEVER exceed the Maximum RPM!

 Safety goggles and face shields worn over safety glasses with side shields MUST BE WORN BY ALL OPERATORS AND OTHERS IN AREA OF ABRASIVE OPERATIONS. Comply with the requirements of ANSI Z87.1 "Occupational Eye and Face Protection".



Appropriate clothing must be used where there is a possibility of injury that can be prevented.



Safety gloves must be worn.



Hearing protection must be worn where required.



Keep all guards in place.



Wear respiratory protection against dust and fumes (see ANSI Z88.2).

Saber Tooth™ Ceramic Alumina Flap Discs

Saber Tooth™ Ceramic Alumina Flap Discs

provide cool, fast cutting action on hard-to-grind metals, resulting in lower grinding and finishing costs. When grinding aluminum, the top coat prevents loading and when grinding stainless steel, the top coat prevents heat build-up.

- Fast cut and long life due to the aggressive self-sharpening ceramic alumina grain.
- Specially formulated grinding aid prevents dulling and glazing of grain and allows for "cool-cutting" protecting high value parts from heat discoloration.
- Designed to work with heat sensitive materials such as Aluminum, Stainless Steel, Inconel, Titanium and other hard-to-grind metals.

CHECK
OUT THE
VIDEO

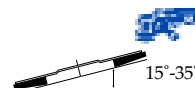


Bright Red
Grinding Aid
Dissipates
Heat



Saber Tooth™ Flap Disc - Angled Style (Type 29) -

Cool, fast cutting on hard-to-grind metals.



Diameter	Arbor Hole	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
4-1/2"	7/8"	36	13,000	10	50100
		40			50101
		60			50102
		80			50103
4-1/2"	5/8"-11 Nut	36	13,000	10	50104*
		40			50105*
		60			50106*
		80			50107*
7"	7/8"	36	8,600	10	50108
		40			50109
		60			50110
		80			50111
7"	5/8"-11 Nut	36	8,600	10	50112*
		40			50113*
		60			50114*
		80			50115*

*Patent # 6,945,863

Trimable Back Saber Tooth™ - Angled Style (Type 29) -

Cool, fast cutting on hard-to-grind metals. High stock removal, long life and flexibility.

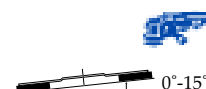


Diameter	Arbor Hole	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
4 1/2"	7/8"	40	13,000	10	50117
		60			50118
		80			50119
4 1/2"	5/8"-11 Nut	40	13,000	10	50121*
		60			50122*
		80			50123*

*Patent # 6,945,863

Saber Tooth™ Phenolic Back - High Density - Flat Style (Type 27) -

Cool, fast cutting on hard-to-grind metals. Increased conformability and 30-40% longer life than standard flap discs.



Diameter	Arbor Hole	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
4-1/2"	7/8"	40	13,000	10	50130
		60			50131
		80			50132
4-1/2"	5/8"-11 Nut	40	13,000	10	50133*
		60			50134*
		80			50135*
7"	7/8"	40	8,600	10	50136
		60			50137
		80			50138
7"	5/8"-11 Nut	40	8,600	10	50139*
		60			50140*
		80			50141*

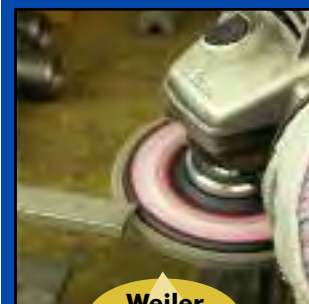
*Patent # 6,945,863



Weld blending on stainless steel with a Saber Tooth Abrasive Flap Disc.



50109



Weiler
Innovation!

Weiler's Ceramic Alumina Flap Discs were the first line in the marketplace to include a trimmable backed disc, providing:

- Extended disc life.
- High flexibility that enables access to hard-to-reach areas such as right angles and irregular shapes.
- Non-marking backing will not damage the workpiece, resulting in less rework and scrap.

Saber Tooth™ Ceramic Alumina Flap Discs

High Density Abrasive Flap Discs



Blending and finishing edges of a flame-cut steel part.

**22%
MORE CLOTH**
than competitors'
high density
flap discs!

High Density Flap Discs - Due to their thickness and larger flaps, Weiler's made in the U.S.A., high density flap discs conform to curved and irregular surfaces while producing a consistent finish and a 30-40% longer life than standard flap discs.

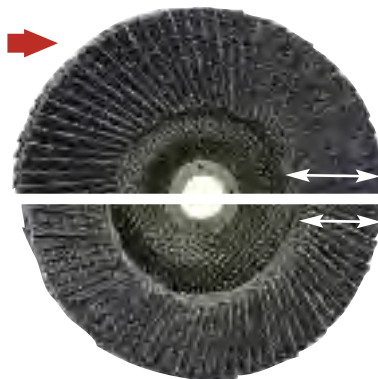
Applications

Provides increased conformability and long life when:

- Grinding and finishing in one step
- Weld blending
- Deburring
- Deflashing
- Edge chamfering
- Stock removal

**Weiler
Big Cat® Flap Disc**

Larger flaps ensure more contact with the work surface, providing smoother grinding action and longer life.



**Competitor
High Density Flap Disc**

Features And Benefits

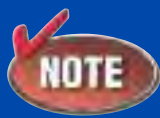
- **Enhanced conformability** helps reduce gouging and undercutting.
- **Thicker phenolic back** (more layers of fiberglass) than competitors, provides more stability for thicker cloth configuration.
- **Most flap area in the industry** – unique combination of flap count, height and width.
- **Longest lasting high density disc** – as much as 20% over top competitors discs.
- **Big Cat is well known in the industry** – ask for it by name for increased productivity, reduced operating costs and maximum disc life.
- **Weiler's 20 years of experience** producing flap discs has yielded our proprietary cloth which has a unique combination of grain, grain placement, size, make coats and woven backing material.
- **Made in the U.S.A.** – satisfaction guaranteed!

Big Cat® - High Density Flat Style (Type 27)
Increased conformability and maximum life.



Diameter	Arbor Hole	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Phenolic Backing	
					Zirconia Alumina	Aluminum Oxide
4-1/2"	7/8"	40	12,000	10	50803	50763
		60			50804	50764
		80			50805	50765
		120			50806	-
4-1/2"	5/8"-11 Nut	40	12,000	10	50808*	50768*
		60			50809*	50769*
		80			50810*	50770*
7"	7/8"	40	8,600	10	50823	50783
		60			50824	50784
		80			50825	-
		120			50826	50786
7"	5/8"-11 Nut	40	8,600	10	50843*	50833*
		60			50844*	50834*
		80			50845*	-
		120			50846*	-

*Patent # 6,945,863



See adapters on page 106.

High Density Abrasive Flap Discs



50804



50765



Trimmable Abrasive Flap Discs

Trimmable Tiger® Flap Discs - Durable and efficient, Weiler's made in the U.S.A., Trimmable Tiger is designed for hard-to-reach angles and increased life!

- The unique composite backing can be trimmed, exposing more abrasive material and extending disc life, resulting in lower grinding and finishing costs.
- The trimmable backing also allows for high flexibility, enabling the operator to access hard-to-reach areas such as right angles and irregular shapes, and grind on-edge without changing tools, increasing productivity.
- The non-marking backing will not damage the workpiece, resulting in less re-work and scrap.
- Like all Tiger Discs, the Trimmable Tiger aggressively removes stock while providing excellent finish consistency - all in one step.

Applications

- Grinding and finishing in one step
- Deburring
- Deflashing
- Edge chamfering
- Stock removal
- Weld blending

Trimmable Tiger Disc - Angled Style (Type 29)
High stock removal, long life and flexibility.



Diameter	Arbor Hole	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
					Zirconia Alumina
4-1/2"	7/8"	40	13,000	10	50002
		60			50003
		80			50004
		120			50005
4-1/2"	5/8"-11 Nut	40	13,000	10	50006*
		60			50007*
		80			50008*
		120			50009*
5"	7/8"	40	12,000	10	50010
		60			50011
		80			50012
		120			50013
5"	5/8"-11 Nut	40	12,000	10	50014
		60			50015
		80			50016
		120			50017

Weiler Innovation!

*Patent # 6,945,863

1st in the market to offer trimmable backed flap discs with Metal 5/8"-11 Nuts!

(Eliminates the possibility of cross-threading or nut sticking to spindle after use.)

Tech Note

Trimmable Backing For Extended Disc Life.

The Trimmable Tiger Disc's innovative design enables the operator to reduce the diameter of the backing to extend disc life. To trim backing, run against a sharp metal edge until desired backing diameter is achieved as shown at right.



Trimmable Tigers are packaged in a convenient display box with a window and perforated sides for quick, easy opening and display.

DID YOU KNOW?

Trimmable Flap Discs are used in the construction and fabrication of the "Up-Armored" Humvees used by the United States Military.



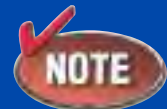
Grinding in corners just got easier with the flexibility of the Trimmable Tiger Disc!



The backing can be trimmed up to 3/8" from the original diameter, dramatically extending the life of the disc.



50002



Visit www.weilercorp.com to see a video demonstrating applications and advantages of our Trimmable Tiger Disc.

Trimmable Abrasive Flap Discs

Tiger® Disc Abrasive Flap Discs

#1 Seller

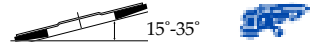
Original Tiger® Disc - Weiler's "made in U.S.A." Tiger Discs are the benchmark of the industry. They are designed for the serious industrial user who values both a high cut rate and long life.

Applications

- Grinding and finishing in one step
- Weld blending
- Deburring
- Deflashing
- Edge chamfering
- Stock removal

Removing rust, corrosion and pitting from the bevel end of pipe.

Tiger Disc - Angled Style (Type 29). Maximum aggression and long life.



Diameter	Arbor Hole	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number		
					Phenolic Backing		Aluminum Backing
					Zirconia Alumina	Alum. Oxide	Zirconia Alumina
4"	5/8"	36	15,000	10	50592	50552	50502
		40			50593	50553	50503
		60			50594	50554	50504
		80			50595	50555	50505
		120			50596	—	50506
4-1/2"	7/8"	★24	13,000	10	50601	50561	50511
		36			50602	50562	50512
		40			50603	50563	50513
		60			50604	50564	50514
		80			50605	50565	50515
		120			50606	—	50516
4-1/2"	5/8"-11 Nut	★24	13,000	10	—	—	50510*
		36			—	—	50517*
		40			50608*	—	50518*
		60			50609*	—	50519*
		80			50610*	—	50520*
		120			—	—	50509*
5"	7/8"	★24	12,000	10	50611	—	50521
		36			50612	50572	50522
		40			50613	50573	50523
		60			50614	50574	50524
		80			50615	50575	50525
		120			50616	—	50526
6"	7/8"	40	10,200	10	50649	—	—
		60			50650	—	—
		80			50651	—	—
6"	5/8"-11 Nut	40	10,200	10	50659	—	—
		60			50660	—	—
		80			50661	—	—
		—			—	—	—
7"	7/8"	★24	8,600	10	50621	—	50531
		36			50622	50582	50532
		40			50623	50583	50533
		60			50624	—	50534
		80			50625	50585	—
		120			50626	—	50536
7"	5/8"-11 Nut	★24	8,600	10	50641*	—	50541*
		36			50642*	50632*	50542*
		40			50643*	50633*	50543*
		60			50644*	50634*	50544*
		80			50645*	50635*	50545*
		120			50646*	—	50546*

*Patent # 6,945,863

★ When grinding steel and other ferrous materials, a 36 grit Tiger Disc is more productive than a 24 grit. 24 grit Tiger Discs are most productive when used on aluminum and other soft materials.

Weiler Innovation!

1st in the market to offer aluminum backed flap discs!
(Strongest in the industry)

NOTE

See adapters on page 106.



Grit Size Selection

For Best Results:

Use 1 grit size coarser than resin fiber disc.

Exception:

36 grit, use same size.

Tiger[®] Disc Abrasive Flap Discs

Tiger Disc - Flat Style (Type 27). Smooth grinding action and long life.



Diameter	Arbor Hole	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Phenolic Backing	
					Zirconia Alumina	Aluminum Oxide
4"	5/8"	40	15,000	10	50693	50653
		60			50694	50654
		80			50695	50655
		120			50696	-
4-1/2"	7/8"	40	13,000	10	50703	50663
		60			50704	50664
		80			50705	50665
		120			50706	-
4-1/2"	5/8"-11 Nut	40	13,000	10	50708*	50668*
		60			50709*	50669*
		80			50710*	50670*
		120			50699*	-
5"	7/8"	40	12,000	10	50713	50673
		60			50714	50674
		80			50715	50675
		120			50716	-
7"	7/8"	40	8,600	10	50723	50683
		60			50724	50684
		80			50725	-
		120			50726	-
7"	5/8"-11 Nut	40	8,600	10	50743*	50733*
		60			50744*	50734*
		80			50745*	50735*
		120			50746*	-

*Patent # 6,945,863

Adapting Nuts & Spanner Wrench - For use with Tiger, Vortec Pro and High Density Flap Discs.

Description	Thread Size	For Use With	Standard Pack	Item Number
Adapting Nuts	3/8" - 24	4" Flap Disc with 5/8" arbor hole (Can be used with an adjustable or combination wrench.)	1	56484
Adapting Nuts	5/8"-11	4-1/2", 5" & 7" Flap Discs with 7/8" arbor hole	1	56494
Spanner Wrench	-	Item No. 56494 only	1	56495

When mounting, adapters must be nested, see illustration below.



Flap Disc Adapting Nut Assembly



Removing heavy weld spatter while prepping surface for painting.



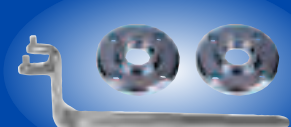
50664



50708



56494



56495

Tiger[®] Disc Abrasive Flap Discs

Tiger Paw™ Abrasive Flap Discs

Tiger Paw™ Flap Discs are designed for the user looking for aggressive performance and long life in heavy-duty applications like edge grinding.

CHECK OUT THE VIDEO

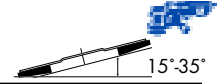


Got The EDGE

- **100% zirconia alumina grain** is fast cutting with long life, resulting in fewer changeovers and increased productivity.
- **Superior grain retention** - lasts longer and maintains perfect cutting angle to provide excellent performance and sustained stock removal when grinding on-edge.
- **Engineered poly/cotton cloth** features excellent grain retention for maximum disc life.

New!

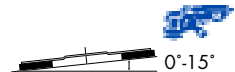
Tiger Paw - Phenolic Back - Angled Style (Type 29) - Aggressive action and long life;
for heavy-duty applications on steel and stainless.



Diameter	Arbor Hole	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
					Zirconia Alumina
4"	5/8"	40	15,000	10	51104
		60			51105
4-1/2"	7/8"	36	13,000	10	51118
		40			51119
		60			51120
		80			51121
4-1/2"	5/8"-11 Nut	36	13,000	10	51123*
		40			51124*
		60			51125*
		80			51126*
5"	7/8"	40	12,000	10	51129
		60			51130
5"	5/8"-11 Nut	36	12,000	10	51153*
		40			51132*
		60			51133*
		80			51154*
7"	7/8"	40	8,600	10	51145
		60			51150
7"	5/8"-11 Nut	36	8,600	10	51149*
		40			51146*
		60			51147*
		80			51148*

*Patent # 6,945,863

Tiger Paw - Phenolic Back - Flat Style (Type 27) - Smooth action and long life;
for heavy-duty applications on steel and stainless.



Diameter	Arbor Hole	Zirconia Alumina Grit Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
4"	5/8"	40	15,000	10	51101
		60			51102
4-1/2"	7/8"	36	13,000	10	51107
		40			51108
		60			51109
		80			51110
4-1/2"	5/8"-11 Nut	36	13,000	10	51112*
		40			51113*
		60			51114*
		80			51115*
5"	7/8"	40	12,000	10	51134
		60			51135
5"	5/8"-11 Nut	36	12,000	10	51155*
		40			51156*
		60			51157*
		80			51158*
7"	7/8"	40	8,600	10	51137
		60			51138
7"	5/8"-11 Nut	36	8,600	10	51139*
		40			51140*
		60			51142*
		80			51143*

*Patent # 6,945,863

Beveling a pipe edge with a Tiger Paw Flap Disc.



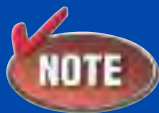
51118



51147



51115



See adapters on page 106.

Tiger Paw™ Abrasive Flap Discs

Tiger Paw™ Abrasive Flap Discs

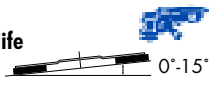


Weld blending on the corner of a security gate with a Tiger Paw XHD.

Tiger Paw™ Super High Density Flap Discs feature thicker and larger flaps that conform to curved and irregular shapes while producing a consistent finish. These high density flap discs are designed for the user looking for extended life and conformability in heavy-duty applications.

- **40% more abrasive cloth** than a standard flap disc.
- **100% zirconia alumina grain** provides superior edge grinding.
- **Engineered poly/cotton cloth** features excellent grain retention for maximum disc life.

Tiger Paw XHD - Super High Density - Phenolic Back - Flat Style (Type 27) - Extended life and conformability; for heavy-duty applications on steel and stainless steel.



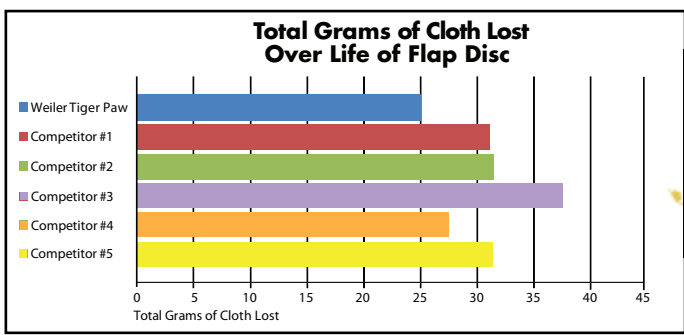
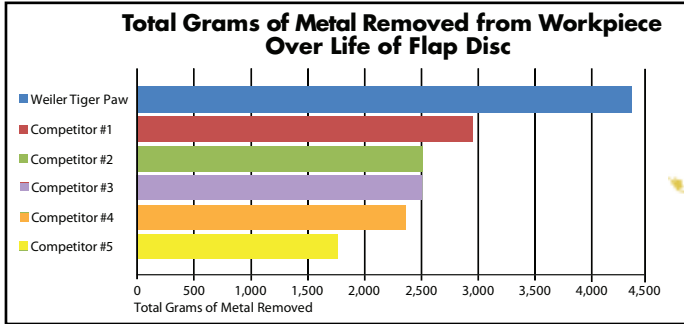
Diameter	Arbor Hole	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Zirconia Alumina
4-1/2"	7/8"	36	12,000	10	51160
		40			51161
		60			51162
		80			51163
4-1/2"	5/8"-11 Nut	36	12,000	10	51164*
		40			51165*
		60			51166*
		80			51167*
7"	7/8"	40	8,600	10	51170
		60			51171
7"	5/8"-11 Nut	40	8,600	10	51168*
		60			51169*

*Patent # 6,945,863

When Performance Counts, Count On Weiler!

The following are the results of automated testing comparing the Weiler Tiger Paw 4-1/2" Type 29 standard density Flap Disc vs. five major manufacturers of flap disc products.

Reciprocating Flap Disc Machine - The angle grinder is mounted at a 15° angle and applies 15 pounds of weight to the 1/8" thick workpiece. The grinder moves back & forth over an 8" path and the flap disc and workpiece weights are taken every minute.



The Weiler Tiger Paw flap disc outperformed the competition in both material removal and life. More work and fewer changeovers increases productivity and reduces overall grinding and finishing costs.

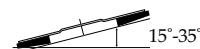


Tiger Paw™ Abrasive Flap Discs

Vortec Pro® Abrasive Flap Discs

Vortec Pro® Flap Discs - Made in the U.S.A., these flap discs are designed for the user looking for a high cut rate at a value price (maintains similar cut rate as original Tiger® Discs).

Vortec Pro® - Angled Style (Type 29) - High cut rate at a value price.



Diameter	Arbor Hole	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
					Phenolic Backing	Aluminum Backing
					Zirconia Alumina	Zirconia Alumina
4"	5/8"	36	15,000	10	31337 ■	-
		40			31338	31302
		60			31339 ■	-
		80			31340 ■	-
		120			31341	-
4-1/2"	7/8"	★24	13,000	10	31342	-
		36			31343 ■	31307 ■
		40			31344	31308
		60			31345 ■	31309 ■
		80			31346 ■	31310 ■
		120			31347	-
4-1/2"	5/8"-11 Nut	★24	13,000	10	31348*	-
		36			31349*	31313*
		40			31350*	31314*
		60			31351*	31315*
		80			31352*	31316*
		120			31353*	31317*
5"	7/8"	36	12,000	10	31355	31319
		40			31356	-
		60			31357	-
		80			31358	-
		36			31360	-
7"	7/8"	★24	8,600	10	31361 ■	-
		36			31362	31326
		40			31363 ■	-
		60			31364 ■	-
		80			31367*	31331*
7"	5/8"-11 Nut	40	8,600	10	31368*	31332*
		60			31369*	31333*
		80			31370*	31334*

*Patent # 6,945,863 ★ When grinding steel and other ferrous materials, a 36 grit Vortec Pro flap disc is more productive than a 24 grit. 24 grit Vortec Pro flap discs are most productive when used on aluminum and other soft materials.

■ Available in display pack. See page 172 for details.

Vortec Pro® - Flat Style (Type 27) - Smooth grinding action at a value price.



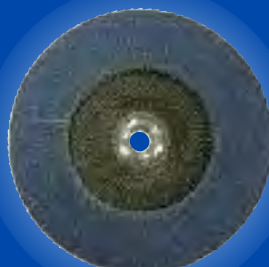
Diameter	Arbor Hole	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
					Phenolic Backing
					Zirconia Alumina
4-1/2"	7/8"	36	13,000	10	31401
		40			31402
		60			31403
		80			31404
4-1/2"	5/8"-11 Nut	36	13,000	10	31407*
		40			31408*
		60			31409*
		80			31410*
7"	7/8"	40	8,600	10	31414
		60			31415
7"	5/8"-11 Nut	36	8,600	10	31419*
		40			31420*
		60			31421*
		80			31422*

*Patent # 6,945,863

Grinding welds on a fabricated steel part.



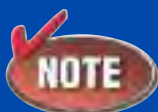
31350



31369



31402



See adapters on page 106.

Vortec Pro® Abrasive Flap Discs

High Density Abrasive Flap Discs



Vortec Pro® - High Density Flat Style (Type 27)
Increased conformability at a value price.



Diameter	Arbor Hole	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
					Phenolic Backing	Zirconia Alumina
4-1/2"	7/8"	40	12,000	10	31387	
		60			31388	
		80			31389	
4-1/2"	5/8"-11 Nut	40	12,000	10	31390*	
		60			31391*	
		80			31392*	

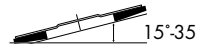
*Patent # 6,945,863

Blending and finishing edges of a flame-cut steel part.



31390

Vortec Pro® - Display Packaged - Angled Style (Type 29) -
Standard performance on steel and stainless.



Diameter	Arbor Hole	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Item Number	
				Phenolic Backing	Aluminum Backing
				Zirconia Alumina	Zirconia Alumina
4"	5/8"	36	15,000	30822	-
		40		30825	-
		60		30826	-
4"	5/8"-11 Nut	36	15,000	-	30821
		60		-	30823
		80		-	30824
4-1/2"	7/8"	36	13,000	30828	-
		60		30831	-
		80		30832	-
4-1/2"	5/8"-11 Nut	36	13,000	-	30827
		40		-	30829
		60		-	30830



30831

High Density Abrasive Flap Discs

DID YOU KNOW?

Weiler was the first manufacturer of Abrasive Flap Discs in the U.S.A.

BobCat™ Mini Flap Discs

BobCat™ Mini Flap Discs - Weiler's made in the U.S.A. BobCats are designed for use on right angle die grinders, providing smooth grinding and enhanced conformability in tight areas.

Applications

- Grinding and finishing in one step
- Grinding, deburring and blending on steel, stainless steel and other metals
- Jobs requiring high aggression and rapid stock removal
- Metal fabrication requiring light weld blending or edge chamfering

Outlasts Blending Discs 19 to 1!

BobCat Mini Flap Discs - Zirconia Alumina Grain - Plastic Backing
Ideal for tight spaces and in heavy-duty applications where blending discs do not hold up.



Diameter	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
				Type 29	Type 27
2"	36	30,000	10	50922	50932
	40			50923	50933
	60			50924	50934
	80			50925	50935
	120			50926	50936
3"	36	20,000	10	50902	50912
	40			50903	50913
	60			50904	50914
	80			50905	50915
	120			50906	50916

Patent #5,951,389

BobCat Drive Mandrel - For mounting BobCat Discs without a backing pad.

Description	Standard Pack	Item Number
For mounting 2" & 3" BobCats on tools with 1/4" collets	1	07766

3" BobCats can also be mounted on Norton Speed-Lok® TS back-up pads and Weiler metal hub pad #60509. Speed-Lok® TS is a registered trademark of Norton Co.

DID YOU KNOW?

Our website features a Distributor Locator to make it easy to find Weiler products in your area.

Surface blending with a BobCat disc in a tight area.



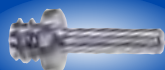
Type 29



Type 27



50914



07766

BobCat™ Mini Flap Discs

Resin Fiber Discs

Resin Fiber Discs - These fiber backed, coated abrasive discs are for use on right angle grinders. Weiler's line of premium resin fiber discs are suitable for light grinding, blending, surface preparation and finishing on a variety of materials.

Applications

■ Saber Tooth™

Ceramic Alumina:
Cool, fast cutting action on aluminum, stainless steel and other hard-to-grind metals.

■ Zirconia Alumina:

High performance grinding of stainless steel, tool steel and hard-to-grind materials.

■ Aluminum Oxide:

All purpose weld blending, grinding, surface preparation and finishing of metals, plastic, wood and fiberglass.

Saber Tooth Resin Fiber Discs - Ideal for aluminum and stainless steel.

Dissipates Heat



Diameter	Arbor Hole	Grit Size	Standard Pack	Item No. - Ceramic Alumina
4-1/2"	7/8"	24	25	59550
		36		59551
		50		59552
		60		59553
		80		59554
5"	7/8"	24	25	59557
		36		59558
		50		59559
		60		59560
		80		59561
7"	7/8"	24	25	59564
		36		59565
		50		59566
		60		59567
		80		59568

Resin Fiber Discs - Ideal for blending, finishing and surface preparation.



Diameter	Arbor Hole	Grit Size	Standard Pack	Item Number	
				Zirconia Alumina	Aluminum Oxide
4"	5/8"	24	25	-	59491
		36		-	59492
		50		-	59493
		60		-	59494
		80		-	59495
		120		-	59497
4-1/2"	7/8"	24	25	59731	59571
		36		59732	59573
		50		59733	59575
		60		-	59576
		80		-	59577
		100		-	59578
5"	7/8"	120	25	-	59579
		16		-	59500
		24		59701	59501
		36		59702	59503
		50		-	59505
		60		-	59506
7"	7/8"	80	25	-	59507
		100		-	59508
		16		-	59520
		24		59711	59521
		36		59712	59523
		50		-	59525
9"	7/8"	60	25	-	59526
		80		-	59527
		100		-	59528
		120		-	59529
		16		-	59540
		36		59722	59543

Do not exceed maximum RPM of back-up pad.



Blending welds on the corner of a steel furniture frame.



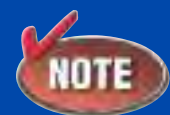
59557



59732



59503



See back-up pads on page 113.

Resin Fiber Discs

AL-tra CUT™ Discs - For Grinding Aluminum

AL-tra CUT™ Discs - Specially formulated for superior grinding performance on aluminum, **AL-tra CUTs improve grinding on aluminum 400-800%!** These revolutionary discs resist loading, ensure higher cut rates, prolong disc life and achieve a superior finish compared to conventional sanding/grinding discs in the market. AL-tra CUT Discs replace conventional resin fiber discs 5 to 1 or more.

Applications

For aluminum applications such as:

- Weld blending
- Grinding
- Deburring
- Finishing

AL-tra CUT Performance



Weiler's exclusive AL-tra CUT Discs resist loading when grinding aluminum, ensuring constant grain contact with the work surface.



Conventional resin fiber discs load when grinding aluminum. This prevents the abrasive grain from contacting the work surface and dramatically decreases performance.

2" & 3" AL-tra CUT Discs - Aluminum Oxide

Diameter	Grit Size	Standard Pack	Item Number	
			Plastic Button*	Metal Hub ⁺
2"	36	50	59806	59869
	60		59807	59870
	80		59808	59871
	120		59809	—
3"	36	25	59811	59874
	60		59812	59875
	80		59813	59876
	120		59814	59877
2" & 3" Back-up Pads - 1/4" stem				
Diameter	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Plastic Button	Metal Hub
2"	25,000	1	51551	60508
3"	20,000	1	51552	60509

Do not exceed maximum RPM of back-up pad.

Do not store AL-tra CUT Discs above 120° F.

* Compatible with 3M Roloc™ back-up pads. (Roloc™ is a trademark of 3M.)

+ Compatible with Norton Speed-Lok® TS back-up pads. (Speed-Lok® TS is a registered trademark of Norton Co.)

4-1/2" & 7" AL-tra CUT Discs - Aluminum Oxide

Diameter	Arbor Hole	Grit Size	Standard Pack	Item Number
4-1/2"	7/8"	36	25	59821
		60		59823
		80		59824
		120		59826
7"	7/8"	36	25	59862
		60		59864
		80		59865

Do not exceed maximum RPM of back-up pad.

Do not store AL-tra CUT Discs above 120° F.

Accessories for Resin Fiber & AL-tra CUT Discs

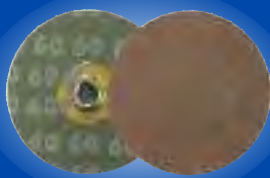
Description	Thread Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
4" Back-up Pad	5/8"-11*	12,000	1	59605
4-1/2" Back-up Pad	5/8"-11*	11,000	1	59611
5" Back-up Pad	5/8"-11*	10,000	1	59600
7" Back-up Pad	5/8"-11	8,500	1	59601
9" Back-up Pad	5/8"-11	6,500	1	59602
Spanner Wrench	—	—	1	59603
Disc Nut	5/8"-11	—	1	59604

*Other thread sizes available on special orders.

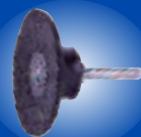
Blending welds and saw marks on a mounting bracket.



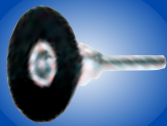
59806



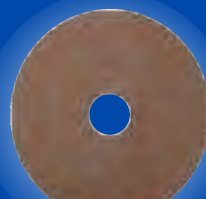
59875



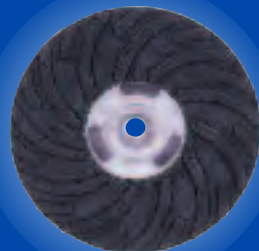
51552



60508



59821



59601



59604



59603

AL-tra CUT™ Discs - For Grinding Aluminum

Blending Discs

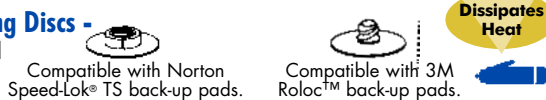
Blending Discs - These cloth backed, coated abrasive discs are for use on right angle air tools. Available with either a metal hub or a plastic button fastening system, the flexible back-up pads give the discs a great deal of conformability. Weiler's blending discs are suitable for a wide range of light fabrication, repair and maintenance applications.

Applications

- **Saber Tooth™ Ceramic Alumina:**
Cool, fast cutting action on aluminum, stainless steel and other hard-to-grind metals.
- **Zirconia Alumina:**
High performance blending of stainless steel, tool steel and hard-to-grind materials.
- **Aluminum Oxide:**
All purpose blending or finishing metal surfaces, light weld removal, removing handling marks, surface imperfections and mill marks.

Saber Tooth™ Ceramic Alumina Blending Discs -

For aluminum, stainless and other hard-to-grind metal applications.



Diameter	Grit Size	Standard Pack	Item Number	
			Metal Hub	Plastic Button
2"	36	100	60150	60170
	60		60151	60171
	80		60152	60172
3"	36	50	60155	60175
	60		60156	60176
	80		60157	60177

Blending Discs - Metal Hub Style - Compatible with Norton Speed-Lok® TS back-up pads.

Diameter	Grit Size	Standard Pack	Item Number	
			Zirconia Alumina	Aluminum Oxide
2"	36	100	60378	60040
	60		60381	60043
	80		60382	60044
	120		60384	60046
3"	36	50	60391	60053
	60		60394	60056
	80		60395	60057
	120		60397	60059

Blending Discs - Plastic Button Style - Compatible with 3M Roloc™ back-up pads.

Diameter	Grit Size	Standard Pack	Item Number
			Aluminum Oxide
2"	36	100	60118
	60		60121
	80		60122
	120		60124
3"	36	50	60131
	60		60134
	80		60135
	120		60137

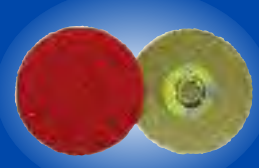
Back-up Pads - 1/4" Stem

Diameter	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Metal Hub Style	Plastic Button Style
2"	25,000	1	60508	51551
3"	20,000	1	60509	51552

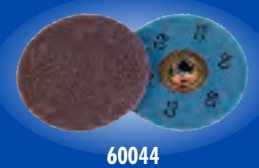
Do not exceed maximum RPM of back-up pad.
(Speed-Lok® TS is a registered trademark of Norton Co.) (Roloc™ is a trademark of 3M.)



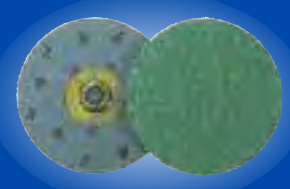
Blending surface imperfections prior to painting.



60150



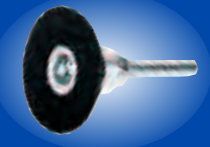
60044



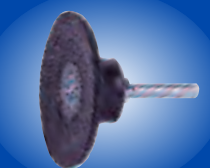
60391



60131



60508



51552

Blending Discs

TRIM-KUT® Discs

TRIM-KUT® Discs - Trim-Kuts are abrasive discs designed for light grinding and blending applications on a variety of materials. The abrasive grains are fused directly onto a wearable polymer backing, resulting in a disc that requires no back-up pad. The polymer backing trims during use to expose new grains to the work surface. 3" discs are designed for use on right angle air die grinders, and 4-1/2" discs are for use on right angle grinders.

Deburring and chamfering a section of pipe after cutting.



59300



59403



59327

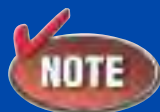


59326

56485



56496



If you are using a blending disc or TRIM-KUT Disc, ask our Application Engineering Department if Weiler's BobCat Abrasive Flap Discs can enhance your productivity. BobCats dramatically outperform blending and TRIM-KUT Discs by reducing changeovers and providing consistently high cut rates and extended life. See page 111 for more information.

Applications

- Edge blending
- Light weld and stock removal
- Preparation for painting and surface finishing
- Deburring

TRIM-KUT Discs - Aluminum Oxide

Diameter	Arbor Hole	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
3"	5/16" - 18	36	21,000	25	59300
		60			59305
		120			59315

Do not use TRIM-KUT discs in temperatures lower than 48° fahrenheit. Store at 50% relative humidity.

TRIM-KUT Discs - Aluminum Oxide

Diameter	Arbor Hole	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
4-1/2"	7/8"	36 120	13,000	25	59403 59405

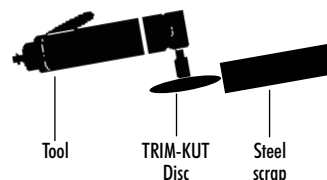
Do not use TRIM-KUT discs in temperatures lower than 48° fahrenheit. Store at 50% relative humidity.

TRIM-KUT Adapters

Description	For Use With	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/4" Mandrel	3" TRIM-KUT Discs	25	59327
3/8"-24 UNF Adapter	3" TRIM-KUT Discs	25	59326
Adapting Nuts	4-1/2" TRIM-KUT Discs	1	56485
Spanner Wrench	Item No. 56485 only	1	56496



Extend disc life 2-3 times.
Renew TRIM-KUT's sharp cutting edge by running the edge against a clamped piece of steel scrap.



Coated Abrasive Flap Wheels

Flap Wheels are designed with a solid hub construction that:

- Enables flap wheels to be rated at higher RPM's, providing more aggressive cutting action and increased productivity.
- Provides perfect balance leading to smooth, chatter-free finishing.

Applications

- Final finishing metal surfaces
- Blending and finishing dies, molds, tools, tubing, and channels
- Finish prior to painting or plating
- Deburring and mis-match removal on machined parts
- Smoothing metal, plastics and wood
- Cleaning
- Edge blending

Tiger® Mounted Flap Wheels - 1/4" Stem - Aluminum Oxide. A premium line designed to provide long life. Ideal for medium to high production environments.

Diameter	Width	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
1"	1"	60	30,000	10	52003
		80			52004
		120			52005
1-1/2"	1"	60	25,000	10	52009
		80			52010
		120			52011
2"	1/2"	60	25,000	10	52366
	80	52367			
2"	1"	60	25,000	10	52015
		80			52016
		120			52017
2-1/2"	1"	60	23,000	10	52486
		80			52487
3"	1/2"	60	23,000	10	52024
		80			52025
3"	1"	60	23,000	10	52027
		80			52028
		120			52029

Tiger® Mounted Flap Wheels - 1/4"-20 Threaded Stem - Aluminum Oxide

Diameter	Width	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
1"	1"	60	30,000	10	52601
		80			52603
		120			52605
2"	1"	60	25,000	10	52611
		80			52613
3"	1"	60	20,000	10	52621
		80			52623

Drive Arbor - For 1/4"-20 Mounted Flap Wheels

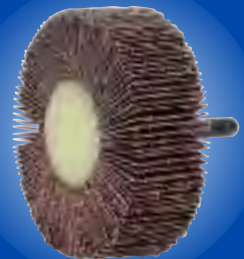
Thread Size	Adapted Size	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/4"-20	1/4"	5	07756



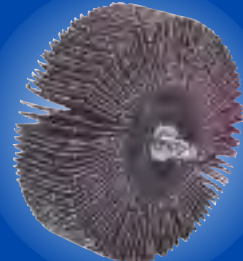
Deburring perforated steel channel after saw-cut.



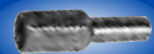
52010



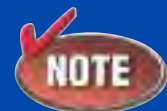
52027



52621



07756



- Drive arbor is used individually and must be ordered individually.
- Drive arbor is to be used with Weiler flap wheels only.
- Stems must be fully chucked before using and should not be run above the maximum RPM listed.

Coated Abrasive Flap Wheels

Coated Abrasive Flap Wheels



Removing burrs from the inside diameter of a cut tube.



30726



30735



53286



03834

Coated Abrasive Flap Wheels

Vortec Pro® Mounted Flap Wheels - 1/4" Stem - Aluminum Oxide

Provide fast cutting action at a value price. Ideal for low to medium production environments.

Diameter	Width	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
1"	1"	60	30,000	10	30720
		80			30721
		120			30722
2"	1"	60	25,000	10	30723
		80			30724
		120			30725
3"	1"	60	23,000	10	30726
		80			30727
		120			30728

Vortec Pro® Mounted Flap Wheels - 1/4"-20 Threaded Stem - Aluminum Oxide

Provide fast cutting action at a value price. Ideal for low to medium production environments.

Diameter	Width	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
1"	1"	60	30,000	10	30745
		80			30746
		120			30747
2"	1"	60	25,000	10	30737
		80			30738
		120			30739
3"	1"	60	20,000	10	30735
		80			30736
		120			30736

See page 116 for drive arbors.

Tiger® Unmounted Flap Wheels - Aluminum Oxide

Diameter	Width	Arbor Hole	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
6"	1"	1"	60	6,000	5	53286
			80			53287
6"	2"	1"	60	5,700	3	53326
			80			53327

Metal Adapters - For Unmounted Flap Wheels. Used in pairs and priced per pair.

Wheel Arbor Hole Size	Adapted Arbor Hole Size	Standard Pack	Item Number
1"	1/2"	1	03833
	5/8"		03834
	3/4"		03835



Weiler products were used in the construction of the 'Oasis of the Sea', the world's largest ocean liner.

Coated Abrasive Shop Rolls

Shop Rolls - Weiler's Shop Rolls are resin over resin bonded - providing a stronger, heat and moisture resistant bond that better utilizes the abrasive grains. The cotton cloth provides a tougher, durable backing for longer life. J-flex cloth provides a higher degree of flexibility to conform to contoured parts.

Applications

- Off-hand polishing of metal surfaces
- General purpose machine shop use
- Off-hand deburring
- Cleaning stock that is being turned in a lathe

Shop Rolls - Aluminum Oxide - 50 Yards. One roll per box.

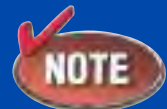
Roll Width	Grit Size	Standard Pack	Item Number
1"	50	1	65204
	60		65205
	80		65206
	100		65207
	120		65208
	150		65209
	180		65210
	240		65212
	320		65213
1-1/2"	60	1	65218
	80		65219
	100		65220
	120		65221
	150		65222
	180		65223
	240		65225
	320		65226
	2"		60
80		65232	
100		65233	
120		65234	
150		65235	
180		65236	
240		65238	
320		65239	



Polishing the O.D. of a part turning in a lathe.



65204



Use light machine oil with shop rolls as a lubricant for finer finishes and quicker cut.

Coated Abrasive Shop Rolls

Bonded Abrasive Technical Information

Vortec Pro® Bonded Abrasives - Specifically designed for general purpose grinding & cutting applications requiring heavy material removal such as rough grinding, weld removal, snagging, cutting and parting. All product is resin bond formulated for aggressive stock removal and fast cutting and are reinforced with fiberglass webbing for stability.



Grinding

Type 27 Products:

These products range from 4" to 9" diameter and are available in 1/4" thick for grinding and 1/8" thick for light grinding. Type 27 Wheels are offered in aluminum oxide, silicon carbide or zirconia alumina grain with a 5/8"-11 hub option.

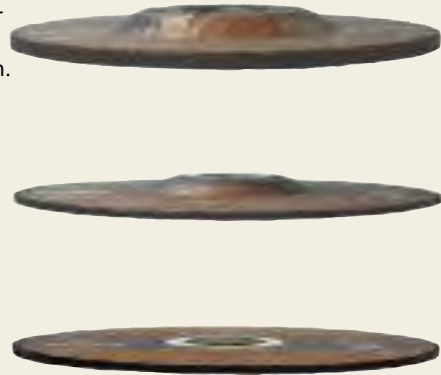
Cutting

Type 27 Products:

Type 27 Wheels are offered in .045", .060", 3/32" and 1/8" wheel thicknesses. Diameters range from 4" to 9" and are available in aluminum oxide, silicon carbide or zirconia alumina grain, with an option of a 5/8"-11 hub.

Type 1 Products:

This product category includes wheels ranging from 2" to 14" diameter in various thicknesses and grit sizes in aluminum oxide, silicon carbide or zirconia alumina grain. Type 1 Wheels are for use on right angle grinders, electric or air die grinders, tool room grinders, circular saws, stationary saws, chop saws and high speed portable gas and electric saws and walk-behind machines.



Safety



Abrasive users and others in area must wear goggles or face shields over safety glasses. Safety guards must be used. Do not exceed maximum RPM.

Bonded Abrasives Safety Guide - For complete and detailed safety information see ANSI safety code B7.1.

— DO —

1. ALWAYS handle and store wheels in a careful manner.
2. ALWAYS visually inspect all wheels before mounting for possible damage.
3. ALWAYS make sure operation speed established for machine does not exceed wheel speed.
4. ALWAYS check mounting flanges for equal and correct diameter.
5. ALWAYS use mounting blotters when supplied with wheels.
6. ALWAYS keep grinder work rest properly adjusted within 1/8" of wheel face.
7. ALWAYS wear safety glasses or some type of eye protection equipment.
8. ALWAYS use a safety guard covering at least one-half of the wheel diameter.
9. ALWAYS allow newly mounted wheels to run at operation speed, with guard in place, for at least one minute before applying to workpiece.

— DON'T —

1. DON'T use a wheel that has been dropped.
2. DON'T force a wheel onto the spindle or alter the hole size of the wheel.
3. DON'T use a wheel that fits the arbor too loosely.
4. DON'T exceed maximum operation speed established for the wheel.
5. DON'T use dirty, nicked, warped or sprung mounting flanges.
6. DON'T tighten the mounting nut excessively.
7. DON'T grind on the side of the wheel unless the wheel is specifically designed for that purpose.
8. DON'T start machine without safety guard in place.
9. DON'T jam work into the wheel.
10. DON'T stand directly in front of a grinding wheel whenever a grinder is started.
11. DON'T grind or cut material for which the wheel is not designed.
12. DON'T grind or cut without proper ventilation.

Bonded Abrasive Technical Information

Bonded Wheel General Operating Recommendations

Fixture the work-piece

to minimize wheel contact area for a faster, cooler cut.



Incorrect
(Wide contact point)



Correct
(Two small contact points)

Use an oscillating head

when cutting thicker cross sections (over 3"). This reduces arc of contact and permits larger sections to be cut with a given diameter wheel.



Counter rotation of the work-piece

is recommended for cutting large cross sections (over 8") and when cutting tubular stock.



■ To maximize performance, run at or close to the Maximum Safe Free Speed or RPM. NEVER EXCEED the MSFS or RPM.

■ For maximum wheel life, select the coarsest, hardest wheel that will perform the cut.

■ How to determine proper wheel wear:

Convex wheel wear is a sign of proper wheel usage.

Pointed wheel wear is a sign of improper usage. Wheel is too hard for application or feed rate is too slow for application.

Bonded Wheel Product Selection

Grain/Grit/Grade Guide

Grain	WA	White Aluminum Oxide: Longer wheel life on all metals except titanium & ductile iron
	A	Aluminum Oxide: for use on all metals except titanium and ductile iron
	C	Silicon Carbide: for use on non-metallics, titanium, ductile iron & stone
	Z	Zirconia Alumina: for higher cut rates in high pressure applications (Type 27 only)
Grit	16	Extra Coarse: for fast, aggressive cutting and maximum wheel life
	24	Coarse: for fast, aggressive cutting and maximum wheel life
	30	Medium/Coarse: for fast cutting and long wheel life
	36	Medium/Coarse: excellent for general purpose cutting
	46	Fine/Medium: for a smoother finish and reduced burr
	60	Fine: for a burr-free cut
Grade	S-V	Hard: for maximum wheel life
	R	Medium/Hard: for cutting large cross sections; improved stock removal rate
	N	Soft: for maximum cut rate

Thickness Guide

1/4"	Grinding Only
1/8"	Cutting Only
3/32"	Cutting Only
1/16"	Cutting Only
.045"	Cutting Only
.040"	Cutting Only
.035"	Cutting Only

Application Guide

A24N	Aluminum Oxide - Fast Cut - Ideal for use on hard welds and steel, stainless steel, and in low pressure, large contact grinding where the harder wheel grade (R) dulls or glazes.
A24R	Aluminum Oxide - Long Life - Offers longer life than the softer wheel grade (N). Ideal for all general purpose grinding on structural steel, or in foundries or heavy fabrication applications.
Z24T	High Performance Zirconia Alumina - Offers improved cut rate in high pressure applications. Ideal when grinding or cutting stainless steel, high carbon steel, cast iron and other metals.
C24R	High Performance Silicon Carbide - Offers an excellent cut rate on concrete, stone and non-ferrous metals.

Bonded Abrasive Technical Information

Application Solutions Guide

There are many variables in using Cut-Off Wheels. If the product you are using does not accomplish the desired results, select a solution from the suggestions below for your specific application or call Weiler's **Application Engineering Hotline at 888-299-2777**.

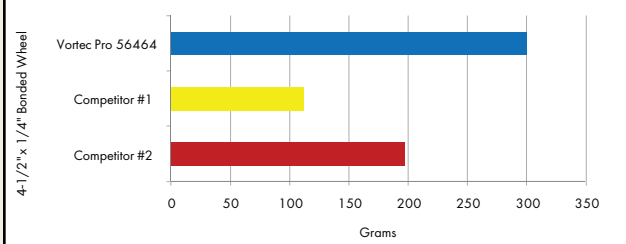
Problem	Possible Cause	Recommended Solution
Slow cut rate	• Insufficient power being used	• Increase feed rate; run machine at full power
	• Contact area too large	• Reduce contact area
	• Side run out	• Check for spindle run out
	• Wheel binding	• Provide relief under part
Workpiece burn	• Insufficient feed rate	• Increase feed rate
	• Wheel speed too slow	• Check for wheel slippage
	• Wheel too coarse	• Use finer grit or increase power
Non-square cuts	• Work not properly fixtured	• Support both sides and fixture properly
	• Worn spindle bearings	• Check spindle
Too much burr	• Improper fixturing	• Check part fixturing
	• Grit too coarse	• Use a finer grit

Lab Testing Results

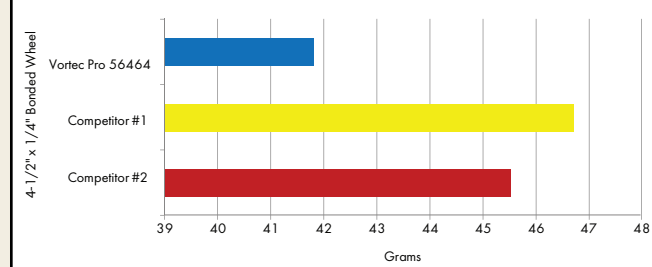
Item(s) Tested: 4-1/2" x 1/4" x 7/8" Bonded Grinding/Cutting Wheels in A24R

The following are the results of an automated test comparing the Weiler Vortec Pro Type 27 4-1/2" X 1/4" general purpose grinding wheel vs. two major manufacturers of general purpose bonded products. The test involved grinding for 30 minutes on mild steel bar stock.

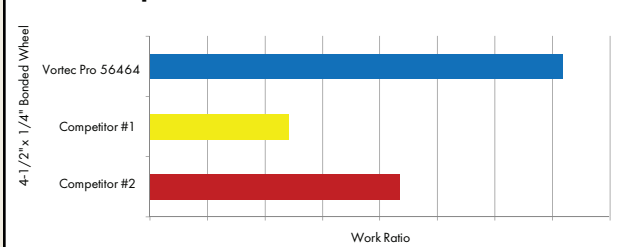
Total Grams Removed from Workpiece over 30 Minute Test



Total Wheel Loss in Grams After 30 Minute Test



Total Workpiece Loss / Disc Loss over 30 Minute Test



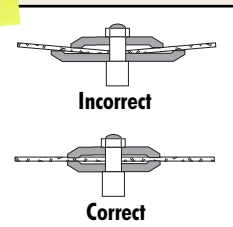
As you can see from this data, the Vortec Pro #56464 Grinding Wheel removed more total material from the workpiece while losing less gram mass than the competition. Combining the higher workpiece removal with the least disc loss makes the Vortec Pro product the obvious choice for your bonded abrasive applications.

Tech Note

Storage and Handling:

- Handle bonded product in a manner to prevent dropping or bumping.
- Do not roll wheels
- Use trucks or other appropriate conveyances to provide support and protection in transporting all bonded products that cannot be carried by hand.
- Store in suitable racks, bins or drawers.
- Store in a dry area not subject to extreme temperature changes. Some bonded product may be affected by excessive humidity and temperature changes.
- Locate racks as near as practical to the grinding location, but never where there is damage from passing trucks, crane handling equipment or excessive vibration.

Tech Note



Flanges should be of equal diameter, recessed and at least one-third the diameter of the wheel.

Vortec Pro® Bonded Abrasives

Cutting & Grinding Wheels - The Vortec Pro® bonded abrasive line is specifically designed for general purpose cutting and grinding applications on steel, iron, and other ferrous metals. All product is resin-bond formulated for aggressive stock removal and fast cutting, and are reinforced with fiberglass webbing for stability.

Applications

- Weld removal
- Cutting and parting
- Rough Grinding
- Notching

Vortec Pro® Small Type 1 Reinforced Cut-Off Wheels -

General purpose cutting applications in toolrooms and machine shops.

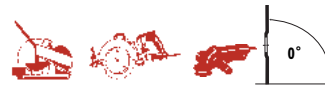


Diameter	Wheel Thickness	Arbor Hole	Type	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
2"	.035"	1/4"	WA60T - Metal	30,000	100	56013*
	1/16"	1/4"	A36T - Metal		50	56015
	1/4"	3/8"	A36T - Metal		25	56131
3"	.035"	1/4"	WA60T - Metal	25,000	100	56061*
	.035"	3/8"	WA60T - Metal		100	56062*
	1/16"	1/4"	A36T - Metal		100	56065
	1/16"	3/8"	A36T - Metal		100	56068
	1/8"	3/8"	A36T - Metal		50	56076
	1/8"	1/4"	A36T - Metal		50	56270
4"	.035"	5/8"	WA60T - Metal	19,000	50	56271*
	.035"	3/8"	WA60T - Metal		50	56080*
	1/16"	3/8"	A36T - Metal		50	56086
	1/4"	3/8"	A36T - Metal		25	56163
	1/8"	3/8"	A36T - Metal		50	56099
4-1/2"	.045"	7/8"	WA60T - Metal	13,500	50	56281*
	1/16"	7/8"	A60T - Metal		50	56103
5"	.035"	5/8"	WA60T - Metal	12,200	100	56108*
	1/16"	7/8"	A36T - Metal		100	56118

*Contaminant-free.

Vortec Pro® Type 1 Reinforced Cut-Off Wheels -

General purpose metal applications in toolrooms and machine shops.



Diameter	Wheel Thickness	Arbor Hole	Type	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
6"	.040"	7/8"	WA60T - Metal	10,200	25	56282*
	.045"	7/8"	WA60T - Metal			56273*
7"	.045"	7/8"	WA60T - Metal	8,740	25	56275*

*Contaminant-free.

DIA. = 5/8" arbor with diamond knockout adapter for circular saws.



All Weiler grinding and cutting wheels are resin bonded and contain at least 2-layers of fiberglass reinforcement.

Mounting Mandrels - 1/4" Stem. For Type 1 Wheels only

Arbor Size	Wheel Thickness	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/4"	.035" to 1/4"	10	56489
3/8"	.035" to 1/4"	10	56490
1/4", 3/8" *	.035" to 1/4"	10	56491*
1/4", 3/8"+	.035" to 1/4"	1	36512+

*Combination pack +Display packaged



Cutting a piece of steel tubing to length.



56013



56103



56282



56489

Vortec Pro® Bonded Abrasives

Vortec Pro® Bonded Abrasives

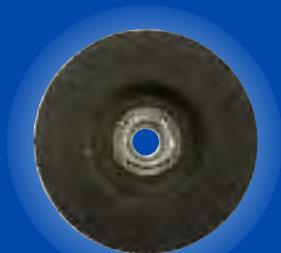


Notching a steel bar prior to welding.

Vortec Pro® Bonded Abrasives



56283



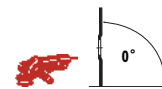
56385



56430

Vortec Pro® Type 27 Thin Cutting Wheels - Aluminum Oxide

For general purpose, burr-free cutting with less resistance on various metals.

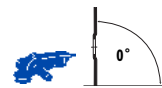


Diameter	Wheel Thickness	Arbor Hole	Type	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
4-1/2"	.045"	7/8"	WA60S - Metal	13,300	25	56393*
5"	.045"	7/8"	WA60S - Metal	12,200	100	56392*
6"	.045"	7/8"	WA60S - Metal	10,200	25	56283*
7"	.060"	7/8"	WA60S - Metal	8,500	25	56391*

*Contaminate-free.

Type 27 Thin Cutting Wheels - Zirconia Alumina

For fast, burr-free cutting with longer life and less resistance on various metals.



Diameter	Wheel Thickness	Arbor Hole	Type	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
4-1/2"	.045"	7/8"	Z46T - Metal	13,300	25	56389
5"	.045"	7/8"	Z46T - Metal	12,200	50	56388
7"	.060"	7/8"	Z36T - Metal	8,500	25	56387

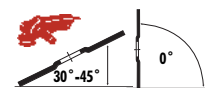
Vortec Pro® Type 27 Cutting Wheels - For general purpose cutting on ferrous metals.



Diameter	Wheel Thickness	Arbor Hole	Type	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
4"	3/32"	5/8"	A24T - Metal	15,200	25	56474
4-1/2"	3/32"	5/8"-11 7/8"	A24T - Metal	13,300	10 25	56385 56475
5"	3/32"	5/8"-11 7/8"	A24T - Metal	12,200	10 25	56384 56476
6"	3/32"	5/8"-11 7/8"	A24R - Metal	10,200	10 25	56278 56277
7"	3/32"	5/8"-11 7/8"	A24R - Metal	8,500	10 25	56477 56383

Vortec Pro® Type 27 - Pipeline Cutting & Light Grinding Wheels -

General purpose light grinding and cutting. For root pass cutting and light grinding.



Diameter	Wheel Thickness	Arbor Hole	Type	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
4-1/2"	1/8"	5/8"-11 7/8"	A24R - Metal	13,300	10 25	56429 56430
5"	1/8"	5/8"-11 7/8"	A24T - Metal	12,200	10 25	56427 56428
7"	1/8"	5/8"-11 7/8"	A24T - Metal	8,500	10 25	56425 56426
9"	1/8"	5/8"-11	A24T - Metal	6,600	10	56423

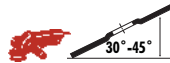


■ All Weiler Vortec Pro bonded Thin Cutting wheels (.060 and thinner) contain White AO for a longer life vs the standard brown AO other manufactures use to save cost.

■ All Weiler Vortec Pro bonded Thin Cutting wheels (.060 and thinner) are contaminant free, which means Iron, Sulfur and Chlorine is ≤ 0.1% - they will not rust stainless steel.

Vortec Pro® Bonded Abrasives

Vortec Pro® Type 27 Grinding Wheels - For general purpose, rough grinding.



Diameter	Wheel Thickness	Arbor Hole	Type	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
Silicon Carbide - For Stone/Concrete Applications						
4-1/2"	1/4"	7/8"	C24R Stone/Concrete	13,300	25	56483
9"	1/4"	7/8"	C24R Stone/Concrete	6,600	20	56493
Aluminum Oxide - For General Purpose Steel Applications						
4"	1/4"	5/8"	A24R - Metal	15,200	25	56473
4-1/2"	1/4"	5/8"-11	A24R - Metal	13,300	10	56454
		7/8"			25	56464
4-1/2"	1/4"	5/8"-11 7/8"	A24N - Metal	13,300	10	56455
					25	56457
5"	1/4"	5/8"-11 7/8"	A24R - Metal	12,200	10	56449
					25	56466
6"	1/4"	5/8"-11 7/8"	A24R - Metal	10,200	10	56279
					25	56280
7"	1/4"	5/8"-11 7/8"	A24R - Metal	8,500	10	56468
					20	56467
9"	1/4"	5/8"-11	A24R - Metal	6,600	10	56470



Grinding out weld defects for repair.



56464

Type 27 Grinding Wheels - For general purpose, rough grinding.



Diameter	Wheel Thickness	Arbor Hole	Type	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
Zirconia Alumina - High Performance Grain That Cuts Faster with Long Life						
4-1/2"	1/4"	5/8"-11 7/8"	Z24T - Metal	13,300	10	56453
					10	56456

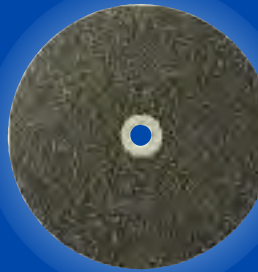


56456

Vortec Pro® Type 1 Vitrified Grinding Wheels - For general purpose rough grinding and heavy stock removal.



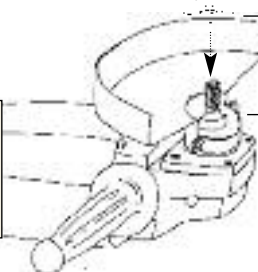
Diameter	Wheel Thickness	Arbor Hole	Type	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
6"	3/4"	1"	36AO - Metal	4,100	5	36459
			60AO - Metal			36460
8"	1"	1"	36AO - Metal	3,600	5	33052



33052



56494



Adapting Nut Assembly

Adapting Nut

Grinding Wheel

Adapting Nut

Right Angle Grinder

Adapting Nuts - For 4-1/2" & 9" Angle Grinders.

Adapts To	Min. Wheel Thickness	Standard Pack	Item Number
7/8" to 5/8"-11	1/16"	1	56494
5/8" to 3/8"-24	1/16"	1	56484

When mounting, adapters must be nested, see illustration at right.

Vortec Pro® Bonded Abrasives

Vortec Pro® Bonded Abrasives



Cutting angle iron with a chop saw.



56239



04455

DID YOU KNOW?

All Weiler Vortec Pro Cutting Wheels have a metal reinforcement ring around the arbor hole.

Vortec Pro® Large Type 1 Reinforced Cut-Off Wheel -

General purpose - For stationary machines.



Diameter	Wheel Thickness	Arbor Hole	Type	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
14"	1/8"	1"	A30R - Metal	4,400	10	56230

Vortec Pro® Large Type 1 Reinforced Cut-Off Wheels -

General purpose - For low horsepower chop saws.



Diameter	Wheel Thickness	Arbor Hole	Type	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
12"	3/32"	1"	A46T - Metal	5,100	10	56239
14"	3/32"	1"	A46T - Metal	4,400	10	56240

Plastic Adapters - Allows Type 1 wheels to work on machines with a 20mm arbor hole.

Wheel Arbor Hole Size	Adapted Arbor Hole Size	Standard Pack	Item Number
1"	20mm	10	04455



The following factors can cause wheel breakage:

- Excessive speed
- Excessive wheel feed rate
- Improper mounting
- Improper machine conditions
- Work improperly clamped
- Misuse

Non-Woven Unitized Wheels

Non-Woven Abrasives Technical Information

Non-woven abrasive products can be used in a broad range of surface-conditioning applications from cleaning and finishing to deburring and light blending. Unlike bonded and coated abrasives, they cannot be used for applications requiring heavy stock removal such as grinding and weld blending.

All non-woven products are fabricated from base materials that are composed of a random "web" of nylon fibers that have been bonded together with synthetic resins and impregnated with abrasive grains. Although these materials vary in fiber density, their three dimensional nature results in specialty abrasive products that are pliable, conformable to the work surface, and limited in their ability to remove base stock.

Non-woven products resist loading and perform consistently as new, fresh abrasive grains are exposed as the nylon fibers wear away from the product during use. Non-woven abrasives can be used either wet or dry on a range of materials including ferrous and non-ferrous metals, ceramics, plastics, composites, and wood. Non-woven products are designed for use where stock removal is not required. Non-wovens begin where coated abrasives leave off.

Unitized Wheels - Designed for use on die grinders and are ideal for a variety of cleaning, finishing, deburring and edge blending applications.

Applications

- Deburring machined surfaces
- Blending saw and machine marks
- Removing heat discoloration, rust and oxidation

Unitized Wheels

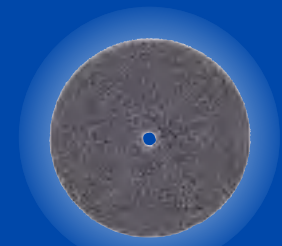
Diameter	Face Width	Arbor Hole	Grain	Grade	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
Series 2 - Cleaning & Finishing - Hardness: Soft							
3"	1/4"	1/4"	Aluminum Oxide	Fine	12,000	10	55512
	1/4"		Silicon Carbide	Fine			55513
Series 6 - Deburring - Hardness: Medium/Hard							
1"	1"	3/16"	Aluminum Oxide	Fine	30,000	10	55531
3"	1/4"	1/4"	Aluminum Oxide	Fine	18,000		54492
	1/2"		Aluminum Oxide	Fine			55530
Series 8 - HD Deburring & Polishing - Hardness: Hard (Heavy-Duty)							
1"	1"	3/16"	Aluminum Oxide	Medium	30,000	10	55543
2"	1/8"	1/4"	Aluminum Oxide	Coarse	22,000	10	55545
3"	1/8"	1/4"	Aluminum Oxide	Coarse	18,000	10	55546
	1/4"			Medium			55541
	1/2"			Medium			55542

Mandrels

Stem Diameter	For Wheel Diameter	For Wheel Thickness	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/4"	2" - 3"	1/2"	1	07761
	1"	1"	1	07764
	2" - 3"	1/8" - 1/4"	10	56489



A unitized wheel deburring a ring gear.



55512



55541



56489

Non-Woven Unitized Wheels

Non-Woven Surface Conditioning Discs

Surface Conditioning Discs - Have an open construction, scrim reinforcement and a superior resin system. These features minimize loading, heat build-up, fraying of disc edges, grain shedding and extend disc life, providing superior performance.

Applications

- Light deburring
- Surface preparation
- Blending light scratches
- Removing rust and corrosion
- Removing rust and oxidation
- Cleaning and removing stains from stainless steel
- Producing satin finishes on aluminum and stainless steel



Plastic Button Style Discs - Compatible with 3M Roloc™ back-up pads.

Diameter	Grade	Standard Pack	Item Number General Purpose
2"	Very Fine (Blue)	50	51530
	Medium (Maroon)		51531
	Coarse (Brown)		51532
3"	Very Fine (Blue)	25	51533
	Medium (Maroon)		51534
	Coarse (Brown)		51535

Roloc™ is a trademark of 3M.

Plastic Button Style Back-up Pads - 1/4" Stem

Diameter	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
2"	30,000	1	51551
3"	20,000	1	51552

Do not exceed maximum RPM of back-up pad.

Hook & Loop Style Discs

Diameter	Grade	Standard Pack	Item Number
3"	Very Fine (Blue)	25	51506
	Medium (Maroon)		51507
	Coarse (Brown)		51508
4-1/2"	Very Fine (Blue)	10	51512
	Medium (Maroon)		51513
	Coarse (Brown)		51514
5"	Very Fine (Blue)	10	51515
	Medium (Maroon)		51516
	Coarse (Brown)		51517
7"	Very Fine (Blue)	10	51521
	Medium (Maroon)		51522
	Coarse (Brown)		51523

Hook & Loop Style Back-up Pads

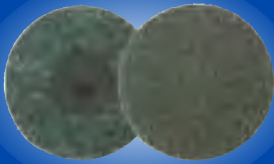
Diameter	Arbor Hole or Stem Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
3"	1/4" Stem	18,000	1	51562
4-1/2"	5/8" -11 Arbor	13,000	1	51569
5"	5/8" -11 Arbor	10,000	1	51575
7"	5/8" -11 Arbor	6,000	1	51578

Do not exceed maximum RPM of back-up pad.

Finishing the surface for a stainless steel part for the food service industry.



51532



51533



51552



51508



51578

Non-Woven Hand Pads



Cleaning a restaurant sink with a commercial hand pad.

Hand Pads - For cleaning and conditioning surfaces by hand. Unlike steel wool, hand pads are non-metallic, and do not produce "after-rust" on work surfaces. Hand pads can be used in wet applications.

Applications

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Industrial Grade:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Producing satin finishes on aluminum and stainless steel ■ Light deburring ■ Surface preparation ■ Blending light scratches | <p>Commercial Grade:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Cleaning and removing stains from stainless steel ■ Removing rust, corrosion and oxidation |
|--|---|

Hand Pads - Industrial Grade

Size	Grain	Grade	Description	Standard Pack	Item Number
6" x 9"	Silicon Carbide	Ultra Fine	Finishing (Grey)	60	51434
6" x 9"	Aluminum Oxide	Medium	Economy General Purpose (Maroon)	60	51460
6" x 9"	Aluminum Oxide	Med/ Coarse	General Purpose (Maroon)	60	51444
6" x 9"	Aluminum Oxide	Heavy-Duty	Heavy-Duty (Tan)	40	51454



51460

Hand Pads - Commercial Grade

Size	Grain	Grade	Description	Standard Pack	Item Number
6" x 9"	Aluminum Oxide	Fine	Economy (Green)	400	51456
6" x 9"	Aluminum Oxide	Medium	Standard-Duty (Green)	60	51457
6" x 9"	Aluminum Oxide	Heavy-Duty	Heavy-Duty (Green) 20% thicker than Standard Duty	60	51458



51457



Although denser non-woven abrasive products are suitable for applications requiring light stock removal such as removing large, well-attached burrs and blending minor tool marks and imperfections, the strength of these products is producing decorative finishes ranging from satin to near-mirror polish. The various grades of non-woven products produce scratch patterns that can be compared to those produced by coated abrasive products. However, their pliable nature results in a softer, less pronounced scratch-line pattern.

Grade	Grit Range
Ultra Fine	600
Very Fine	240-360
Fine	180-220
Medium	100-150
Coarse	50-80

Non-Woven Hand Pads

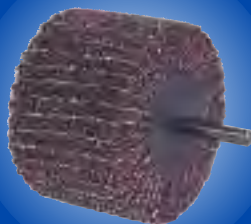
Non-Woven Interleaf Flap Wheels



Deburring the I.D. of a steel pipe with an interleaf flap wheel.



54500



54510

Interleaf Flap Wheels - Provide a combination of non-woven and coated abrasive material to produce a very conformable product compared to a standard coated abrasive flap wheel. They are designed to be a finishing and surface blending tool as compared to a material-removing coated abrasive flap wheel. They are ideal for producing satin or decorative finishes on irregular or contoured surfaces.

Applications

- General decorative finishing
- Soft metal finishing
- Applying satin finishes
- Removing oxides from precious metals
- Producing antique finishes
- Fine burr removal
- Final sandings

Stem-Mounted Interleaf Flap Wheels - Aluminum Oxide



Diameter	Face Width	Grit Size	Stem Size	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number
2"	1"	120	1/4"	13,700	10	54500
		180				54501
		320				54502
3"	1"	120	1/4"	8,600	5	54506
		180				54507
		320				54508
3"	2"	120	1/4"	8,600	5	54509
		180				54510
		320				54511



Defuzzing coconuts, finishing casket hardware and cleaning blades used for lasik surgery are all applications in which Weiler products are used.

Maintenance



Weiler® Maintenance

Maintenance





■ Green Works™ Maintenance Products

Environmentally-friendly!

■ Pro-Flex™ Sweeps

Ships complete with handle, ready to assemble - no tools!

■ Floor, Garage and Street Brushes

■ Handles

■ Upright and Whisk Brooms

■ Dusters and Dust Pans

■ Squeegees & Window Brushes

■ Vehicle Care Products

■ Scrub & Utility Brushes

■ Mops & Accessories

■ Masonry & Applicator Brushes

■ Scratch Brushes

■ Flue Brushes

■ Tube Fitting Brushes

■ Paint Brushes, Rollers & Accessories

**Knowledgeable and Responsive
Customer Service Team:
800-835-9999**

**Application Engineering Support:
888-299-APPS (2777)**

**Interactive Website:
www.weilercorp.com**



Maintenance Product Technical Information

Maintenance Brush Terminology and Features

Block: Fill material is set into this part of the sweep.

Synthetic Foam Block:

- Made with a synthetic cellular core surrounded by a solid skin.
- Will not crack, split, warp or house contaminating bacteria.
- Water, solvent and mild acid resistant.
- Lighter weight than hardwood blocks.

Lacquered Hardwood Block:

- Made of natural, kiln-dried hardwood.
- Resists moisture.
- Helps prevent cracking, increasing brush life.

Dense Fill:

- Set into the block and serves as the actual working part of the brush.
- More efficient sweeping.
- Longer brush life.

Reorder Number:

- Shown on block.

Two Handle Holes:

- Allows user to change sweeping direction to prevent the fill material from setting in one direction. Periodically changing sweeping direction increases the life of the brush.

Flagged Tips:

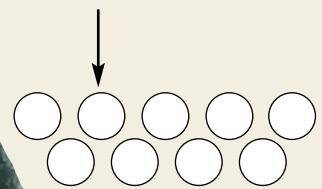
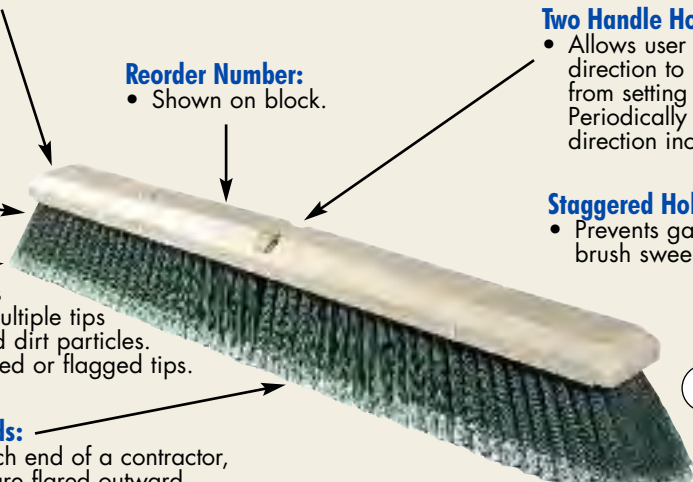
- Each synthetic filament end is mechanically split, forming multiple tips which "pick up" fine dust and dirt particles.
- Horsehair has naturally tapered or flagged tips.

Solid Brush Face with Flared Ends:

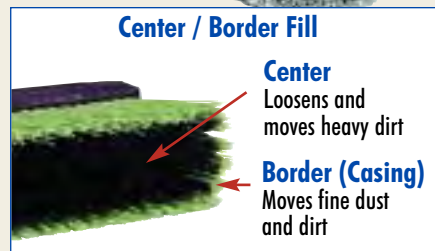
- The tufts of fill material on each end of a contractor, floor, garage or street brush are flared outward.
- Flared ends allow the brushing material to get into corners without marking or scraping the wall with the block.
- Prevents a gap in the middle of the brush.

Staggered Hole Pattern:

- Prevents gaps in the fill material so brush sweeps up all the dirt in its path.



Center / Border Fill



Care of Floor Brushes

Storage - Floor brushes should be hung when not in use so no weight is against the fill material. This will help keep the shape and prolong the life of the brush.

Handles - The handle should be periodically re-positioned from one staff hole to the other to prevent fill material from setting in one position. The use of a brace will help prevent handle breakage. Perma-Flex™ (#44301) handles are guaranteed to outlast the life of the brush.

Blocks - Avoid knocking a wood block against the floor to remove imbedded material, as this will damage the end of the block.

Cleaning - Synthetic filled brushes can be cleaned with detergent and water. Fiber filled brushes should be combed to remove dirt and other foreign material. Dip coarse natural fiber brushes in water to help prevent breakage due to dry fiber.

Product Selection

Floor Brush Selection Guide

Surface Type	Debris	Recommended Brush
Tile, linoleum, highly polished	Fine dust	#42001 black horsehair
Smooth wood	Fine to medium dirt	#42041 flagged silver polystyrene
Smooth concrete	Fine to medium dirt	#42035 black polypropylene
Uneven or rough floors, heavy traffic areas	Medium to heavy dirt and debris	#42007 black tampico
Rough concrete, asphalt	Heavy, caked dirt, grease, litter	#42134 black tampico - inner row of steel wire #42023 palmyra


Maintenance Product Technical Information

Weiler Industrial Grade Products - Engineered and manufactured to maximize performance and minimize operating costs in all cleaning applications. The use of superior construction, the highest quality materials and the most stringent manufacturing processes deliver the lowest cost of use and most consistent performance available in a maintenance product.

Weiler Vortec Pro® Professional Grade Products - Manufactured using similar product construction and to the same exacting standards as other Weiler Maintenance products, but engineered to provide cost-effective use specifically designed for the professional, providing a cost effective price. Vortec Pro Maintenance products are an economical choice for the construction trades, low volume production shops and the professional contractor.

Fill Materials Used In Maintenance Brushes





Animal

Type	Advantages	Applications	Notes
 <p>Horsehair</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Very durable and resilient • Naturally flagged tips • Resistant to high temperatures (to 370° F) • Can be blended with other materials • Fine texture 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fine particles • Ideal for polished and smooth surfaces • Scratch-free sweeping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not for use on oily or wet surfaces

Natural

Type	Advantages	Applications	Notes
 <p>Tampico</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Material holds water very well • Heat, alkali and acid resistant (to 283° F) • Soft to medium texture • Good durability 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polishing, buffing and cleaning • Scrubbing and washing • Ideal for wet and dry applications 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Natural color is off white • Can be dyed or bleached
 <p>Palmyra</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Softer and finer texture than Bassine • More economical than Bassine • Medium to coarse texture • Good durability 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Used in garage, scrub, deck and patio brushes • Ideal for wet and dry applications 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brown in color
 <p>Bassine</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Coarse, tough fibers • Excellent durability 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heavy scrubbing and cleaning • Tasks requiring a tough, long lasting natural fiber 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dark brown in color
 <p>Bass</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Good flexibility • Very coarse, tough fibers • Excellent durability 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heavy-duty cleaning applications • Use on rough surfaces 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dark brown in color

Synthetic

Type	Advantages	Applications	Notes
 <p>Nylon</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Excellent durability • Resistant to most acids & alkalis • High water absorbency • Resistant to high temperatures (to 350° F) • Best man-made fiber to resist fatigue 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heavy-duty industrial • Scrubbing and cleaning • Wet and dry applications 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • May be level or crimped
 <p>Polypropylene</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Very durable • Acid, oil, bacteria and fungus resistant • Versatile • Resistant to high temperatures (to 225° F) • Will not absorb moisture 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variety of medium to coarse industrial applications • Wet and dry applications 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • May be level or crimped
 <p>Polystyrene</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extremely durable • Liquid and oil resistant • Resistant to temperatures (to 180° F) • Ends can be flagged 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Used in vehicle care brushes • Used in fruit and vegetable wash brushes • Wet and dry applications 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • May be level or crimped • Not for use with sweeping compounds
 <p>Recycled PET</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Environmentally-friendly • Less landfill waste 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fine, Medium & Coarse for a variety of applications 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fill made from recycled water bottles



Green Works™ Maintenance Products

Green Works™ Maintenance Products - Sustainable, recyclable, environmentally-friendly, **Green** - all of these come to mind with the new Green Works line from Weiler. Made from recycled or sustainable raw materials, the Green Works line is manufactured in a LEED (Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design) approved facility to insure that even the production environment is environmentally-friendly. All of this, plus the same great performance! Every product is made to the quality levels you expect when you hear the name Weiler.

Green Works Product Construction

- **Fill material** is made out of recycled water bottles, giving a second life to these waste products and helping to clean up the environment.
- **Rubberwood blocks** are made from the wood of rubber trees that have ended their life cycle in the rubber production industry. We are putting the waste product of that industry to good use.
- **Foam blocks** are made from recycled plastics.
- **Handles** are made from bamboo - a very strong and durable natural resource that replenishes at a very rapid rate in the environment.

Floor Sweeps -

Choose from flagged tips that pick-up fine dust and dirt to durable fibers that sweep heavy, caked dirt and debris.

Block Size	Block Type	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Fine Sweeping - For fine dust and dirt on smooth surfaces					
24"	Recycled Black Foam	Recycled Grey Fill	3"	12	42352
24"	Renewable Rubberwood	Recycled Grey Fill	3"	12	42355
Medium Sweeping - For general purpose sweeping on semi-smooth surfaces					
24"	Recycled Black Foam	Recycled Blue Fill	3"	12	42353
24"	Renewable Rubberwood	Recycled Blue Fill	3"	12	42356
Coarse Sweeping - For heavy dirt and debris on very rough surfaces					
24"	Recycled Black Foam	Recycled Maroon Fill	3"	12	42354
24"	Renewable Rubberwood	Recycled Maroon Fill	3"	12	42357

Handle #42380 or #42381 are recommended for use with these sweeps. See page 136 for details.

Street Broom - Ideal for wet or dry sweeping on streets, parking lots, loading docks and driveways.

Block Size	Block Type	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
16"	Renewable Rubberwood	Recycled Black Fill	6"	6	42360

Handle #42382 is recommended for use with this broom. See page 136 for details.

Duo Sweep - Heavy-duty upright with two handle holes - one straight and one angled.

Size	Block Type	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
9"	Recycled Black Foam	Recycled Yellow Fill	7"	12	42365

Handle #42383 is recommended for use with this sweep. See page 143 for details.

42352



42357



42360



42365



Green Works™ Maintenance Products



Counter Duster - Ideal for quick clean-ups. Features a comfortable grip handle.

Block Size	Block Type	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
8"	Recycled Black Foam	Recycled Grey Fill	2-1/2"	12	42368

Scrub Brushes - Designed to provide the most effective brushing and cleaning action.

Block Size	Type	Block Type	Fill Material	Standard Pack	Item Number
8"	Utility	Recycled Black Foam	Recycled Yellow Fill	12	42375
9"	Pointed Deck	Renewable Rubberwood	Recycled Yellow Fill	12	42373
10"	Deck	Renewable Rubberwood	Recycled Yellow Fill	12	42371
10"	Bi-Level	Recycled Black Foam	Recycled Yellow Fill	12	42372
20"	Utility	Recycled Black Foam	Recycled Yellow Fill	12	42376

Handle #42380 or #42381 are recommended for use with these scrub brushes.

Solid Bamboo Handles - Very strong, abundant source material.

Length	Diameter	Tip Type	Std. Pack	Item Number
5'	7/8"	Threaded Wood	12	42380
5'	7/8"	Threaded Metal	12	42381
5'	1-1/8"	Tapered Wood	12	42382



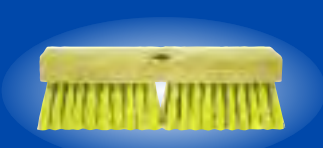
Weiler's 76,000 sq. ft. distribution center was specifically designed with energy conservation in mind.



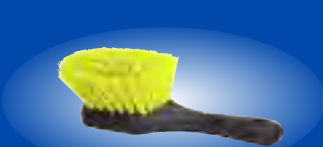
36 billion water bottles end up in landfills every year. Help us make a difference!



42368



42371



42375



42380

Green Works™ Maintenance Products

Pro-Flex™ Sweeps

Weiler Pro-Flex™ Sweep Quick Assembly & Unbreakable!

- **Easy-to-Assemble:** The convenient and easy-to-assemble T-knob construction of the Pro-Flex Sweep **takes less than 1 minute to assemble.** The handle connects easily and securely to the broom head, and there's no need for a brace!
- **Unbreakable:** Utilizing an advanced polymer technology, the Pro-Flex Sweep's unique handle/sweep connector flexes on impact, providing unbelievable shock absorbency...and it's unbreakable! Ideal for the most demanding applications on a construction site.
- **More Maneuverable:** Without the need for a brace, the Pro-Flex Sweep is lighter, easy to maneuver and eliminates potential damage to low surface areas.
- The Pro-Flex Sweep... the strongest sweep on the market AND the easiest to assemble!



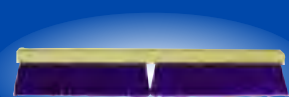
The Pro-Flex Sweep's indestructible design will make it the last sweep you will ever buy!



Flexible connection makes these sweeps the strongest on the market!



Foam grip handle is strategically placed for users' comfort during long periods of sweeping.



44606

DID YOU KNOW?

This is how the Pro-Flex Sweep looks straight out of the box, ready to display.

Pro-Flex™ Sweeps - Hardwood Block

Includes comfort grip Pro-Flex handle and scraper for removal of heavy, caked dirt and debris.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Convenient scraper attaches handle to sweep head for display and shipping purposes				
24"	Flagged Grey Polystyrene Border with Stiff Black Polypropylene Center	3"	1	44600
24"	Palmyra	4"	1	44601
24"	Medium Maroon Polypropylene	3-1/4"	1	44604
24"	Stiff Blue Polypropylene	3-1/4"	1	44606



Pro-Flex Sweep Assembly - No Tools Required!



Remove nuts from broom assembly



Flip scraper and place over bolts



Place handle connector over bolts and tighten nuts securely

Specialty Floor Brushes

Contractor Brooms - Designed to withstand rugged, every day use. The 1-1/8" bolt-on handle design combined with a lacquered hardwood block and 12-gauge steel brace makes the Contractor Broom the most durable sweep in our product line.

Contractor Brooms - Hardwood Block - Heavy-duty brace included with all brooms.
Ideal for construction sites and other heavy use environments.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Fine Sweeping - For fine dust and dirt on smooth surfaces				
24"	Flagged Silver Polystyrene	3"	1	44553
Medium Sweeping - For general purpose sweeping on semi-smooth surfaces				
24" 30"	Flagged Grey Polystyrene Border with Stiff Black Polypropylene Center	3"	1	44581 44582
Coarse Sweeping - For heavy dirt and debris on very rough surfaces				
24"	Palmyra	4"	1	44584
24"	Medium Maroon Polypropylene	3-1/4"	1	44587
24" 30"	Stiff Blue Polypropylene	3-1/4"	1	44590 44591



- For Contractor Brooms, use Handle No. 44635 (1-1/8" x 60").
- Handle not included in price - order handle separately. See page 143.
- Bolt to assemble broom is included with the broom, not with the handle.

Perma-Sweep™ Floor Brushes - Weiler offers color-coded floor sweeps to make product selection and identification easier. Constructed with foam blocks and synthetic filaments, these materials are durable, resist acid and bacteria and can be used in wet or dry sweeping applications.

Perma-Sweep™ - Synthetic Foam Block - Made of durable materials designed to resist acid and bacteria.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Fine Sweeping - For fine dust and dirt on smooth surfaces				
18" 24"	Flagged Green Polystyrene	3"	1	42163 42164
Medium Sweeping - For general purpose sweeping on semi-smooth surfaces				
18" 24"	Yellow Polypropylene	3"	1	42165 42166
Coarse Sweeping - For heavy dirt and debris on very rough surfaces				
18" 24"	Maroon Polypropylene	3"	1	42167 42168



- For Perma-Sweep Floor Brushes, use Perma-Flex Handle No. 44301 (15/16" x 60") Guaranteed for the life of the brush!
- Handle not included in price - order handle separately. See page 143.



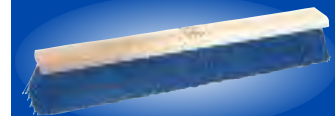
Sweeping leaves from a garage floor.



44553



44584



44590



42164



42165



42167

Floor Brushes

Floor Brushes - Weiler offers a broad array of floor brushes in various sizes and fill materials for fine, medium and coarse sweeping applications. Choose from flagged tips that pick up fine dust and dirt to durable fibers that sweep heavy-caked dirt and debris. The lacquered hardwood blocks resist moisture and help prevent cracking, thereby increasing brush life.

Fine Sweeps - Lacquered Hardwood Block

For dust and fine dirt on smooth surfaces: Tile, Wood, Linoleum, Marble, Ceramic Tile and Smooth Concrete.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number	★ Combo Qty. Item Number
18" 24"	Black Horsehair	3"	1	42001 42002	44855 44856
18" 24"	Black Horsehair and Black Polypropylene Blend	3"	1	42013 42014	- -
10" 18" 24" 36"	Flagged Silver Polystyrene	3"	1	70312 42041 42042 42098*	- 44857 44858 -

* Brace included ★ Combo Packs include 12 sweeps per pack and 12 #44300 handles (not assembled).

Vortec Pro® Fine Sweeps - Lacquered Hardwood Block

Reliable and efficient sweeps at a value price.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
18" 24"	Flagged Grey Polystyrene	3"	12	77013 77014

Medium Sweeps - Lacquered Hardwood Block

General purpose sweeping on semi-smooth surfaces: Wood, Smooth Concrete, Asphalt and Factory/Shop Floors.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number	★ Combo Qty. Item Number
14" 16" 18" 24" 36"	Black Tampico	3"	1	42114 42006 42007 42008 42047*	- - 44859 44860 -
24" 36"	Horsehair Border with Black Tampico Center	3"	1	42017 42049*	- -
18" 24"	Horsehair and Polystyrene Border with Black Polypropylene Center	3"	1	70067 70068	- -
18" 24" 36"	Black Polypropylene	3"	1	42035 42037 42095*	44861 44862 -

* Brace included ★ Combo Packs include 12 sweeps per pack and 12 #44300 handles (not assembled).

Vortec Pro® Medium Sweeps - Lacquered Hardwood Block

Reliable and efficient sweeps at a value price.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number	★ Combo Qty. Item Number
18" 24"	Dark Grey Polystyrene Border with Black Polypropylene Center	3"	1	25234 25235	44851 44852
18" 24"	Black Tampico	3"	1	25231 25232	44853 44819

★ Combo Packs include 12 sweeps per pack and 12 #44300 handles (not assembled).



- Handle No. 44300 (15/16" x 60") recommended for use with all Floor Brushes.
- Handle not included in price - order handle separately. See pages 143-144 for additional options.



Sweeping saw dust on a smooth surface.



42001



42042



77013



42007



25234



Sweeping Center available. See page 176.

Floor Brushes

Coarse Sweeps - Lacquered Hardwood Block

For heavy dirt and debris on rough surfaces: Wood, Concrete, Asphalt and Brick.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number	★ Combo Qty. Item Number
18"	Black Tampico with 1 row Tempered Steel Wire in Center	3"	1	42134	44871
24"				42135	44872

★ Combo Packs include 12 sweeps per pack and 12 #44300 handles (not assembled).



- Handle No. 44300 (15/16" x 60") recommended for use with all Floor Brushes.
- Handle not included in price - order handle separately. See pages 143-144 for additional options.

Strip Brooms - The corrosion-resistant frame is lightweight, resulting in less user fatigue! Efficient and economical, Strip Brooms make quick work of dirt and debris on all types of surfaces.

Vortec Pro® Strip Brooms - Economy brushes provide lasting, efficient service at minimal cost.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Fine Sweeping - For smooth surfaces				
24"	Green Polypropylene	3"	12	25299
Medium Sweeping - For semi-rough surfaces				
18"	Red Polypropylene	3"	12	25290
24"				25291
Coarse Sweeping - For rough surfaces				
18"	Brown Polypropylene	3"	12	25294
24"				25295



- For Strip Brooms, use Handle No. 25297 (15/16" x 60").
- Handle not included in price - order handle separately. See page 143.

DID YOU KNOW? Weiler scrubs, handles and sweeps were used in the BP oil spill clean-up.



Sweeping cinders from the surface of a parking lot.



42134



42135



25299



25290



25294

Garage Brushes



Sweeping metal shavings from a shop floor.

Garage Brushes - Palmyra Fill - Lacquered Hardwood Block

For sweeping heavy, caked dirt and debris on rough surfaces: Concrete, Garage/Factory Floors, Rough Wood, Sidewalks, Barns and Brick Surfaces.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number	★ Combo Qty. Item Number
16"	Wet or dry sweeping	4"	1	42021	-
18"				42022	44867
24"				42023	44868
36"				42138*	-

* Brace included ★ Combo Packs include 12 brushes per pack and 12 #44300 handles (not assembled).

Garage Brushes - Maroon Polypropylene Fill - Lacquered Hardwood Block

For sweeping heavy, caked dirt and debris on rough surfaces: Concrete, Garage/Factory Floors, Rough Wood, Sidewalks, Barns and Brick Surfaces.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
18"	Wet or dry sweeping Solvent, oil, chemical & liquid resistant	3-1/4"	1	42025
24"				42026
36"				42149*

* Brace included ★ Combo Packs include 12 brushes per pack and 12 #44300 handles (not assembled).

Vortec Pro® Garage Brushes - Lacquered Hardwood Block

Reliable and efficient brushes at a value price.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number	★ Combo Qty. Item Number
18"	Palmyra	4"	1	25241	44865
24"				25242	44866
18"	Maroon Polypropylene	3-1/4"	1	25238	44863
24"				25239	44864

★ Combo Packs include 12 brushes per pack and 12 #44300 handles (not assembled).

Driveway Coaters - For applying blacktop driveway and parking lot dressings; asphalt, sealers or roof coatings.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number	★ Combo Qty. Item Number
10"	Black Tampico	2-5/8"	12	73180	-
18"	Palmyra	2"	12	73182*	44885

* With squeegee ★ Combo Packs include 12 brushes per pack and 12 #75527 handles (not assembled).



- Handle No. 44019 (1-1/8" x 60") recommended for use with all Garage Brushes.
- Handle No. 75527 (7/8" x 48") recommended for Driveway Coaters.
- Handle not included in price - order handle separately. See pages 143-144 for additional options.

Garage Brushes



42023



42149



25241



73180



73182

Street and Wire Brooms

Street Brooms - Hardwood Block - Wide flared ends for sweeping close to curbs and walls. For heavy-duty wet or dry sweeping: Streets, Sidewalks, Loading Docks, Parking Lots, Driveways and all Asphalt Surfaces.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number	★ Combo Qty. Item Number
16"	Natural Palmyra	6-1/4"	6	70208	-
16"	Dyed Palmyra	6-1/4"	6	70209	-
16"	Bass & Palmyra Blend	6-1/4"	6	42032	44873
16"		7-1/4"		42099	-
16"	Brown Polypropylene	5-1/4"	6	42033	44874
18"				42173	-
24"				42174	-
16"	Orange Polypropylene	5-1/4"	6	70212	-
18"				42054	-
24"				42055	-
14"	White Polypropylene Fill Orange Block	4"	6	70210	-
16"				70211	-

★ Combo Packs include 12 brooms per pack and 12 #44020 handles (not assembled).

Wire Brooms - Hardwood Block

For sweeping or scrubbing concrete or stone floors, driveways, etc. Ideal for sweeping heavy chips and debris.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
16"	Round Wire	3-3/4"	6	70215
14"	Flat Wire	5"	1	42030



- All sweeps on this page require a tapered tip handle.
- Handle No. 44020 (1-1/8" x 60") recommended for use with all Street & Wire Brooms.
- Use Spring-Loc Adapter to keep tapered wood handle securely fastened to the block.
- Handle not included in price - order handle separately. See pages 143-144 for adapter and handle.



Weiler now has a line of environmentally-friendly maintenance products. See pages 135-136 for details.



Sweeping debris in a parking lot.



70209



42032



42033



42054



70210



42030

Street and Wire Brooms

Handles

Handles - Weiler's wood and metal handles are constructed for long life. Handles are available in a large variety of styles and tips to fit a wide selection of block types. The following charts provide recommended uses for each style handle.

The Perma-Flex tip is guaranteed not to break when used with a Perma-Sweep.

Wood Handles - Quality hardwood handles.

Length	Diameter	Tip	Description	Std. Pack	Item No.	
48"	7/8"	Threaded Wood	Use with floor and garage brushes.	12	75527	
48"	15/16"				44571	
54"	15/16"				44572	
60"	15/16"				44018	
60"	1-1/8"				44019	
72"	15/16"				44303	
11"	3/4"	Tapered Wood	Use with masonry and roof brushes, street brooms, floor and deck scrubs and squeegees.	36	75528	
48"	7/8"				12	44574
54"	1-1/8"				12	44573
60"	1-1/8"				12	44020
72"	1-1/8"				12	44306
48"	15/16"	Threaded Metal	Heavy-duty metal tip provides additional strength.	12	75525	
60"	15/16"				44300	
60"	1-1/8"				44435	
72"	15/16"				44302	
48"	15/16"	Perma-Flex™	Durable threaded plastic tip guaranteed not to break when used with Perma-Sweep™ Floor Brushes.	12	75516	
60"	15/16"				44301	
60"	15/16"	-	Use with Strip Brooms.	12	25297	
60"	1-1/8"	-	Use with Contractor Brooms.	12	44635	

Metal Handles - Reinforced, heavy-duty metal handles are available in two colors and optional foam cover.

Length	Diameter	Tip	Description	Std. Pack	Item No.
48"	3/4"	Threaded Plastic	Black metal with plastic hang cap.	12	42383
60"	15/16"	Threaded Metal	Yellow plastic coat with plastic hang cap.	12	44577
60"	15/16"	Threaded Metal	Black plastic coat with black foam cover and plastic hang cap.	12	44578

Vortec Pro® Metal Handles - Reliable and efficient handles at a value price.

Length	Diameter	Tip	Description	Std. Pack	Item No.
60"	15/16"	Threaded Plastic	Black plastic coat with convenient hang-up cap.	12	75555



44018



44020



44300



44301



25297



44635



42383



44577



44578



75555

Handles, Braces and Tips

Metal Telescoping and Fountain Tube Handles - Use telescoping handles to shorten or extend the reach of the handle. Use fountain tube handles when a continuous flow of water is needed, i.e. car/truck washing.

Length	Diameter	Type	Use	Standard Pack	Item No.
6' extends to 12'	-	Telescoping	Window, wall and Vehicle wash brushes	6	44499
5'	7/8"	Fountain Tube	Vehicle wash brushes	12	44319

Fiberglass Handles - Fiberglass handles are stronger than wood or metal. Virtually indestructible.

Length	Diameter	Tip	Description	Std. Pack	Item No.
60"	1"	Tapered/Threaded	Hollow handle	12	44561*
60"	1"	Threaded	Honeycomb core	12	44562
60"	1"	Threaded	All white	12	44563+

* For use with both tapered and threaded holes
+ Approved for the food service industry



Fiberglass with polyethylene reinforced honeycomb core



Fiberglass hollow handle.

Handle Accessories

Description	Use	Std. Pack	Item No.
Steel brace. Fits all handle sizes.	Reinforces & locks handle to block. (Standard with sweeps 30" and larger)	12	44021
Heavy-duty steel brace attaches to block with wood screws and wraps around handle. Fits all handle sizes.	Increases life of the brush by providing extra support for handle and block.	12	44290
Replacement handle thread. Made of heavy-duty fiberglass. For any 15/16" diameter handle.	Cut off damaged threads and slip this tip in place for a new handle.	12	44317
Tapered Adapter to tapered ends.	Converts threaded handle ends	12	75505
Spring Loc Adapter for any 1-1/8" diameter tapered wood handle for street brooms and window brushes.	Keeps tapered wood handles from separating from the block.	6	44624



Weiler handles are sanded to avoid splinters.



Heavy-duty steel brace (Item #44290) provides extra support.



44499



44319



44561



44562



44563



44021



44290



44317



75505



44624

Handles, Braces and Tips

Upright and Whisk Brooms

Upright & Whisk Brooms - Made of fine quality broom corn, fiber or synthetic material, Weiler's upright brooms and whisks are durable enough to meet all industrial and commercial applications.

Upright Brooms - Ideal for sweeping floors, reaching into corners, cleaning ceilings, etc.

Description	Fill Material	Trim Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Household Broom - Good Quality					
4 sews - 7/8" handle	Corn & Fiber	15"	54"	12	44547
Light Industrial Brooms - Better Quality					
5 sews - 7/8" handle	Corn & Fiber	17"	57"	12	44548
5 sews - 7/8" handle	100% Corn	15"	56"	12	44009
6 sews - 1-1/8" handle	100% Black Corn	16"	56"	12	70304
Janitor's Broom - Best Quality					
5 sews - 1-1/8" handle Wire banded	Corn & Fiber	17"	57"	12	70308
Warehouse Broom - Heavy-Duty					
4 sews - 1-1/8" handle Wire banded	Corn & Fiber	18"	57"	12	44008

Angle Broom - Angled trim allows access to corners, under low cabinets and other hard-to-reach areas.

Description	Fill Material	Trim Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Large Plastic - 12" sweep face	Flagged Plastic	7-1/2"-6"	54"	12	44305

Vortec Pro® Angle Broom - Reliable and efficient broom at a value price.

Description	Fill Material	Trim Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Small Plastic - 8" sweep face	Flagged Plastic	3-3/4"-5"	54"	6	75160

Cap Brooms - Metal top for added durability. Ideal for wet or dry applications.

Description	Fill Material	Trim Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Metal Cap - Wire banded 12" sweep face	Palmyra	10"	55"	6	44007
Metal Cap - Wire banded 12" sweep face	Brown Poly	10"	55"	6	70325
Track & Switch - Steel chisel point on handle end	Palmyra	8"	55"	6	70324

Vortec Pro® Lobby Brooms - Reliable and efficient brooms at a value price.

Description	Fill Material	Trim Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Plastic Cap - 8" sweep face	Flagged Plastic	5"	36"	12	44546
Toy/Lobby - 3 sews, 7/8" handle	Corn & Fiber	11"	40"	12	70300

Whisk Brooms - For fast, efficient clean-up.

Use	Number of Sews	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
General purpose - all applications	3	Corn & Fiber	10"	12	44266
Sweeping coarse & heavy material	2	Palmetto	7"	12	44099
Course sweeping of hot chips	-	Bassine	5-1/4"	12	44103

Sweeping plastic and metal chips in a tool room



44009



44305



70325



70300



44266

Dusters and Dust Pans

Dusters & Dust Pans - Whether cleaning fine particles or heavy debris, Weiler has a Counter Duster to do the job. These brushes are available in a wide selection of fill materials and have comfortably shaped blocks in wood or foam. Also choose from an array of Dust Pans to meet the application requirements.

Counter Dusters - For clean up in hard-to-reach areas.

Fill Material	Trim Length	Brush Length	Block Type	Standard Pack	Item Number
Horsehair					
Horsehair	2-1/4"	8"	Wood	12	44003
	2-1/4"	9"			44351
Black Horsehair and Fiber Mix	2-1/2"	8"	Wood	12	71019
Synthetic					
Flagged Silver Polystyrene	2-1/2"	8"	Wood	12	44354
Black Polystyrene	2-1/2"	8"	Wood	12	25252
Orange Polystyrene	2"	9"	Foam	12	42213
Natural Fiber					
Black Tampico	2-1/2"	8"	Wood	12	25251
Tri-colored Tampico	2-1/2"	8"	Wood	12	44004



Cleaning up oil absorbent from a shop floor.



44003



42213



44004

Dust Pans - Durable, industrial grade - For quick clean-ups.

Description	Height	Width	Depth	Standard Pack	Item Number
Heavy-duty 20 gauge steel Black enamel finish	-	12"	13-1/2"	12	71078
Extra wide - Heavy-duty 20 gauge steel Black enamel finish	-	16"	15"	12	71079
Lobby Dust Pan Black enamel metal hopper Aluminum handle	39-1/2"	12"	9"	6	71081



71078



71077

Vortec Pro® Dust Pans - Reliable and efficient pans at a value price.

Description	Height	Width	Depth	Standard Pack	Item Number
Molded plastic Lobby Dust Pan	-	12-1/4"	12"	12	71077
Molded plastic hopper Aluminum handle	39-1/2"	12"	11"	6	71080



71080

Dusters and Dust Pans

Squeegees & Window Brushes

Squeegees - For fast, efficient cleaning, Weiler provides a variety of non-scratching floor and window squeegees and window brushes. Designed for high durability.

Floor Squeegees - Heavy-duty construction, iron handle socket.

Description	Length	Type	Standard Pack	Item Number
Black rubber blade for rough, heavy use	18"	Straight	6	45506
	24"			45507
	30"			45534
	36"			75202
Black rubber blade for rough, heavy use	24"	Curved	6	45510
	30"			45535
	36"			45511

Window Squeegees - Rust-proof handle socket and frame.

Description	Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
One piece frame with hard rubber section joined with a soft, red rubber blade.	6"	12	45537
	12"		45500
	14"		45538



- All squeegees require a tapered tip handle.
- Handle No. 44020 (1-1/8" x 60") recommended for use with all Squeegees.
- Use Spring-Loc Adapter to keep tapered wood handle securely fastened to the block.
- Handle not included in price - order handle separately. See pages 143-144 for adapter and handle.

Window Brush - Two threaded handle holes

High quality, non-scratching brushes used for industrial window washing.

Description	Block Size	Block	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Round Style					
Flagged Gold Polystyrene	4-1/2"	Plastic	2-1/2"	12	25271



- Handle No. 44019 (1-1/8" x 60") recommended for use with #25271 & #73003 Window Brushes.
- Handle not included in price - order handle separately. See page 143 for handle.

Cleaning a window with a window squeegee.



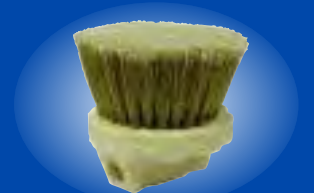
45507



45510



45500



25271

Squeegees & Window Brushes

Vehicle Care Products

Vehicle Care Brushes - Weiler's line of vehicle care brushes meets the cleaning needs of car and truck fleets. Brushes are also popular in the marine industry. All products are designed to provide professional results.

Vehicle Wash Brushes - Protective bumper - Foam block with two handle holes. Can be used with flow-through handle #44319 on page 144.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number	★ Combo Qty. Item Number
9-1/2" x 2-3/4"	Grey Fiber	2-1/2"	12	44318*	-
9-1/2" x 2-3/4"	Flagged White Polystyrene	2-1/2"	12	44510	44875
9-1/2" x 2-3/4"	Flagged Orange Polystyrene	2-1/2"	12	42210	-
9-1/2" x 2-3/4"	Flagged Green Polystyrene	2-1/2"	12	73146	-

*May scratch smooth or high gloss surfaces, use polystyrene filled products for these surfaces.

★ Combo Packs include 12 brushes per pack and 12 #44319 handles (not assembled).

School Bus Brush - Easily sweeps between school bus seats. Lacquered hardwood block with one threaded handle hole. Use handle #44571 on page 143.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
10" x 2-1/2"	Flagged Silver-grey Polystyrene	3"	12	70312

Bi-Level Scrub Brushes - Foam Block - The bi-level design allows the brush to stay in contact with the surface at various working angles. Can be used with flow-through handle #44319 on page 144.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
10"	Flagged White Polystyrene	2-3/4"	6	44699
10"	Fine Green Nylex	2-3/4"	12	44693

Upholstery/Spotting Brush - Wet & dry cleaning, prespotting, carpet touch-up, etc. Shaped plastic handle.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Number of Rows	Standard Pack	Item Number
8-1/2" x 2-9/16"	.016 Crimped Polypropylene	5/8"	8 x 9	12	44307

Spoke Brush - Ideal for cleaning spokes or confined spaces.

Length of Brush Part	Fill Material	Brush Part	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
10"	White Tampico	2-7/8" tapered to 1-1/4"	15"	12	44315

Tire Cleaning Brushes - Foam block - Used for cleaning sidewalls of tires.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Number of Rows	Standard Pack	Item Number
8-1/2" x 2-9/16"	.008 Brass	5/8"	8 x 9	12	99593
7" x 1-9/16"	.008 Brass	5/8"	6 x 8	12	73156



Washing a car with a vehicle wash brush and fountain tube handle.



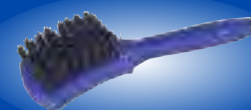
44510



70312



44699



44307



44315



99593

Vehicle Care Products

Scrub Brushes



Scrubbing a stainless steel sink.

Scrub & Utility Brushes - A broad range of high quality scrub and utility brushes are available from Weiler. From quick cleaning to heavy-duty scrubbing, Weiler's brushes are designed to provide the most effective brushing and cleaning action.

Hand Scrub Brushes - Heavily filled for heavy-duty scrubbing.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Block Type	Standard Pack	Item Number
6"	White Polypropylene	1-1/8"	Iron Style - Plastic	12	44395
7-1/4"	Palmyra	1"	Square - Wood	24	72034
8"	White Tampico	1-1/8"	Square - Wood	12	44024
8-1/4"	White Tampico	1"	Square - Wood	12	72058*
	Palmyra	1-1/8"			44025
	White Tampico	1-1/8"			73111
9"	White Tampico	1-1/8"	Pointed - Wood	12	44023

* Threaded handle hole

Deck Scrub Brushes - Excellent for scrubbing decks or floors. One threaded and one tapered handle hole. Can be used with threaded handle #44018 or tapered handle #44020 on page 143.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Number of Rows	Block Type	Standard Pack	Item Number
9"	Palmyra Tampico	2"	5 x 14	Wood	12	44428
						44429
10"	Palmyra Tampico Polypropylene	2"	6 x 18	Wood	12	44026
						44028
						44434
12"	Palmyra Tampico Polypropylene	2"	6 x 20	Wood	12	44027
						44029
						44438

Bi-Level Scrub Brushes - The bi-level design allows the brush to stay in contact with the surface. Can be used with flow-through handle #44319 on page 144 or the Perma-Flex handle #44301 on page 143.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Block Type	Standard Pack	Item Number
10"	Stiff Crimped Blue Polypropylene	1-3/4"	Foam	6	44692
10"	Flagged White Polystyrene	2-3/4"	Foam	6	44699
10"	Fine Green Nylax	2-3/4"	Foam	12	44693

Vortec Pro® Boot Brush - Reliable and efficient brush at a value price.

Size	Description	Item Number
9" x 6"	Boot Cleaning Brush - Metal Frame - Wood Block - Black Nylon Fill	44391

Scrub Brushes



44395



44024



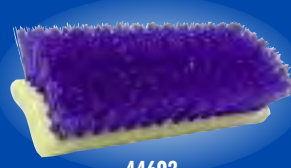
44023



44026



44434



44692



44391

Scrub Brushes & Utility Brushes

Utility Scrub Brushes - Wood Block. For general scrubbing in factories, kitchens, institutions, etc.

Overall Length	Fill Material	Trim Length	Block Type	Standard Pack	Item Number
8"	Palmyra	2"	Wood	12	72086
	Yellow Polypropylene				44013
	White Tampico				44014
20"	Palmyra	2"	Wood	12	72101
	Yellow Polypropylene				44016
	White Tampico				44017

Utility Scrub Brushes - Foam Block. Chemical and water resistant, will not warp or crack.

Overall Length	Fill Material	Trim Length	Block Type	Standard Pack	Item Number
8"	Palmyra	2"	Foam	12	79101
	Yellow Polypropylene				79120
	White Tampico				79100
20"	Palmyra	2"	Foam	12	79107
	Yellow Polypropylene				79109
	White Tampico				44663

Utility Scrub Brushes - Plastic Block. Designed for high temperature cleaning, ideal for food service.

Overall Length	Fill Material	Trim Length	Block Type	Standard Pack	Item Number
8"	White Nylon	2"	Plastic	12	44416
20"	White Nylon	2"	Plastic	12	44418

Vortec Pro® Utility Scrub Brushes - Ideal for general purpose cleaning.

Overall Length	Fill Material	Trim Length	Block Type	Standard Pack	Item Number
8"	Tampico	2"	Foam	12	25262
20"	Tampico	2"	Foam	12	25263

Grout Detail Brush - Use for removing stubborn dirt, grime and mildew from tiled surfaces.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
8-1/2"	Stiff Black Nylon	7/8"	24	73233

Bowl Brush - 2" Trim Length - For thorough, efficient cleaning.

Brush Part	Fill Material	Handle	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
5-3/4" x 4-3/4"	Black Nylon	Plastic	21"	12	75068



Removing stubborn dirt, grime and mildew from a tiled surface with a grout detail brush.



44014



44016



79120



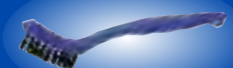
79107



44418



25262



73233



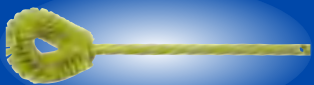
75068

Scrub Brushes and Utility Brushes

Utility Brushes



Cleaning a toilet with a Weiler Bowl Brush.



44001



75000



44314



99594



75085



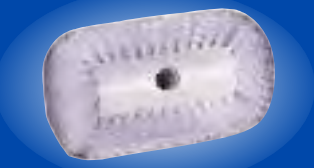
44111



44115



44316



75570

Professional Bowl Brushes - Hardwood handle and natural fiber - For thorough cleaning.

Brush Part	Fill Material	Diameter	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
6" x 5"	White Tampico	2"	20"	12	44001*
6-1/2"	Tampico	3-1/4"	23"	12	75060

* Foam handle

Vortec Pro® Bowl Brush Set - 2" Trim Length - Reliable and efficient brushes at a value price.

Brush Part	Fill Material	Handle	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
3-1/2" x 3-3/4"	White Plastic	Plastic	14-1/2"	6	75000

Vortec Pro® Nail Brush - Great for use in shop or industrial settings.

Brush Part	Fill Material	Block Type	Trim Length	Number of Rows	Standard Pack	Item Number
4-3/4" x 1-1/2"	Plastic	Wood	3/4"	4 x 15	36	44314

Bottle Washing Brush - Brush shape enables access to hard-to-reach areas when cleaning.

Length of Brush Part	Fill Material	Handle	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
6"	Black Horsehair	Wood	16"	12	99594

Vortec Pro® Bottle Washing Brush - Reliable and efficient brush at a value price.

Length of Brush Part	Fill Material	Handle	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
5-1/2" x 2-3/8"	White Nylon	Twisted-in-wire	17"	24	75085

Nylon Tube Brushes - Loop handle, Straight black nylon fill.

Diameter	Fill Diameter	Brush Part	Stem Diameter	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/4"	.005	2"	3/32"	6-1/4"	36	44110
3/8"	.005	2"	3/32"	6-1/4"	36	44213
1/2"	.010	3"	1/8"	8-1/2"	36	44111
3/4"	.012	3"	1/8"	8-1/2"	36	44112
1"	.014	4"	5/32"	12-1/4"	36	44113
1-1/4"	.014	4"	5/32"	13"	36	44114
2"	.014	5"	3/16"	16-3/4"	36	44115

Percolator Brush - Straight white nylon fill

Ideal for internal cleaning in industrial, laboratory and food service.

Diameter	Fill Diameter	Brush Part	Stem Diameter	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
7/16"	.010	3-1/2"	5/32"	11-1/2"	10	44316

Vat Brush - For valves, outlets, small tanks, beverage dispensers & coffee urns.

Can be used with the Perma-Flex handle #44301 on page 143.

Fill Material	Block Type	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
White Nylon	White Nylon	8"	1	75570

Wet Mops & Accessories

Industrial Grade Mops - Our wet mops are made with industrial grade cotton and can be laundered. They will not scratch floors or unravel.

Wet Mop Heads - Durable, ideal for all-purpose cleaning. Can be laundered.

Weight	Material	Standard Pack	Item Number
Cut End			
16 oz.	8-ply tight twist cotton	12	75102
20 oz.			75103
24 oz.			75104
32 oz.			75105
Small	4-ply high bulk cotton economy	12	75170
Medium			75171
Large			75172
X-Large			75173
Loop End			
Small	4-ply tight twist cotton	12	75180
Medium			75181
Large			75182
X-Large	4-ply tight twist rayon finishing candy-striped	12	75193

Wet Mop Handles - Industrial Grade. Hardwood handle with plated metal heads.

Description	Size	Standard Pack	Item Number
Quick-Change Plastic Head	54" x 15/16"	12	75140
Screw Type	54" x 1-1/8"	12	75131
Spring Type	54" x 1-1/8"	12	75132
Jaw Type	54" x 1-1/8"	12	75130

One-Piece Cotton Deck Mops - Industrial grade. Mop head securely tied to handle.

Description	Weight	Standard Pack	Item Number
#10	10 oz.	12	75096
#12	12 oz.	12	75097
#16	16 oz.	12	75109
#20	20 oz.	12	75098
#24	24 oz.	12	75110

Vortec Pro® Combo Bucket - One-piece construction that will not rust, fade, crack, peel, chip, dent or warp. Wringer fits all sizes of plastic or metal buckets.

Bucket Size	Wringer	Standard Pack	Item Number
36 qt.	12-32 oz.	1	36666



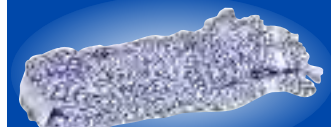
Use the Combo Bucket with 12 to 32 oz. mop heads



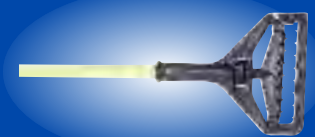
75102



75171



75193



75140



75131



75109



36666

Wet Mops and Accessories

Dust Mops & Dusting Brushes

Industrial Grade Mops - Our dust mops are made with industrial grade cotton and can be laundered. They will not scratch floors or unravel.

Professional Dust Mops - Tie-on style, 4-ply cotton. Can be laundered.

Mop Size	Frame Size	Standard Pack	Item Number
24"	5" x 24"	12	75117
36"	5" x 36"	12	75118

Professional Dust Mop Frames - Heavy-duty full swivel frame.

Mop Size	Frame Size	Standard Pack	Item Number
24"	5" x 24"	12	75137
36"	5" x 36"	12	75138

Professional Dust Mop Handle - Heavy-duty clamp-on style.

Length	Diameter	Standard Pack	Item Number
60"	15/16"	12	75133

Radiator Brushes - 24" Overall Length. Ideal for cleaning radiators and narrow, hard-to-reach places.

Fill Material	Type	Brush Part	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Black Horsehair	Foam Handle	9-1/2"	2-1/2"	12	73050
Black Horsehair	Twisted-in-Wire Handle	7-1/2"	2-1/2"	12	73055

Wall Dusting Brush - For dusting ceilings, valances, high moldings and other hard-to-reach places. Twisted-in-wire construction with plastic handle.

Fill Material	Overall Length	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Horsehair	12" x 5"	2-3/4"	2	71076

Cleaning a corner with a dust mop.



75117



75138



75133



73050



73055



71076

Masonry & Applicator Brushes

Masonry & Applicator Brushes - Weiler's full line of Masonry & Applicator Brushes covers everything from the ground up - cement finishing and stippling brushes for texturing and applying cement and asphalt; whitewashing and masonry brushes for applying cement, water paints and liquid waterproofing materials on concrete block and masonry walls; smoothing brushes for applying wallpaper; and roof brushes for spreading roofing tar and coatings.

Knot-Type Roof Brushes - For application of roof coatings.
Can be used with tapered handle #44574 on page 143.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Number of Knots	Standard Pack	Item Number	★ Combo Qty. Item Number
6-1/4"	Tampico	3-1/4"	3	12	44010	44883

★ Combo Packs include 12 brushes per pack and 12 #44574 handles (not assembled).

Block-Type Roof Brushes - For application of roof coatings.
Can be used with tapered handle #44574 or threaded handle #75527 on page 143.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Number of Knots	Standard Pack	Item Number	★ Combo Qty. Item Number
7"	White Tampico One tapered handle hole	2"	5	12	44011	44884
7"	White Tampico One threaded handle hole	2"	5	12	73195	-

★ Combo Packs include 12 brushes per pack and 12 #44574 handles (not assembled).

Masonry Brushes - Useful tools for applying cement, waterpaints and liquid waterproofing materials on masonry walls. Handle attached.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Number of Rows	Standard Pack	Item Number
7"	White Tampico	3-1/4"	2	12	44032
6"	Solvent Resistant Polypropylene	3-1/4"	3	12	74020
4"	White Tampico	3"	4	12	74004
6-1/2"	White Tampico	3-1/2"	4		44031
6"	White Tampico	3"	5	12	74002
6-1/2"	White Tampico	4"	5		44448

Whitewash Brushes - Two tapered handle holes allow user to choose the correct brush angle needed.
Can be used with tapered handle #75528 on page 143.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Number of Rows	Standard Pack	Item Number
6"	White Tampico	2-5/8"	2	12	74048
7"	White Tampico	2-5/8"	2	12	44034 74053*

* Includes a 12" tapered wood handle.



Applying waterproofing material with a masonry brush.



44010



44011



44031



44448



44034

Masonry and Applicator Brushes

Masonry & Applicator Brushes



Creating texture on newly poured concrete.

Acid Brush - Detachable handle.

For the application of Kalsomine, cold water, acid and water repellents to concrete and other rough surfaces.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Number of Rows	Standard Pack	Item Number
7"	White Tampico	3-1/2"	3	12	74015

Acid Scrub Brush - Hardwood block- Tapered handle hole

Recommended for applying sealcoating, cement slurry, water-proofing, etc.

Block Size	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
8-1/4" x 2-3/4"	White Tampico	1-1/8"	12	73111

NOTE: Handle not included - can be used with tapered handle #44574 on page 143.

Cement Finishing Brushes - Hardwood block. Ideal for creating texture to newly poured cement and for applying coatings on asphalt or concrete. Use handle #44303 on page 143.

Block Length	Fill Material	Trim Length	No. of Rows	Standard Pack	Item Number	★ Combo Qty. Item Number
24"	Black Polypropylene	2-1/4"	3	6	79251	-
24"	Black Polypropylene	3-1/4"	3	6	79252	44879
36"	Black Polypropylene	3-1/4"	3	6	79253	44880
24"	Horsehair	2-1/2"	3	6	79255	44881
36"	Horsehair	2-1/2"	3	6	79256	44882

★ Combo Packs include 12 brushes per pack and 12 #44303 handles (not assembled).

Smoothing Brush - Hardwood block. For smoothing wallpaper.

Block Length	Fill Material	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
12"	White Tampico	2"	12	74078



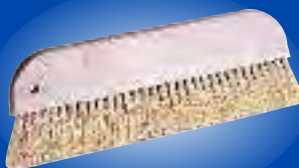
74015



73111



79251



74078



Weiler scrubs and sweeps were used to help with the clean-up after Hurricane Katrina.

Scratch Brushes

Scratch Brushes - Weiler's extensive Scratch Brush offering includes many block and handle types and sizes. The wide variety of fill materials available assures the right brush for the right job. Common applications are cleaning dirt, rust, scale, chips and paint; plating and welding operations.

Curved Handle Scratch Brushes - Hardwood block - Ideal for cleaning and prepping surfaces.

Block Size	Brush Length	Number of Rows	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
.012 Steel Wire					
13-3/4" x 1-1/8"	5-1/4"	3 x 14	1-1/4"	12	44594*
14" x 7/8"	5-1/2"	3 x 19	1-3/16"	12	44053
14" x 1-1/8"	6"	4 x 18	1-3/16"	12	44056
.012 Steel Wire with Scraper					
14" x 7/8"	5-1/2"	3 x 19	1-3/16"	12	44055
14" x 1-1/8"	6"	4 x 18	1-3/16"	12	44058
.012 Stainless Steel Wire					
13-3/4" x 1-1/8"	5-1/4"	3 x 14	1-1/4"	12	44432*
14" x 7/8"	5-1/2"	3 x 19	1-3/16"	12	44054
14" x 1-1/8"	6"	4 x 18	1-3/16"	12	44057

* V-Groove

Vortec Pro® Curved Handle Scratch Brushes - Reliable and efficient brushes at a value price.

Block Size	Brush Length	Number of Rows	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
.012 Steel Wire					
13-1/2" x 1"	6"	3 x 19	1"	12	25150
14" x 1-1/8"	6"	4 x 18	1"	12	25201
.012 Stainless Steel Wire					
13-1/2" x 1"	6"	3 x 19	1"	12	25154
14" x 1-1/8"	6"	4 x 18	1"	12	25202

Shoe Handle Scratch Brushes - Hardwood blocks - Ideal for cleaning and prepping surfaces.

Block Size	Brush Length	Number of Rows	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
.012 Steel Wire					
10" x 3/8"	5"	1 x 17	1-1/16"	12	44100
10" x 5/8"	5"	2 x 17	1-3/16"	12	44061
10" x 1-1/8"	5"	4 x 16	1-3/16"	12	44063
11"	5"	4 x 16	1-3/16"	12	73217•
.012 Steel Wire with Scraper					
10" x 1-1/8"	5"	4 x 16	1-3/16"	12	44065
.012 Stainless Steel Wire					
10" x 3/8"	5"	1 x 17	1-1/16"	12	44101
10" x 3/8"	5"	1 x 17	3/4"	12	44235
10" x 5/8"	5"	2 x 17	1-3/16"	12	44062
10" x 1-1/8"	5"	4 x 16	1-3/16"	12	44064
11"	5"	4 x 16	1-3/16"	12	44299•
.012 Brass Wire					
11"	5"	4 x 16	1-1/4"	12	73218•

• Plastic block

Vortec Pro® Shoe Handle Scratch Brushes - Reliable and efficient brushes at a value price.

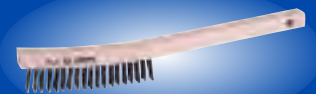
Block Size	Brush Length	Number of Rows	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
.012 Steel Wire					
10" x 1"	5"	4 x 16	1"	12	25100
.012 Stainless Steel Wire					
10" x 1"	5"	4 x 16	1"	12	25104



Removing excess concrete from the surface of a steel support plate.



44594
Top View



44053



44055



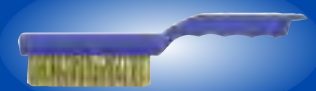
25150



44063



44065



73218



25100

Scratch Brushes

Scratch Brushes

Heavy-Duty Scratch Brush with Scraper - .012 Steel Wire - Ideal for cleaning and prepping surfaces.

Block Size	Brush Length	Number of Rows	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
11-1/2" x 1-1/2"	5-1/2"	4 x 11	1-1/2"	12	44069

Vortec Pro® Heavy-Duty Scratch Brush with Scraper - .012 Steel Wire - Reliable and efficient brushes at a value price.

Block Size	Brush Length	Number of Rows	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
11-1/2" x 1-1/2"	5"	4 x 11	1-5/8"	12	25211

Plater's Brushes - Hardwood block. For general cleaning in the plating, metal finishing, aircraft and missile industries. Also used with inert arc aluminum welding.

Block Size	Brush Length	Number of Rows	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Tampico					
13" x 1-1/4"	5-1/4"	4 x 18	1"	12	44076
Nylon					
13" x 1-1/8"	5-1/4"	4 x 18	1"	12	44077
.006 Steel Wire					
10" x 1-1/8"	5"	4 x 16	1"	12	44117
13" x 7/8"	5-1/2"	3 x 19	1"	12	44116
.006 Stainless Steel Wire					
10" x 1-1/8"	5"	4 x 18	1"	12	44240
13" x 7/8"	5-1/2"	3 x 19	1"	12	44660
13" x 1-1/8"	5-1/2"	4 x 19	1"	12	44232
.006 Brass Wire					
10" x 1-1/8"	5"	4 x 18	1"	12	44119
13" x 7/8"	5-1/2"	3 x 19	1"	12	44118

Small Hand Scratch Brushes - Ideal for cleaning and prepping surfaces.

Block Size	Block	No. of Rows	Wire Size	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Stainless Steel Wire						
7-1/2" x 1/2"	Plastic	3 x 7	.006	1/2"	36	44075
7-1/2" x 1/2"	Wood	3 x 7	.006	1/2"	36	44167+
7-3/4" x 3/8"	Wood	3 x 7	.006	1/2"	36	44551*
8-3/4" x 1/2"	Wood	2 x 9	.006	5/8"	36	95013
Straight Brass Wire						
7-1/2" x 1/2"	Wood	3 x 7	.006	1/2"	36	44189
Crimped Brass Wire						
6" x 1/2"	Wood	3 x 10	.005	5/8"	72	44619
8-3/4" x 1/2"	Wood	2 x 9	.008	5/8"	36	95014
Crimped Aluminum						
6-3/4" x 1-5/8"	Wood	6 x 9	.008	5/8"	12	95151
8-3/4" x 1/2"	Wood	2 x 9	.008	5/8"	36	44251
Straight Black Nylon						
6-1/2" x 1/2"	Plastic	4 x 15	.010	1/2"	24	99383
7-1/2" x 1/2"	Wood	3 x 7	.012	1/2"	36	44637
White Nylon						
7-1/2" x 1/2"	Plastic	3 x 7	.016	1/2"	36	44609
Double-Sided Brass/White Nylon						
7-1/2" x 1/2"	Plastic	3 x 7	.006/.016	1/2"	24	44731
Double-Sided Brass/Stainless Steel						
7-1/2" x 1/2"	Plastic	3 x 7	.006/.016	1/2"	24	44732
Double-Sided Stainless Steel/White Nylon						
7-1/2" x 1/2"	Plastic	3 x 7	.006/.016	1/2"	24	44733

+ Countertop display available. See page 172.

*Wire drawn

Removing dirt and oil from a lathe.



Scratch Brushes

Scratch Brushes

Vortec Pro® Small Hand Scratch Brushes - Reliable and efficient brushes at a value price.

Block Size	Handle	No. of Rows	Wire Size	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Stainless Steel Wire						
7-1/2" x 1/2"	Wood	3 x 7	.006	1/2"	36	44805
7-1/2" x 1/2"	Plastic	3 x 7	.006	1/2"	36	44806
Straight Brass Wire						
7-1/2" x 1/2"	Wood	3 x 7	.006	1/2"	36	44810

Block Type Scratch Brushes - For rugged cleaning on bricks, stone and similar large flat areas.

Block Size	Fill Material	Brush Part	No. of Rows	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
7-1/4" x 2-5/8"	.012 Round Wire Curved Face	7"	9 x 21	1-3/16"	12	44066
7-1/4" x 2-1/4"	.014 Round Wire Flat Face	7"	6 x 19	1-5/8"	12	44067

Vortec Pro® Block Type Scratch Brush - Reliable and efficient brushes at a value price.

Block Size	Fill Material	Brush Part	No. of Rows	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
7-1/4" x 2-1/4"	.012 Steel	7"	6 x 19	1-5/8"	12	25212

Butcher Block Brush - For cleaning concrete forms and green concrete after forms have been removed.

Block Size	Fill Material	Brush Part	No. of Rows	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
7-1/2" x 2-3/4"	.017 x .110 Flat Wire	7"	5 x 10	1-1/4"	12	44073

Chipping Hammer Refill - A refill brush for most chipping hammers. Used for weld cleaning.

Block Size	Fill Material	Brush Part	No. of Rows	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
4-5/8" x 7/8"	.012 Steel	4-1/2"	3 x 15	1-1/8"	12	44070

Wire Duster - For cleaning chips, borings, solder, rust, dirt & corrosion from castings.

Block Size	Fill Material	Handle Length	No. of Rows	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
3" x 1-1/8"	.012 Steel	5-3/4"	4 x 8	2-1/2"	12	44451

File Card Brush - Waxed hardwood block. Use for file cleaning or to roughen and prepare surface material prior to sweating and soldering.

Overall Length	Fill Material	Brush Part	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
8-1/4"	.012 Steel	1-5/8" x 4"	1/4"	12	44260

Metal Chip Brush - Small stiff wire brush for brushing hot metal. Can be exposed to flames without burning.

Overall Length	Fill Material	Trim Length	Face Width	Standard Pack	Item Number
5-1/2"	.012 Steel	1-1/2"	1-1/4"	12	44074



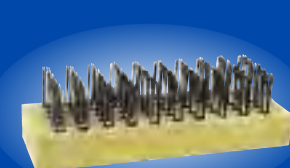
Removing chips from the slots of a milling machine.



44806



44067



44073



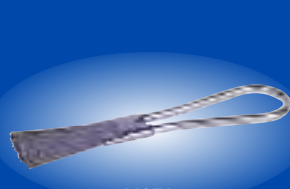
44070



44451



44260



44074

Scratch Brushes

Flue Brushes

Flue Brushes - Designed and engineered from black oil-tempered wire. Flue brushes are available in single spiral and double spiral construction. Other fill materials and sizes available by special order. Contact Customer Service for details.

Applications

- Pipe cleaning
- Flue cleaning
- Boiler tube cleaning

Flue Brushes - Filled with .012 round wire and fitted with 1/4" x 2" NPT pipe nipple. For internal cleaning of pipes and flues.

Brush Diameter	Brush Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Single Spiral				
7/8"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44124
1"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44125
1-1/4"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44047
1-1/2"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44128
1-3/4"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44048
2"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44131
2-1/2"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44133
3"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44135
3-1/2"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44137
4"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44139
Double Spiral				
1"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44149
1-1/4"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44035
1-1/2"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44150
1-3/4"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44036
2"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44152
2-1/4"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44037
2-1/2"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44154
2-3/4"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44038
3"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44156
4"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44169
4-7/8"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	1	44159

Flue Brush Extension Rod - One 1/4" male pipe nipple and one 1/4" female pipe coupling allows user to extend flue brush.

Description	Standard Pack	Item Number
36" Fiberglass Extension Rod	1	95925



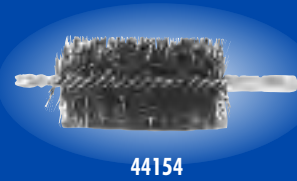
"Pipeline" Flue Brushes By Special Order Only.

- Heavy-duty. Exact size diameter. Rugged double stem, single spiral.
- Fitted with 1/4" pipe nipple. Available in diameters of 1-5/8" - 15".



Flue Brushes are available in additional sizes and fill materials.

Cleaning boiler pipes with a flue brush.



Tube Fitting Brushes

Tube Fitting Brushes - Several configurations and sizes of Tube Fitting Brushes are available for cleaning and deburring copper, internal and external tube fittings. The handy 4-in-1 tube fitting brush cleans both outside and inside diameters of multiple tube sizes.

Internal Tube Fitting Brushes - Wire Fill - For internal cleaning and deburring of copper tube fittings. Also used in trucking and marine industries as a light socket cleaning brush.

Pipe Size	Actual Brush Diameter	Brush Length	Overall Length	Handle Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/8"	1/4"	1"	6-1/2"	3-1/4"	12	44078
1/4"	3/8"	1"	6-1/2"	3-1/4"	12	44079
3/8"	1/2"	1"	6-1/2"	3-1/4"	12	44080
1/2"	5/8"	1"	6-1/2"	3-1/4"	12	44081
5/8"	3/4"	1"	6-1/2"	3-1/4"	12	44082
3/4"	7/8"	1"	6-1/2"	3-1/4"	12	44083
7/8"	1"	1"	6-1/2"	3-1/4"	12	44084
1"	1-1/8"	1"	6-1/2"	3-1/4"	12	44085
1-1/4"	1-3/8"	1"	6-1/2"	3-1/4"	12	44086
1-1/2"	1-5/8"	1-1/2"	6-1/2"	3-1/4"	6	44087

External Tube Fitting Brushes - 1/4" Stem

Ideal for cleaning tube ends. Mount to a hand drill for fast results.

Outside Diam.	Standard Pack	Item Number
3/8"	40	44734
1/2"	40	44735
5/8"	40	44736
3/4"	40	44737
7/8"	40	44738
1"	40	44739

4-in-1 Tube Fitting Brush

One Brush Replaces Four! - Steel Wire

Cleans the outside and inside diameters of 1/2" and 3/4" tubes and fittings.

Use for soldering prep, deburring, drill hole cleaning and cleaning battery terminals.

Tube Inside Diameter	Tube Outside Diameter	Standard Pack	Item Number
3/4" and 1/2"	7/8" and 5/8"	1	44690

Turbo Tube™ Brushing Tool - The Turbo Tube Brushing Tool is two brushes in one, so fittings and copper tubing can be easily cleaned without changing tools!

Applications

- Fitting brush cleans outside diameter
- Ideal for plumbing and HVAC projects
- Tube brush cleans inside diameter

Vortec Pro® Turbo Tube Brushes - Clean I.D. and O.D. with the same tool.

Rust-proof stainless steel bristles. Reliable and efficient brushes at a value price.

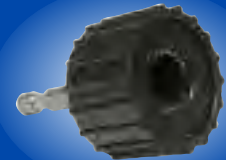
I.D. Size	O.D. Size	Wire Type	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/2"	5/8"	Stainless	1	36303
3/4"	7/8"	Stainless	1	36304
1"	1-1/8"	Stainless	1	36305



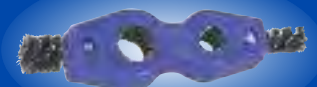
Cleaning the inside of a copper fitting prior to soldering.



44079



44734



44690



36303

Tube Fitting Brushes

Paint & Varnish Brush Technical Information

General Information

Brush Types:

Weiler brushes are designed for industrial use. These quality brushes are made with the finest materials, yet priced to give the lowest cost-per-use.

- Wall Paint
- Varnish
- Flat Sash
- Angular Sash
- Oval Sash
- Chip & Oil
- Acid
- Glue
- Stencil
- Parts Cleaning
- Marking
- Round Sash

Paint Brush Terminology

Fill Material: The part of the brush that actually does the work. Weiler brushes are filled with Natural China Bristle or Tapered Polyester. Various sizes of fill material are blended together to create the proper taper.

Flagged Ends:

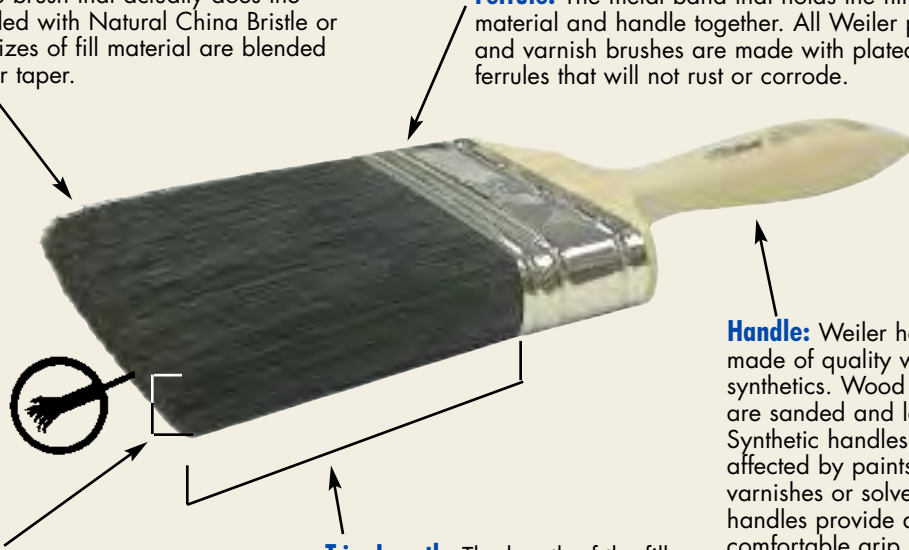
A split at the end of each tapered fiber of fill material. Bristle is naturally tapered with a flagged tip. Polyester fibers are made tapered and then mechanically processed to form a flagged tip. Flagging allows each tip to pick up more paint and spread it more evenly.

Thickness: The thickness of the brush, measured at the ferrule, will determine the quality level of the brush. The thicker the brush, the more paint pick-up and release.

Ferrule: The metal band that holds the fill material and handle together. All Weiler paint and varnish brushes are made with plated metal ferrules that will not rust or corrode.

Handle: Weiler handles are made of quality wood or synthetics. Wood handles are sanded and lacquered. Synthetic handles are not affected by paints, varnishes or solvents. All handles provide a comfortable grip for hours of fatigue-free use.

Trim Length: The length of the fill material extending from the ferrule. The longer the trim, the more paint is picked up and released for a quicker, easier job.



Paint & Varnish Brush Selection Guide

The chart below provides information on paint brush fill types to allow you to recommend the correct brush for the job.

Brush Fill	Recommended For	Benefits
China Bristle	All oil based and alkyd paints, stains, varnish urethane & shellac	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Softest tip for fewest brush marks • Natural fibers hold paint better than synthetics
Polyester/Nylon blend	All paints and coatings	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Most durable material • Precise tipping • Cleans up easily
Polyester	All paints and coatings	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Low cost • Does not absorb water

Paint & Varnish Brush Care

Brushes Used In	Clean With
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Oil base paint • Latex paint • Water base paint • Varnish • Shellac 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turpentine or mineral spirits • Warm soapy water • Warm soapy water • Turpentine or mineral spirits • Alcohol

Note: After cleaning, shake out, comb bristles and hang by handle.

Special Paint Brushes

The brushes listed in this catalog will cover the major requirements of industry. However, if an application requires another type, size or style of brush, contact your nearest Weiler distributor or Weiler's Customer Service Team.

Professional Paint, Varnish & Sash Brushes

Professional Wall, Varnish and Sash Brushes - These high quality brushes are available in a wide variety of sizes and materials to fill all applications. The Professional Wall Brushes have a sanded wooden handle, the preferred standard among professional users. The Professional Varnish and Sash Brushes are color coded - Blue for Bristle and Red for Polyester/Nylon Blend, and feature painted foam handles in the "beaver tail" style. These handles are attractive and easier to grip, reducing user fatigue.

Wall Paint Brushes - For interior/exterior painting of large flat surfaces.

Width	Thickness	Bristle Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Black China Bristle - Sanded Wood Handle				
3"	7/8"	3-1/4"	6	40022
4"	7/8"	3-3/4"	6	40023
Poly/Nylon - Sanded Wood Handle				
3"	7/8"	3"	6	40061
4"	7/8"	3"	6	40062

Varnish Brushes - Comfortable foam grip handle; smooth paint flow.

Width	Thickness	Bristle Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Black China Bristle - Blue Foam Handle				
1"	7/16"	2"	12	40000
1-1/2"	1/2"	2-1/4"	12	40001
2"	9/16"	3"	12	40002
3"	11/16"	3"	12	40004
4"	11/16"	3"	12	40010
Poly/Nylon - Red Foam Handle				
1"	7/16"	2-1/4"	12	40058
2"	3/4"	2-3/4"	12	40059
3"	7/8"	3"	12	40060
4"	7/8"	3"	6	40106

Angled Sash Brushes - For trim or cut work like window sills, door frames, etc.

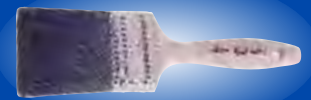
Width	Thickness	Bristle Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Black China Bristle - Blue Foam Handle				
1-1/2"	7/16"	2-1/4"	12	40041
2"	1/2"	2-1/4"	12	40008
Poly/Nylon - Red Foam Handle				
1-1/2"	7/16"	2-1/2"	12	40011
2"	1/2"	2-1/2"	12	40040

Flat Sash Brushes - For trim or cut work like window sills, door frames, or other narrow, flat surfaces.

Width	Thickness	Bristle Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Black China Bristle - Blue Foam Handle				
1"	3/8"	2"	12	40113
1-1/2"	7/16"	2-1/4"	12	40114
2"	9/16"	3"	12	40115
Poly/Nylon - Red Foam Handle				
1"	3/8"	2-1/4"	12	40014
1-1/2"	7/16"	2-1/4"	12	40017
2"	9/16"	2-1/2"	12	40018



Applying paint to clap board siding.



40022



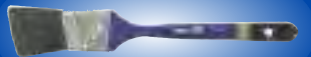
40061



40002



40059



40041



40040



40115



40017

Professional Paint, Varnish & Sash Brushes

Professional Sash & Parts Cleaning Brushes



Cleaning an oil pan with a parts cleaning brush.

Professional Sash & Parts Cleaning Brushes



40056



40121



40035



25222

Oval Sash Brushes - Ideal for cleaning parts, crevices and painting hard-to-reach areas.

Size	Thickness	Bristle Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Black China Bristle - Plain Foam Handle - Chisel Trim				
#2	7/16"	1-3/4"	24	40116
#4	11/16"	1-3/4"	12	40019
#6	13/16"	1-3/4"	12	40056
#8	15/16"	3"	12	40020
#10	1-1/16"	3"	12	40021

Round Sash Brushes - Ideal for cleaning parts, crevices and painting hard-to-reach areas.

Size	Thickness	Bristle Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Grey Bristle - Plain Foam Handle - Flat Trim				
#2	7/16"	1-3/4"	24	40118
#4	11/16"	2"	12	40119
#6	13/16"	2"	12	40120
#8	15/16"	2-1/4"	12	40121
#10	1-1/16"	2-1/4"	12	40122

Parts Cleaning Brushes - Ideal for applications such as cleaning carburetors, transmission components, applying adhesives and lubricants.

Parts Cleaning Brushes - Stainless steel ferrule - Heavily filled.

Thickness	Fill Material	Bristle Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Plain Foam Handle - Chisel Trim				
1"	Synthetic	2-1/2"	12	40035
1"	Tampico	2-3/4"	12	40036

Vortec Pro® Parts Cleaning Brushes - Reliable and efficient brushes at a value price.

Thickness	Fill Material	Bristle Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Plain Foam Handle - Chisel Trim				
15/16"	Nylon	2-1/2"	12	25221
1"	Tampico	2-3/4"	12	25222

Industrial Paint Brushes

Industrial Paint Brushes - The Industrial line features color coded plastic handles to provide quality paint brushes at competitive prices.

Industrial Varnish Brushes - Heavily-filled brush with comfortable handle in a variety of sizes.

Width	Thickness	Bristle Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
Black Bristle - Black Plastic Handle				
1"	3/8"	1-3/4"	36	40089
1-1/2"	7/16"	2"	24	40101
2"	7/16"	1-3/4"	12	40074
3"	1/2"	2"	12	40103
4"	5/8"	2-3/4"	12	40104
Black Polyester - Red Plastic Handle				
1"	3/8"	2"	36	40107
1-1/2"	7/16"	2"	24	40108
2"	7/16"	2"	12	40109
3"	1/2"	2"	12	40110
4"	11/16"	2-3/4"	12	40111

Bent Radiator Brush - Black Bristle - Wood Handle
Ideal for painting radiators and other hard-to-reach areas.

Width	Thickness	Bristle Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
2"	9/16"	2-1/4"	19-1/2"	12	95502

Vortec Pro® Foam Applicator Brushes - Wood Handle
Reliable and efficient brushes at a value price. Not recommended for use with lacquer, shellac or solvents.

Width	Thickness	Foam Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
1"	5/8"	2-5/8"	50	99801
2"	5/8"	2-5/8"	50	99805
3"	7/16"	2-5/8"	40	99806



Flagged tips on synthetic and bristle style brushes help them carry more paint to the work surface.



Painting inside the fins of a radiator with a Radiator brush.



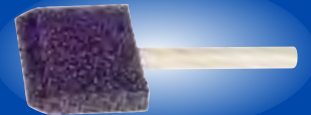
40074



40109



95502



99806

Industrial Paint Brushes

Chip and Oil Brushes

Chip And Oil Brushes - Chip and Oil brushes are inexpensive, multi-purpose brushes for use in applications requiring disposable brushes.

Removing chips from the ways of a lathe.



40068



40181



40161



40029



40141

Chip and Oil Brushes - White Bristle - Wood Handle

Width	Thickness	Bristle Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/2"	5/16"	1-1/2"	30	40065
1"	5/16"	1-1/2"	30	40066
1-1/2"	5/16"	1-1/2"	30	40067
2"	5/16"	1-1/2"	20	40068
2-1/2"	3/8"	1-1/2"	20	40069
3"	3/8"	1-1/2"	10	40070
4"	5/8"	1-5/8"	10	40071
	3/8"	2"		40076

Vortec Pro® Chip and Oil Brushes - Reliable and efficient brushes at a value price.

Width	Thickness	Bristle Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
White Bristle - Wood Handle				
1/2"	5/16"	1-1/2"	36	40177
1"	5/16"	1-1/2"	36	40179
1-1/2"	5/16"	1-1/2"	24	40180
2"	5/16"	1-1/2"	24	40181
2-1/2"	3/8"	1-1/2"	12	40182
3"	3/8"	1-1/2"	12	40183
4"	5/8"	1-3/4"	12	40184
	3/8"			40185
Black Bristle - Plastic Handle				
1/2"	1/4"	1-5/8"	30	40160
1"	5/16"	1-5/8"	30	40161
1-1/2"	5/16"	1-5/8"	30	40162
2"	5/16"	1-5/8"	20	40163
2-1/2"	3/8"	1-3/4"	20	40164
3"	3/8"	1-3/4"	10	40165
4"	11/16"	2"	10	40166
Grey China Bristle - Plastic Handle				
1/2"	1/4"	1-1/2"	48	40026
1"	5/16"	1-1/2"	36	40027
1-1/2"	5/16"	1-1/2"	24	40028
2"	3/8"	1-1/2"	24	40029
2-1/2"	1/2"	1-1/2"	12	40030
3"	1/2"	1-1/2"	12	40031
4"	11/16"	1-1/2"	12	40032
Black Synthetic - Red Plastic Handle				
1"	5/16"	1-3/4"	36	40137
2"	3/8"	1-3/4"	24	40139
3"	1/2"	1-3/4"	12	40140
4"	11/16"	2-3/4"	12	40141

Marking Brushes

Marking Brushes - Weiler's high quality Marking Brushes come in a variety of animal, natural and synthetic bristles in numerous handle styles for many applications such as fine artwork, pin striping and sign painting.

Red Sable Watercolor Brushes - Seamless ferrule. Pointed tip - Round black handle

Size	Diameter	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
3/0	3/64"	1/4"	12	41000
0	1/16"	5/16"	12	41001
2	3/32"	7/16"	12	41002
4	1/8"	5/8"	12	41003

Black Bristle Marking Brushes - Long, lacquered handle

Size	Diameter	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
1	1/8"	3/4"	12	41004
2	5/32"	15/16"	12	41005
4	7/32"	1-1/8"	12	41007
5	1/4"	1-1/4"	12	41008
6	9/32"	1-3/8"	12	41009

Flat Marking Brushes - Ox hair - Single stroke - Round black handle

Width	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/4"	7/8"	12	41018
1/2"	1"	12	41019
3/4"	1-1/4"	12	41020
1"	1-3/8"	12	41021

Fitch Brushes - Black china bristle - Chiseled edge - Clear lacquered handle

Width	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/4"	13/16"	12	41022
1/2"	1-1/16"	12	41023
3/4"	1-5/16"	12	41024
1"	1-9/16"	12	41025

Lacquering Brushes - Seamless aluminum ferrule. Camel hair - Round black handle

Size	Diameter	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
1	5/32"	11/16"	12	41010
3	7/32"	13/16"	12	41011
5	1/4"	1-1/8"	12	41012
6	5/16"	1-3/16"	12	41013



Painting a tight area on a steel door with a Marking Brush.



41003



41009



41021



41024



41011

Marking Brushes

Glue and Acid Brushes

Glue And Acid Brushes - Weiler's Glue and Acid Brushes come in multiple sizes, ferrule types, handles and fill materials for a wide variety of cleaning and coating applications.

Bridled Glue Brushes - Grey china bristle - Steel ferrule - Long foam handle

Diameter	Trim Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
7/16"	1-1/4"	36	40077
13/16"	1-3/4"	24	40078

Acid/Flux Brushes - Horsehair - Tin ferrule

Width	Trim Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
5/16"	3/4"	5-3/4"	144	44088
3/8"	3/4"	5-3/4"	144	44089
1/2"	3/4"	5-3/4"	144	44090

Stylus Brush - Stiff grey horsehair. Aluminum tube with cork to hold cleaning fluid. For cleaning electrical contact points.

Width	Trim Length	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
1/2"	3/8"	5"	100	44097

Stencil Brushes - China bristle - Seamless steel ferrule - Lacquered wood handle

Diameter	Bristle Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
1"	1-3/8"	12	40080
2"	1-3/4"	12	40082

Dope Brushes - With hanger for coating applications in drilling operations.

Brush Part	Fill Material	Diameter	Overall Length	Standard Pack	Item Number
4"	Mixed Tampico	2" 2-1/2" 3"	16"	12	44261 44262 44263

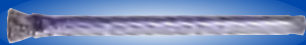
Applying flux to a copper tube prior to soldering.



40078



44089



44097



40082



44262

Paint Rollers and Accessories

Paint Rollers And Accessories - Paint Rollers can be used almost anywhere including walls, ceilings, floors, decks, fences, metal surfaces, concrete, and brick walls. Weiler carries a wide variety of rollers for the professional painter, industrial use and those weekend DIY projects. Accessories include roller frames, paint trays, bucket grids and painter's mitts.

Paint Roller Selection Guide

Work Surface	Coating	Recommended Nap
Metal, Smooth Wood, Smooth Concrete	Enamels, Epoxies Adhesives, Paint	3/16", 3/8" (Low nap)
Rough Wood, Drywall, Cement Block	All Paint	1/2", 3/4" (Medium nap)
Stucco, Brick, Concrete	All Paint	1" (High nap)

Professional Grade Rollers - Poly blend with phenolic core.

Size	Nap	Painting Surface	Standard Pack	Item Number
9"	3/16"	Smooth	12	49050
	1/2"	Semi-smooth		49051
	3/4"	Rough		49052

Industrial Grade Rollers - Poly blend with PVC core.

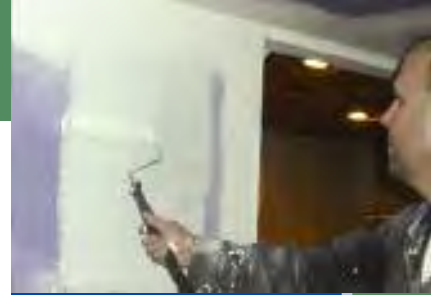
Size	Nap	Painting Surface	Standard Pack	Item Number
3"	3/8"	Semi-smooth	24	49046
4"	3/8"	Semi-smooth	12	49044
	3/4"	Rough		49045
9"	3/16"	Smooth	12	49061
	1/2"	Semi-smooth		49062
	3/4"	Rough		49063
	1"	Extra Rough		49053

Vortec Pro® Rollers - Poly blend with PVC core. Reliable and efficient rollers at a value price.

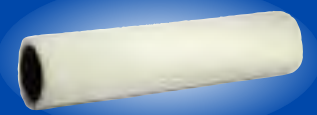
Size	Nap	Painting Surface	Standard Pack	Item Number
9"	3/8"	Semi-smooth	12	49070
	1/2"	Semi-smooth		49071

Specialty Rollers - Can be used with all paints. Ideal for trim and touch-up.

Description	Standard Pack	Item Number
3" Roller with 3/8" nap. Standard duty frame	24	49016
3" Roller with 3/8" nap. Wire frame with two tin end caps. Bent wire handle	12	49015
4" Micro Perlon Roller Reach	24	49025
4" Micro Perlon Twin Pack Cover	24	49066



Applying primer to new drywall.



49050



49045



49063



49070



49016



49015



49025

Paint Rollers and Accessories



Touching up a steel door with a paint roller.



49018

Frames - All metal with two plastic caps. Solid plastic handle with threaded grip. Can be used with threaded handle #44300 on page 143.

Size	Description	Standard Pack	Item Number
3"	Standard-duty 1/4" dia. frame with 4 wire cage	24	49019
4"	Standard-duty 1/4" dia. frame with 4 wire cage	24	49018
9"	Heavy-duty 5/16" dia. frame with 5 wire cage	12	49022



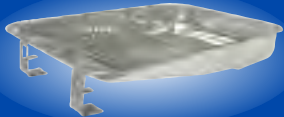
49020

Vortec Pro® Frame - Reliable and efficient frame at a value price.

Size	Description	Standard Pack	Item Number
9"	Standard-duty 1/4" dia. frame with 4 wire cage	24	49020

Paint Trays - A variety of trays available to meet users' specific needs.

Description	Paint Capacity	Standard Pack	Item Number
4" Plastic tray	1 Quart	24	49008
9" Galvanized steel tray; Rust resistant	1 Quart	24	49010
9" Paint tray liner	1 Quart	24	96702



49010

Vortec Pro® Paint Tray - Reliable and efficient tray at a value price.

Description	Paint Capacity	Standard Pack	Item Number
9" Economy plastic tray; Rust proof	2 Quart	20	49011



49011

Display Packaged Product

Display Packaged Product - In order to generate impulse purchases, a variety of our most popular Weiler industrial grade items are available in highly visible display packaging to stimulate impulse sales. Customers can easily view the product and assess its high quality. Package labeling includes key technical information and UPC barcodes. A multi-lingual safety slip is included with all products, providing comprehensive information on the safe use of the product.

Standard Twist Wheels - Provide heavy-duty brushing action with some flexibility; ideal for demanding cleaning applications on somewhat irregular surfaces.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. AH Avail.	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Std. Pack	Item Number	
										Steel	Stainless
3"	.014	1/2"-3/8"	20	3/8"	5/8"	1/2"	7/16"	25,000	1	08014P	-
4"	.014	1/2"-3/8"	24	1/2"	7/8"	1/2"	7/16"	20,000	1	08044P	-
4"	.014	5/8"-11	24	1/2"	7/8"	-	7/16"	20,000	1	13106P	13113P
6"	.014	5/8"-1/2"	24	1/2"	1-3/8"	1-1/4"	9/16"	9,000	1	08085P	-



13106P

Cable Twist Wheel - Maximum brushing action with minimal flexibility; ideal for demanding cleaning and surface prep applications on relatively smooth surfaces.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. AH Avail.	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item No. Steel
4"	.020	5/8"-11	24	1/4"	7/8"	1/2"	7/16"	20,000	1	13266P



13266P

Roughneck® Stringer Bead Wheels - Maximum impact action for fast removal of slag, spatter, oxidation as well as other surface prep and cleaning applications.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	No. of Knots	Face Width	Trim Length	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number	
									Steel	Stainless
4"	.020	M10 x 1.25 5/8"-11	32	3/16"	7/8"	7/16"	20,000	1	13125P	-
									13131P	13138P
6"	.020	5/8"-11	56	3/16"	1-1/8"	7/16"	12,500	1	09400P	-
	.023			1/2"	1-3/8"	9/16"			08776P	-
6-7/8"	.020	5/8"-11	56	3/16"	1-1/8"	7/16"	9,000	1	09000P	-



13131P

Crimped Wire Wheels - Provide a flexible brushing action and consistent performance for demanding light-duty cleaning and deburring applications.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. AH Avail.	Thickness at Face Plates	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Steel
6"	.014	5/8"-1/2"	3/4"	1-7/16"	1-1/4"	7/16"	6,000	1	01075P
6"	.014	5/8"-1/2"	5/8"	1-1/16"	-	1/2"	6,000	1	02325P
6"	.014	5/8"-1/2"	7/8"	1-1/8"	-	7/8"	6,000	1	06645P
7"	.014	5/8"-1/2"	3/4"	1-9/16"	-	1/2"	6,000	1	02335P
8"	.014	5/8"	3/4"	2-1/16"	1-1/4"	1/2"	6,000	1	01175P



01075P

Conflex Brushes - Small diameter copper center wheels permanently mounted onto a 1/4" stem to provide a very flexible brushing action.



Dia.	Wire Size	Face Width	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Steel
3"	.008	1/2"	1"	20,000	1	17615P
	.014					17617P



17617P

Threaded Adapters - For mounting brushes with a 5/8"-11 UNC nut to other threaded spindles.

Fixed Thread Size	Adapted Thread Size	Standard Pack	Item No.
5/8" - 11 UNC	M10 x 1.25	1	07771P
5/8" - 11 UNC	M10 x 1.50	1	07772P



07771P

Display Packaged Product

Display Packaged Product

Display Packaged Product

Knot Wire Cup Brushes - Single Row - Provide heavy-duty brushing action with some flexibility; ideal for demanding cleaning applications on relatively flat surfaces.



12316P

Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Steel
2-3/4"	.014	5/8"-11 UNC	1"	14,000	1	13025P
2-3/4"	.020	M10 x 1.25 5/8"-11 UNC	1"	14,000	1	13281P 13286P
3-1/2"	.023	5/8"-11 UNC	7/8"	13,000	1	13156P
4"	.023	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	10,200	1	12316P
5"	.023	5/8"-11 UNC	1-3/8"	7,000	1	12276P*
6"	.023	5/8"-11 UNC	1-3/8"	6,600	1	12376P

* With internal nut



13245P

Crimped Wire Cup Brushes - Very flexible brushing action and the most consistent performance for demanding light-duty cleaning applications; featuring a threaded nut for use on angle grinders.



Dia.	Wire Size	Arbor Hole	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Steel
3"	.014	M10 x 1.25 5/8"-11 UNC	1"	14,000	1	13240P 13245P
4"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	1-3/8"	9,000	1	14036P
6"	.020	5/8"-11 UNC	1-1/4"	6,600	1	14076P*

* With internal nut

Knot Wire End Brushes - Feature a hollow end and heavy-duty brushing action with some flexibility; ideal for more demanding cleaning applications in recessed areas.



10012P



10028P

Dia.	Wire Size	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Steel
3/4"	.014 .020	1-1/8"	22,000	1	10025P 10026P
1-1/8"	.014 .020	7/8"	22,000	1	10027P 10028P

Crimped Wire End Brush - Feature a solid end construction and very flexible brushing action ideal for more demanding light-duty cleaning applications in corners and hard-to-reach areas.



13001

Dia.	Wire Size	Trim Length	Max. RPM	Standard Pack	Item Number Steel
1"	.020	1-1/8"	20,000	1	10012P

Mini-Grinder Kit - For use on small right angle grinders. All products have a 5/8"-11 Arbor Hole



Kit Contains	Item No.
4-1/2" Abrasive Flap Disc (Zirconium Grain, 60 Grit); Item #50519: For grinding and finishing in one step.	13001
2-3/4" Knot Wire Cup Brush (.020 Steel Wire); Item #13286: For cleaning large surface areas.	
4" Stringer Bead Knot Wire Wheel (.020 Steel Wire); Item #13131 For weld cleaning, deburring and surface preparation.	



13002

Air Tool/Drill Accessory Kit -

All products have a 1/4" Stem and are ideal for general purpose cleaning and deburring in recessed or confined areas.

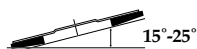


Kit Contains	Item No.
3" Crimped Wire Wheel (.0118 Steel Wire); Item #17616	13002
1-3/4" Crimped Wire Cup Brush (.0118 Steel Wire); Item #14301	
3/4" Crimped Wire End Brush (.020 Steel Wire); Item #10008	
3" Abrasive Flap Wheel (Aluminum Oxide Grain, 80 Grit); Item #52028	

Display Packaged Product

Vortec Pro® - Display Packaged Flap Discs- Angled Style (Type 29)

Convenient hang-card makes increasing point-of-purchase sales easy!



Diameter	Grit Size	Max. RPM	Phenolic Back - Zirconium			Aluminum Back - Zirconium		
			Arbor Hole	Standard Pack	Item Number	Arbor Hole	Standard Pack	Item Number
4"	36	15,000	5/8"	6	30822	5/8"-11	6	30821
	60				30825			30823
	80				30826			30824
4-1/2"	36	13,000	7/8"	6	30828	5/8"-11	6	30827
	60				30831			30829
	80				30832			30830



30828

Stainless Steel Scratch Brush Countertop Display -

Ideal for removing rust, scale and paint from metal surfaces.

Display Contains	Item No.
(36) Stainless Steel Small Hand Scratch Brushes, 7-1/2" x 1/2" Block Wood Handle; Item #44167	61012



61012

FREE Sweeping Center Rack And Header with Qualifying Order - Rack #44901 and Header #44902

Contact Customer Service at 800-835-9999 for details on how to receive a FREE rack and header to use when displaying Weiler maintenance products.

A Qualifying Order is required. Below is an example of a Qualifying Order.

Recommended List of Product for Sweeping Center Display

Description	Item No.
6 each: 24" Contractor Broom, Flagged Grey Polystyrene Border with Stiff Black Polypropylene Center, 3" Trim	44581
24" Contractor Broom, Palmyra, 4" Trim	44584
24" Contractor Broom, Medium Maroon Polypropylene, 3-1/4" Trim	44587
24" Contractor Broom, Stiff Blue Polypropylene, 3-1/4" Trim	44590
12 each: 57" Light Industrial Corn Broom, 17" Trim	44548
24 each: 5' x 1-1/8" Contractor Broom Handle with Free Brace	44635

Item #s 44901 & 44902 must appear on purchase order.



42300

FREE Pro-Flex™ Display Box with Qualifying Order - Display Box #44625

Contact Customer Service at 800-835-9999 for details on how to receive your FREE display box to use when displaying Weiler Pro-Flex products.

A Qualifying Order is required. Below is an example of a Qualifying Order.

Recommended List of Product for Pro-Flex™ Display Box

Description	Item No.
3 each: 24" Flagged Grey Polystyrene Border with Stiff Black Polypropylene Center, 3" Trim	44600
24" Palmyra, 4" Trim	44601
24" Medium Maroon Polypropylene, 3-1/4" Trim	44604
24" Stiff Blue Polypropylene, 3-1/4" Trim	44606

Each sweep comes with handle attached and ready to display.

Item #44625 must appear on purchase order.



44625

Alphabetical Product Index

Description	Page	Description	Page	Description	Page
4-in-1 Tube Fitting Brushes	160				
A		C		F	
Abrasive Flap Disc Selection Guide	100	Cement Finishing Brushes	155	File Card Brush	158
Abrasive Flap Disc Technical Information	99-101	Chip & Oil Brushes	165	Fitch Brushes	166
Abrasive Flap Discs	99-111	Chipping Hammer Refill	158	Flap Wheels	116-117, 129
Angled, Type 29 (Tiger Discs)	105	Circular Flared End Brushes	48	Floor Brush Selection Guide	133
Angled, Type 29 (Vortec Pro)	109	Coated Abrasive Flap Wheels	116-117	Floor Brushes	135, 137-140
BobCat Mini Discs	111	Coated Abrasive Shop Rolls	118	Floor Squeegees	147
Display Packaged (Vortec Pro)	110, 172	Coated Abrasives	100-118	Flue Brushes	159
Flat, Type 27 (Tiger Discs)	106	Combo Bucket	152	Flux Brushes	167
Flat, Type 27 (Vortec Pro)	109	Concave Brushes	36	FME Area Products	92-93
High Density Flap Discs	103	Conflex Brushes	35-36, 93		
Saber Tooth Ceramic Flap Discs	102	Contractor Brooms	138	G	
Tiger Paw™ Flap Discs	107-108	Controlled Flare End Brushes	47, 93	Garage Brushes	141
Trimtable Tiger Discs	104	Copper Center Wheels	33, 35-37, 57	General Information	6
Vortec Pro® Flap Discs	109-110	Counter Dusters	136, 146	Glue Brushes	167
Abrasives	94-129	Crack Cleaning Brushes	24	Green Works™ Maintenance Products	135-136
Abrasive Nylon Filament Brushes	66-93	Crimped Wire Wheels	29-36	Grinding Wheels	122
Acid Brushes	167	Crosshole Deburring Brushes	49, 84	Grout Detail Brush	150
Adapters		Cup Brushes		Gun Cleaning Brushes	53
Adapters, Small Angle Grinder Brushes	42	Crimped Wire	39-40, 43		
Metal	31, 37, 90, 117, 124	Crimped Wire-Non-Sparking	58	H	
Plastic Adapters	34, 91, 125	For Small Right Angle Grinders	43	Hand Pads	128
Pressboard Adapters	90	Knot Wire	38-39, 43	Hand Scratch Brushes	93, 156-158
Threaded	42	Miniature	55	Hand Scrub Brushes	149
TRIM-KUT Adapters	115	Nylon Abrasive Filament (Nylox)	87, 92	Handles	136, 143-144, 152
Adapting Nuts	106, 115, 124	Stem-Mounted	40		
AL-tra CUT™ Discs	113	Cutting Wheels	123	I	
Application Solution Guides		Cut-Off Wheel Selection Guide	120	Industrial Paint Brushes	164
Cut-Off Wheels	119	Cut-Off Wheel Technical Information	119-121	Industries Served	2
Nylon Abrasive Filament Brushes (Nylox)	77	Cut-Off Wheels	122, 125	Internal Tube Fitting Brushes	160
Power Brushes	17-18			Item No. Index	175-182
Arbor Hole Table	20	D		J	
Artist Brushes	166	Deck Scrub Brushes	149	Joint/Crack Cleaning Brushes	24
Acid Scrub Brushes	155	Deck Mops	153		
Application Engineering Information	8	Diamond Filament Wheels	83	K	
Applicator Brushes	154, 155	Die Grinder	93	Knot Wire	
		Disc Brushes	85-87	Wheels	22-28
B		Display Packaged Product	170-172	Cup Brushes	38-39, 43
Bamboo Handles	136	Dope Brushes	167	End Brushes	45
Bent Radiator Brush	164	Drive Arbors	91		
Bevel Brushes, Knot Wire	26, 42	Driveway Coaters	141	L	
Big Cat® High Density Flap Discs	103	Dually® Weld Cleaning Brushes	28	Lacquering Brushes	166
Bi-Level Scrubs	136, 148-149	Duo Sweep	135	Lubricant (Lubricut)	73, 79
Blending Discs	114	Dust Mops	153		
Block Type Scratch Brushes	158	Dust Pans	146	M	
Bob Cat™ Mini Flap Discs	111	Dusting Brushes	153	Maintenance Products Overview	130-134
Bonded Abrasives (Vortec Pro)	119-125			Maintenance Products	130-169
Bonded Abrasive Technical Information	119-120	E		Maintenance Product Technical Information	133-134
Bonded Abrasive Safety Information	119	Encapsulated Brushes (Polyflex)		Mandrels	111, 115, 122, 126
Bore-Rx™ Brushes	49, 84	Stem-Mounted Wheels (Conflex)	35	Marking Brushes	166
Bottle Washing Brush	151	Crimped Wire Wheels	30, 32, 34, 42	Masonry Brushes	154-155
Bowl Brushes	150-151	Cup Brushes	39, 43	Metal Adapters	31, 37, 90, 115, 124
Braces and Tips	144	End Brushes	47, 48	Metal Chip Brush	158
Brooms		Flared End Brushes	48	Miniature Brushes	
Contractor	138	Knot Wire Wheels	27, 42	Cup	55
Floor	135, 139-140	Small Diameter Wire Wheels	34	End	56
Garage	141	Tube Brushes	51	Nylon Abrasive Filament End (Nylox)	56, 88-89
Handles	143-144	End Brushes		Wheel	55
Selection Guide	133-134	Circular Flared	48	Mop Handles	152
Street	142	Controlled Flare	47, 93	Mops	152-153
Strip	140	Crimped Wire	46-48		
Upright	145	Encapsulated	47-48	N	
Whisk	145	Knot Wire	45	Nail Brushes	151
Wire	142	Miniature	56	Need A Solution Form	9
Brushes for Small Angle Grinders	41-44	Non-Sparking	58	New Products	4
Burr-Rx® Brushes	78, 81-82	Nylon Abrasive Filament (Nylox)	56, 88, 93	Non-Sparking Brushes	57-58
Butcher Block Brushes	158	Pencil	48	Non-Woven Discs	127
Bus Brush	148	Pilot Bonding	47	Non-Woven Flap Wheels	129
		Engineered Product (Nylox)	77	Non-Woven Hand Pads	128
		External Tube Fitting Brushes	160	Nylon Abrasive Filament Brushes (Nylox)	66-93

Alphabetical Product Index

Description	Page	Description	Page	Description	Page
Adapters	90-91	Butcher Block	158	Wire	50-54
Bore-Rx	49, 84	Chipping Hammer Refill	158	Tube Fitting Brushes	160
Brush Selection Guide	73	Curved Handle	156	Type 1 Cut-Off Wheels	122
Burr-Rx	78, 81-82	File Card	158	Type 27 Abrasive Flap Discs	102-103, 106-111
Cup Brushes	87, 92	Metal Chip	158	Type 27 Cutting Wheels	123
Disc Brushes	85-87	Nylox	93	Type 27 Grinding Wheels	124
Drive Arbors	91	Plater's	157	Type 29 Abrasive Flap Discs	102, 104-105, 107, 109-111
End Brushes	56, 88, 93	Shoe Handle	156	U	
Engineered Products	77	Small Hand	157-158	Unitized Wheels	126
Overview	66-70	Wire Duster	156-167	Upholstery/Spotting Brush	148
Technical Information	71-76	With Scraper	156-167	Upright Brooms	145
Tube Brushes	89	Scrub Brushes	136, 148-151	Utility Brushes	151
Wheel Brushes	78-83, 92	Shop Rolls	118	Utility Scrub Brushes	150
Nylon Tube Brushes	151	Small Angle Grinder Reference Chart	44	V	
Nylon Wheels	37	Smoothing Brush	155	Valve Guide Brushes	53
Nylox Nylon Abrasive Filament Brushes	66-93	Solutions Showcases		Varnish Brushes	161-162
Nylox Overview	66-70	Abrasives	97-98	Vat Brush	151
Nylox Brush Selection Guide	73	Nylon Abrasive Filament Brushes (Nylox)	69-70	Vehicle Care Brushes	148
Nylox Technical Information	71-76	Power Brushes	13-14	Vehicle Wash Brushes	148
O		Spoke Brush	148	Video	
Ordering Information	3	Squeegees	147	4-1/2" Grinder Products	41
P		Steel Flanges	90	Dually® Weld Cleaning Brushes	28
Paint Brushes	161-164	Stem-Mounted Brushes		Saber Tooth™ Flap Discs	102
Paint and Varnish Brush Selection Guide	161	Circular Flared	48	Tiger Paw™ Flap Discs	107
Paint and Varnish Brush Technical Information	161	Concave	36	Vitrified Grinding Wheels	124
Paint Rollers and Frames	168-169	Conflex Brushes	35	Vortex Pro® Abrasive Flap Discs	109-110
Paint Trays	169	Controlled Flare	47	Vortex Pro Bonded Abrasives	122-125
Parts Cleaning Brushes	163	Crimped Wire Cup	40	W	
Pencil End Brushes	48	Crimped Wire End	46-47	Wall Dusting Brush	153
Percolator Brushes	151	Crimped Wire Wheels (Conflex)	36	Wall Paint Brushes	162
Perma-Sweep Floor Brushes	138	Encapsulated	35, 47-48	Watercolor Brushes	166
Pilot Bonding Brushes	47	Knot Wire End	45	Weiler Die Grinder	93
Plastic Adapters	34, 91, 125	Knot Wire Wheels	26	Weiler Right Angle Grinder	92
Plater's Brushes	157	Miniature	55-56	Weld Cleaning Brushes	27-28
Plater's Brass Wire Wheels	33	Nylon Abrasive Filament (Nylox)	88	Wet Mops	152
Power Brushes	10-65	Pencil End	48	Wheel Brushes	
Power Brush Overview	10-14	Pilot Bonding	47	Abrasive Flap	116-117
Power Brush Selection Guide	17-18	Radial Wheels	36	Crimped Wire-Bench Grinder	30
Power Brush Technical Information	15-21	Stencil Brushes	167	Crimped Wire-Encapsulated	30, 32, 42, 47
Pressboard Adapters	90	Street Brooms	142	Crimped Wire-Medium Face	31
Pro-Flex™ Sweeps	137	Stringer Bead Brushes	27-28, 41-42	Crimped Wire-Non-Sparking	57
Product Selection Guides		Strip Brooms	140	Crimped Wire-Wide Face	32
Abrasive Flap Discs	99	Strip Brushes	59-62	For Small Angle Grinders	41-42
Bonded Abrasives	120	Stylus Brush	167	Knot Wire-Bevel Brushes	26, 42
Cut-Off Wheels	121	Surface Conditioning Discs	127	Knot Wire-Cable Twist	24-25, 41
Floor Brushes	133	T		Knot Wire-Encapsulated	27, 42
General (By Surface Finish)	8	Table of Contents	3	Knot-Wire Non-Sparking	57
Nylon Abrasive Filament Brushes (Nylox)	73	Tampico Wheels	37	Knot Wire-Standard Twist	25-26, 41, 57
Paint & Varnish Brushes	161	Technical Information		Knot Wire-Stringer Bead Twist	27-28, 41-42
Power Brushes	17-18	Abrasive Flap Discs	99-101	Miniature	55
Professional Paint Brushes	162-163	Bonded Abrasives	119-121	Nylon	37
Push Brooms	135-142	Maintenance Products	133-134, 161	Nylon Abrasive Filament (Nylox)	78-83, 92
Push Broom Handles	143-144	Non-Woven Abrasives	126	Plater's	33
R		Nylon Abrasive Filament Brushes (Nylox)	71-76	Small Diameter (Copper Center)	33, 35-37, 57
Radiator Brush	153, 164	Paint & Varnish	161	Stem-Mounted	26, 36
Resin Fiber Discs	112	Power Brushes	15-21	Tampico	37
Right Angle Grinder	92	Testing Lab Results (Cutting/Grinding Wheels)	121	Whisk Brooms	145
Roof Brushes	154	Tiger® Disc Abrasive Flap Discs	105-106	Whitewash Brush	154
Roughneck® Weld Cleaning Brushes	27-28, 41	Tiger Paw™ Abrasive Flap Discs	107-108	Wide Face Brushes	63-65
S		Tire Cleaning Brush	148	Window Brushes	147
Saber Tooth™ Abrasive Flap Discs	102	Tool Icon Reference Guide	6	Window Squeegees	147
Safety Information	7	TRIM-KUT Adapters	115	Wire Brooms	142
Sash Brushes	162-163	TRIM-KUT Discs	115	Wire Descaling Brushes	23
Satisfaction Guarantee	6	Trimable Abrasive Flap Discs	104	Wire Duster	158
Scratch Brushes	93, 156-158	Tube Brushes		Wire Stripping Brushes	34
Block Type	158	Non-Sparking	58		
		Nylon	53, 151		
		Nylon Abrasive Filament (Nylox)	89		

Item Number Index

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
10026P	171	10310	47	12376P	171	13126	27, 41	13301	39
10027	45	10311	47	12396	38	13127	27, 41	13302	39
10027P	171	10313	47	12406	38	13128	27, 41	13381	28
10028	45	10314	47	12416	38	13130	27, 41	13388	28
10028P	171	10315	47	12456	38	13131	27, 41	13401	26, 42
10029	45	10317	47	12476	38	13131P	170	13402	26, 42
10030	45	10319	47	12536	39	13132	27, 41	13406	26, 42
10031	45	10321	47	12556	39	13133	27, 41	13412	26, 42
10032	45	10322	47	12576	39	13134	27, 41	13416	26, 42
10033	48	10323	47	12636	39	13135	27, 41	13423	26, 42
10034	48	10370	46	12676	39	13137	27, 41	13426	26, 42
10035	48	10371	46	12686	39	13138	27, 41	13436	26, 42
10037	48	10372	46	12726	39	13138P	170	13456	26, 42
10038	48	10373	46	12736	38	13150	38, 43	13466	26, 42
10039	48	10374	46	12746	38	13151	38, 43	13476	26, 42
10040	48	10375	46	12756	39	13152	38, 43	13486	26, 42
10041	48	10376	46	12766	39	13153	38, 43	13709	43
10042	48	10377	46	12776	38, 57	13155	38, 43	13710	43
10043	48	10378	46	12796	39	13156	38, 43	13711	43
10044	48	10379	46	12816	38	13156P	171	13712	43
10045	48	10380	46	12826	38	13159	38, 43	13715	43
10046	48	10381	46	12846	38	13160	38, 43	13716	43
10047	48	10387	45	12856	38	13163	38, 43	13717	43
10048	48	10388	45	12866	38	13175	40, 43	13718	43
10050	48	10392	45	12886	38	13176	40, 43	14016	40
10056	47	10393	45	12906	39	13177	40, 43	14026	40
10057	47	11000	46	12916	39	13178	40, 43	14036	40
10058	47	11001	46	12926	39	13181	40, 43	14036P	171
10059	47	11003	46	13001	171	13182	40, 43	14066	40
10067	45, 58	11004	46	13002	171	13184	40, 43	14076	40
10073	48	11006	46	13077	42	13185	40, 43	14076P	171
10074	48	11007	46	13078	42	13187	40, 43	14126	40
10076	48	11010	46	13081	42	13188	40, 43	14166	40
10091	46, 58	11011	46	13085	42	13201	25, 41	14206	40
10099	48	11013	46	13300	39	13208	25, 41	14216	40
10128	46, 58	11014	46	13301	39	13231	58	14256	40
10134	48	11016	46	13302	39	13232	27, 41	14300	40
10141	45	11017	46	13015	38, 43	13233	27, 41	14301	40
10142	45	11100	47	13016	38, 43	13234	27, 41	14302	40
10150	48	11101	47	13020	38, 43	13238	27, 41	14303	40
10151	48	11102	47	13021	38, 43	13239	27, 41	14304	40
10152	88	11103	47	13025	38, 43	13240	40, 43	14306	40
10153	88	11105	47	13025P	171	13240P	171	14310	40, 58
10154	88	11110	47	13077	35, 42	13241	40, 43	14311	40, 58
10155	88	11112	47	13078	35, 42	13242	40, 43	14313	40
10156	88	11113	47	13081	35, 42	13243	40, 43	14314	40, 58
10157	88	11114	47	13085	35, 42	13244	40, 43	14315	40
10158	46, 58	11115	47	13100	25, 41	13245	40, 43	14316	58
10172	88	11140	45	13101	25, 41	13245P	171	14317	40
10173	88	11141	45	13102	25, 41	13249	27, 41	14318	40
10174	88	11142	48	13103	25, 41	13253	38, 43	14319	40
10187	45	11160	88	13105	25, 41	13254	38, 43	14320	40
10188	46	11161	88	13106	25, 41	13255	38, 43	14321	40
10208	45	11162	88	13106P	170	13256	38, 43	14401	87
10210	45	11165	88	13107	25, 41	13257	38, 43	14403	87
10211	45	11166	88	13108	25, 41	13258	38, 43	14404	87
10212	45	11169	88	13109	25, 41	13261	25, 41	14413	87
10213	45	11170	88	13110	25, 41	13266	25, 41	14414	87
10215	45	12120	39	13113	25, 41	13266P	170	14506	87
10216	45	12206	38	13113P	170	13272	25, 41	14516	87
10217	45	12256	38	13114	25, 41	13276	25, 41	14576	87
10218	45	12276	38	13115	25, 41	13281	38, 43	14606	58
10220	45	12276P	171	13116	25, 41	13281P	171	14616	58
10301	47	12301	39	13117	25, 41	13282	38, 43	15071	33
10302	47	12306	38	13119	25, 41	13283	38, 43	15101	33
10303	47	12316	38	13120	25, 41	13284	38, 43	15111	33
10305	47	12316P	171	13121	57	13285	38, 43	15131	33
10306	47	12326	38	13124	27, 41	13286	38, 43	15141	33
10307	47	12356	38	13125	27, 41	13286P	171	15151	33
10309	47	12376	38	13125P	170	13299	38, 57	15302	33

Item Number Index

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
15312	33	17556	82	17961	36	21082	51	21184	50
15322	33	17557	82	17962	36	21083	51	21191	52, 58
15332	33	17563	82	17963	36	21084	51	21203	51
15433	33	17565	82	17964	36	21085	51	21218	50, 58
15443	33	17567	82	17965	36	21086	51	21219	50, 58
15453	33	17568	82	17966	36	21087	51	21221	52, 58
15463	33	17600	36	17967	36	21088	51	21232	50
15473	33	17601	36	17968	36	21089	51	21233	52
15513	33	17602	36	17969	36	21090	52	21236	50
15523	33	17603	36	17971	36	21091	52	21240	51
15533	33	17604	36	17972	36	21092	52	21245	50
15543	33	17605	36	17973	36	21093	52	21246	52
15553	33	17608	36	17974	36	21094	52	21247	50
15563	33	17609	35	17975	36	21095	52	21249	52
15573	33	17610	35	17976	36	21096	52	21252	50
15637	33	17611	35	17977	36	21097	52	21264	51
15647	33	17612	35	17978	36	21098	52	21265	51
15667	33	17614	35	17979	36	21099	52	21266	51
15677	33	17615	35	17981	36	21100	52	21267	51
15732	33	17615P	170	17982	36	21101	52	21269	51
15753	33	17616	35	20180	37	21103	52	21270	52, 58
15762	33	17617	35	20190	37	21104	52	21282	51
15863	33	17617P	170	20490	37	21105	52	21304	89
16263	82	17618	35	20510	37	21106	50	21305	89
16310	82	17619	36	20600	80	21107	50	21306	89
16315	82	17620	36	20610	80	21108	50	21308	89
16461	33	17621	36	20620	80	21109	50	21309	89
16471	33	17622	36	20630	80	21110	50	21311	89
16511	33	17623	36	20650	80	21111	50	21312	89
16521	33	17628	82	20661	80	21112	50	21322	51
16702	33	17629	82	20730	80	21113	50	21325	89
16712	33	17633	82	21000	52	21114	50	21326	89
16833	33	17637	36	21001	52	21115	50	21327	89
16843	33	17641	35, 57	21004	52	21116	50	21328	89
16853	33	17680	26	21005	52	21117	50	21329	89
16873	33	17681	26	21008	52	21118	50	21330	89
16933	33	17682	26	21009	52	21119	50	21332	51, 58
16943	33	17684	26	21014	52	21120	50	21340	51
16963	33	17686	26	21015	52	21121	50	21342	50
16973	33	17687	26	21020	52	21122	50	21345	89
17202	49	17689	26	21021	52	21123	50	21404	51
17203	49	17691	26	21023	52	21124	50	21413	50
17205	49	17901	36	21025	52	21125	50	21414	52
17206	84	17902	36	21027	52	21126	89	21473	89
17207	49	17903	36	21028	52	21128	89	21758	89
17208	84	17906	36	21030	52	21130	89	21759	89
17209	49	17907	36	21031	52	21132	89	21761	89
17210	84	17909	36	21034	52	21133	89	21762	89
17211	49	17912	36	21035	52	21134	89	21763	89
17212	84	17914	36	21036	52	21136	89	21764	89
17214	49	17915	36	21040	52	21138	89	21765	89
17215	84	17917	36	21041	52	21139	52, 58	21976	89
17216	49	17922	36	21044	52	21142	51	22021	33
17217	84	17923	36	21050	52	21143	51	22061	33
17218	49	17930	36	21051	52	21144	51	22241	33
17219	49	17931	36	21053	52	21146	51	25100	156
17223	37	17933	36	21055	52	21148	51	25104	156
17233	37	17935	36	21056	52	21149	51	25150	156
17263	37	17936	36	21057	52	21150	51	25154	156
17443	37	17937	36	21058	52	21152	51, 58	25201	156
17453	37	17950	36	21072	51	21161	52	25202	156
17532	82	17951	36	21073	51	21162	52	25211	157
17533	82	17952	36	21074	51	21164	50	25212	158
17535	82	17953	36	21075	51	21165	52, 58	25221	163
17541	82	17954	36	21076	51	21167	50	25222	163
17542	82	17955	36	21077	51	21175	51	25231	139
17543	82	17956	36	21078	51	21178	50, 58	25232	139
17548	82	17957	36	21079	51	21179	50, 58	25234	139
17551	82	17958	36	21080	51	21181	51	25235	139
17555	82	17959	36	21081	51	21182	51, 58	25238	141

Item Number Index

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
25239	141	26904	89	31275	81	33052	124	36033	40
25241	141	26905	89	31280	81	35006	39	36035	40
25242	141	26906	89	31285	81	35070	34	36036	40
25251	146	26907	89	31290	81	35084	30	36037	40
25252	146	26908	89	31302	109	35105	30	36038	39
25262	150	26909	89	31307	109	35117	30	36039	39
25263	150	26910	89	31308	109	35135	30	36043	39
25271	147	26911	89	31309	109	35160	32	36044	39
25290	140	26912	89	31310	109	35186	39	36045	39
25291	140	26913	89	31313	109	35206	27	36046	46
25294	140	26914	89	31314	109	35216	27	36047	46
25295	140	26915	89	31315	109	35222	48	36048	46
25297	143	29059	57	31316	109	35223	48	36049	46
25299	140	29070	37	31317	109	35224	48	36050	45
26000	55	29078	57	31319	109	35226	48	36051	45
26001	55	29086	57	31326	109	35233	48	36055	25
26003	55	29088	82	31331	109	35234	48	36059	36
26004	55	29123	82	31332	109	35240	34	36061	40
26005	55	29178	57	31333	109	35250	34	36062	30
26012	55	29280	82	31334	109	35260	34	36065	32
26014	55	29353	82	31337	109	35293	34	36066	39
26015	55	29356	82	31338	109	35294	34	36068	40
26016	55	30720	117	31339	109	35305	35	36070	39
26017	55	30721	117	31340	109	35310	35	36200	30
26021	55	30722	117	31341	109	35315	35	36201	30
26041	55	30723	117	31342	109	35340	47	36203	31
26042	55	30724	117	31343	109	35345	47	36204	32
26043	55	30725	117	31344	109	35350	47	36205	30
26059	55	30726	117	31345	109	35406	39, 43	36206	32
26071	55	30727	117	31346	109	35416	35, 42	36207	35
26072	55	30728	117	31347	109	35500	47	36208	36
26074	55	30821	110, 172	31348	109	35505	47	36209	36
26075	55	30822	110, 172	31349	109	35520	30	36211	36
26076	55	30823	110, 172	31350	109	35530	39	36212	25
26091	55	30824	110, 172	31351	109	35535	47	36213	25
26093	55	30825	110, 172	31352	109	35540	47	36215	25
26094	55	30826	110, 172	31353	109	35545	47	36216	25
26095	55	30827	110, 172	31355	109	35600	27	36217	25
26096	55	30828	110, 172	31356	109	35760	39	36218	28
26097	56	30829	110, 172	31357	109	35800	27, 42	36219	28
26098	56	30830	110, 172	31358	109	35808	34	36221	28
26099	56	30831	110, 172	31360	109	35821	51	36222	28
26101	56	30832	110, 172	31361	109	35822	51	36223	28
26106	56	31074	81	31362	109	35823	51	36224	25
26107	56	31084	81	31363	109	35825	51	36225	28
26108	56	31094	81	31364	109	36000	30	36226	22
26113	56	31100	81	31367	109	36001	30	36227	22
26114	56	31101	81	31368	109	36002	30	36228	22
26115	56	31102	81	31369	109	36003	31	36230	40
26116	56	31103	81	31370	109	36004	32	36231	40
26119	56	31104	81	31387	110	36005	30	36232	40
26121	56	31105	81	31388	110	36006	32	36235	40
26122	56	31110	81	31389	110	36007	35	36236	40
26128	56	31111	92	31390	110	36008	36	36237	40
26131	56	31112	92	31391	110	36009	36	36238	39
26133	56	31114	81	31392	110	36011	36	36239	39
26136	56, 88	31121	81	31401	109	36012	25	36244	39
26138	56, 88	31122	81	31402	109	36013	25	36245	39
26140	55	31123	81	31403	109	36015	25	36246	46
26141	55	31124	81	31404	109	36017	25	36247	46
26143	55	31134	81	31407	109	36018	28	36248	46
26144	55	31135	81	31408	109	36021	28	36249	46
26146	56, 88	31136	81	31409	109	36024	25	36250	45
26155	55	31137	81	31410	109	36026	22	36251	45
26294	55	31240	81	31414	109	36027	22	36255	25
26296	55	31241	81	31415	109	36028	22	36257	25
26900	89	31245	81	31419	109	36029	40	36258	25
26901	89	31255	81	31420	109	36030	40	36259	36
26902	89	31265	81	31421	109	36031	40	36262	30
26903	89	31270	81	31422	109	36032	40	36265	32

Item Number Index

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
36279	22	40104	164	42032	142	44031	154	44156	159
36282	46	40106	162	42033	142	44032	154	44159	159
36283	46	40107	164	42035	139	44034	154	44167	157
36284	46	40108	164	42037	139	44035	159	44169	159
36285	46	40109	164	42041	139	44036	159	44189	157
36286	45	40110	164	42042	139	44037	159	44213	53, 151
36287	45	40111	164	42047	139	44038	159	44232	157
36288	45	40113	162	42049	139	44047	159	44235	156
36289	45	40114	162	42054	142	44048	159	44240	157
36290	22	40115	162	42055	142	44053	156	44251	157
36293	22	40116	163	42095	139	44054	156	44260	158
36295	28	40118	163	42098	139	44055	156	44261	167
36296	28	40119	163	42099	142	44056	156	44262	167
36297	28	40120	163	42114	139	44057	156	44263	167
36303	160	40121	163	42134	140	44058	156	44266	145
36304	160	40122	163	42135	140	44061	156	44290	144
36305	160	40137	165	42138	141	44062	156	44299	156
36307	28	40139	165	42149	141	44063	156	44300	143
36459	124	40140	165	42163	138	44064	156	44301	143
36460	124	40141	165	42164	138	44065	156	44302	143
36512	122	40160	165	42165	138	44066	158	44303	143
36666	152	40161	165	42166	138	44067	158	44305	145
40000	162	40162	165	42167	138	44069	157	44306	143
40001	162	40163	165	42168	138	44070	158	44307	148
40002	162	40164	165	42173	142	44073	158	44314	151
40004	162	40165	165	42174	142	44074	158	44315	148
40008	162	40166	165	42210	148	44075	157	44316	53, 151
40010	162	40177	165	42213	146	44076	157	44317	144
40011	162	40179	165	42300	172	44077	157	44318	148
40014	162	40180	165	42352	135	44078	160	44319	144
40017	162	40181	165	42353	135	44079	160	44351	146
40018	162	40182	165	42354	135	44080	160	44354	146
40019	163	40183	165	42355	135	44081	160	44391	149
40020	163	40184	165	42356	135	44082	160	44395	149
40021	163	40185	165	42357	135	44083	160	44416	150
40022	162	41000	166	42360	135	44084	160	44418	150
40023	163	41001	166	42365	135	44085	160	44428	149
40026	165	41002	166	42368	136	44086	160	44429	149
40027	165	41003	166	42371	136	44087	160	44432	156
40028	165	41004	166	42372	136	44088	167	44434	149
40029	165	41005	166	42373	136	44089	167	44435	143
40030	165	41007	166	42375	136	44090	167	44438	149
40031	165	41008	166	42376	136	44097	167	44448	154
40032	165	41009	166	42380	136	44099	145	44451	158
40035	163	41010	166	42381	136	44100	156	44499	144
40036	163	41011	166	42382	136	44101	156	44510	148
40040	162	41012	166	42383	143	44103	145	44546	145
40041	162	41013	166	44001	151	44110	53, 151	44547	145
40056	163	41018	166	44003	146	44111	53, 151	44548	145, 172
40058	162	41019	166	44004	146	44112	53, 151	44551	157
40059	162	41020	166	44007	145	44113	53, 151	44553	138
40060	162	41021	166	44008	145	44114	53, 151	44561	144
40061	162	41022	166	44009	145	44115	53, 151	44562	144
40062	162	41023	166	44010	154	44116	157	44563	144
40065	165	41024	166	44011	154	44117	157	44571	143
40066	165	41025	166	44013	150	44118	157	44572	143
40067	165	42001	139	44014	150	44119	157	44573	143
40068	165	42002	139	44016	150	44124	159	44574	143
40069	165	42006	139	44017	150	44125	159	44577	143
40070	165	42007	139	44018	143	44128	159	44578	143
40071	165	42008	139	44019	143	44131	159	44581	138, 172
40074	164	42013	139	44020	143	44133	159	44582	138
40076	165	42014	139	44021	144	44135	159	44584	138, 172
40077	167	42017	139	44023	149	44137	159	44587	138, 172
40078	167	42021	141	44024	149	44139	159	44590	138, 172
40080	167	42022	141	44025	149	44144	93	44591	138
40082	167	42023	141	44026	149	44149	159	44594	156
40089	164	42025	141	44027	149	44150	159	44600	137, 172
40101	164	42026	141	44028	149	44152	159	44601	137, 172
40103	164	42030	142	44029	149	44154	159	44604	137, 172

Item Number Index

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
44606	137, 172	49019	169	50505	105	50624	105	50804	103
44609	157	49020	169	50506	105	50625	105	50805	103
44619	157	49022	169	50509	105	50626	105	50806	103
44624	144	49025	168	50510	105	50632	105	50808	103
44625	172	49044	168	50511	105	50633	105	50809	103
44635	143, 172	49045	168	50512	105	50634	105	50810	103
44637	157	49046	168	50513	105	50635	105	50823	103
44660	157	49050	168	50514	105	50641	105	50824	103
44663	150	49051	168	50515	105	50642	105	50825	103
44690	160	49052	168	50516	105	50643	105	50826	103
44692	149	49053	168	50517	105	50644	105	50833	103
44693	148, 149	49061	168	50518	105	50645	105	50834	103
44699	148, 149	49062	168	50519	105	50646	105	50843	103
44731	157	49063	168	50520	105	50649	105	50844	103
44732	157	49066	168	50521	105	50650	105	50845	103
44733	157	49070	168	50522	105	50651	105	50846	103
44734	160	49071	168	50523	105	50653	106	50902	111
44735	160	50002	104	50524	105	50654	106	50903	111
44736	160	50003	104	50525	105	50655	106	50904	111
44737	160	50004	104	50526	105	50659	105	50905	111
44738	160	50005	104	50531	105	50660	105	50906	111
44739	160	50006	104	50532	105	50661	105	50912	111
44805	158	50007	104	50533	105	50663	106	50913	111
44806	158	50008	104	50534	105	50664	106	50914	111
44810	158	50009	104	50536	105	50665	106	50915	111
44819	139	50010	104	50541	105	50668	106	50916	111
44851	139	50011	104	50542	105	50669	106	50922	111
44852	139	50012	104	50543	105	50670	106	50923	111
44853	139	50013	104	50544	105	50673	106	50924	111
44855	139	50014	104	50545	105	50674	106	50925	111
44856	139	50015	104	50546	105	50675	106	50926	111
44857	139	50016	104	50552	105	50683	106	50932	111
44858	139	50017	104	50553	105	50684	106	50933	111
44859	139	50100	102	50554	105	50693	106	50934	111
44860	139	50101	102	50555	105	50694	106	50935	111
44861	139	50102	102	50561	105	50695	106	50936	111
44862	139	50103	102	50562	105	50696	106	51101	107
44863	141	50104	102	50563	105	50699	106	51102	107
44864	141	50105	102	50564	105	50703	106	51104	107
44865	141	50106	102	50565	105	50704	106	51105	107
44866	141	50107	102	50572	105	50705	106	51107	107
44867	141	50108	102	50573	105	50706	106	51108	107
44868	141	50109	102	50574	105	50708	106	51109	107
44871	140	50110	102	50575	105	50709	106	51110	107
44872	140	50111	102	50582	105	50710	106	51112	107
44873	142	50112	102	50583	105	50713	106	51113	107
44874	142	50113	102	50585	105	50714	106	51114	107
44875	148	50114	102	50592	105	50715	106	51115	107
44879	155	50115	102	50593	105	50716	106	51118	107
44880	155	50117	102	50594	105	50723	106	51119	107
44881	155	50118	102	50595	105	50724	106	51120	107
44882	155	50119	102	50596	105	50725	106	51121	107
44883	154	50121	102	50601	105	50726	106	51123	107
44884	154	50122	102	50602	105	50733	106	51124	107
44885	141	50123	102	50603	105	50734	106	51125	107
45500	147	50130	102	50604	105	50735	106	51126	107
45506	147	50131	102	50605	105	50743	106	51129	107
45507	147	50132	102	50606	105	50744	106	51130	107
45510	147	50133	102	50608	105	50745	106	51132	107
45511	147	50134	102	50609	105	50746	106	51133	107
45534	147	50135	102	50610	105	50763	103	51134	107
45535	147	50136	102	50611	105	50764	103	51135	107
45537	147	50137	102	50612	105	50765	103	51137	107
45538	147	50138	102	50613	105	50768	103	51138	107
49008	169	50139	102	50614	105	50769	103	51139	107
49010	169	50140	102	50615	105	50770	103	51140	107
49011	169	50141	102	50616	105	50783	103	51142	107
49015	168	50502	105	50621	105	50784	103	51143	107
49016	168	50503	105	50622	105	50786	103	51145	107
49018	169	50504	105	50623	105	50803	103	51146	107

Item Number Index

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
51147	107	52487	116	56425	123	59560	112	60151	114
51148	107	52601	116	56426	123	59561	112	60152	114
51149	107	52603	116	56427	123	59564	112	60155	114
51150	107	52605	116	56428	123	59565	112	60156	114
51153	107	52611	116	56429	123	59566	112	60157	114
51154	107	52613	116	56430	123	59567	112	60170	114
51155	107	52621	116	56449	124	59568	112	60171	114
51156	107	52623	116	56453	124	59571	112	60172	114
51157	107	53286	117	56454	124	59573	112	60175	114
51158	107	53287	117	56455	124	59575	112	60176	114
51160	108	53326	117	56456	124	59576	112	60177	114
51161	108	53327	117	56457	124	59577	112	60378	114
51162	108	54492	126	56464	124	59578	112	60381	114
51163	108	54500	129	56466	124	59579	112	60382	114
51164	108	54501	129	56467	124	59600	113	60384	114
51165	108	54502	129	56468	124	59601	113	60391	114
51166	108	54506	129	56470	124	59602	113	60394	114
51167	108	54507	129	56473	124	59603	113	60395	114
51170	108	54508	129	56474	123	59604	113	60397	114
51171	108	54509	129	56475	123	59605	113	60508	113, 114
51168	108	54510	129	56476	123	59611	113	60509	113, 114
51169	108	54511	129	56477	123	59701	112	61012	172
51434	128	55512	126	56483	124	59702	112	65204	118
51444	128	55513	126	56484	106, 124	59711	112	65205	118
51454	128	55530	126	56485	115	59712	112	65206	118
51456	128	55531	126	56489	122, 126	59722	112	65207	118
51457	128	55541	126	56490	122	59731	112	65208	118
51458	128	55542	126	56491	122	59732	112	65209	118
51460	128	55543	126	56493	124	59733	112	65210	118
51506	127	55545	126	56494	106, 124	59806	113	65212	118
51507	127	55546	126	56495	106	59807	113	65213	118
51508	127	56013	122	56496	115	59808	113	65218	118
51512	127	56015	122	59300	115	59809	113	65219	118
51513	127	56061	122	59305	115	59811	113	65220	118
51514	127	56062	122	59315	115	59812	113	65221	118
51515	127	56065	122	59326	115	59813	113	65222	118
51516	127	56068	122	59327	115	59814	113	65223	118
51517	127	56076	122	59403	115	59821	113	65225	118
51521	127	56080	122	59405	115	59823	113	65226	118
51522	127	56086	122	59491	112	59824	113	65231	118
51523	127	56099	122	59492	112	59826	113	65232	118
51530	127	56103	122	59493	112	59862	113	65233	118
51531	127	56108	122	59494	112	59864	113	65234	118
51532	127	56118	122	59495	112	59865	113	65235	118
51533	127	56131	122	59497	112	59869	113	65236	118
51534	127	56163	122	59500	112	59870	113	65238	118
51535	127	56230	125	59501	112	59871	113	65239	118
51551	113, 114, 127	56239	125	59503	112	59874	113	70067	139
51552	113, 114, 127	56240	125	59505	112	59875	113	70068	139
51562	127	56270	122	59506	112	59876	113	70208	142
51569	127	56271	122	59507	112	59877	113	70209	142
51575	127	56273	122	59508	112	60006	93	70210	142
51578	127	56275	122	59520	112	60012	92	70211	142
52003	116	56277	123	59521	112	60040	114	70212	142
52004	116	56278	123	59523	112	60043	114	70215	142
52005	116	56279	124	59525	112	60044	114	70300	145
52009	116	56280	124	59526	112	60046	114	70304	145
52010	116	56281	122	59527	112	60053	114	70308	145
52011	116	56282	122	59528	112	60056	114	70312	139, 148
52015	116	56283	123	59529	112	60057	114	70324	145
52016	116	56383	123	59540	112	60059	114	70325	145
52017	116	56384	123	59543	112	60118	114	71019	146
52024	116	56385	123	59550	112	60121	114	71076	153
52025	116	56387	123	59551	112	60122	114	71077	146
52027	116	56388	123	59552	112	60124	114	71078	146
52028	116	56389	123	59553	112	60131	114	71079	146
52029	116	56391	123	59554	112	60134	114	71081	146
52366	116	56392	123	59557	112	60135	114	71080	146
52367	116	56393	123	59558	112	60137	114	72034	149
52486	116	56423	123	59559	112	60150	114	72058	149

Item Number Index

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
72086	150	79120	150	84730	80	86099	88	94008	24
72101	150	79251	155	84740	80	86100	88	94012	39
73050	153	79252	155	84750	80	86101	88	94026	24
73055	153	79253	155	84925	78	86102	88	94098	23
73111	149, 155	79255	155	84926	78	86103	88	94199	24
73146	148	79256	155	84941	78	86104	88	94224	24
73156	148	79800	28	85014	79	86105	88	95013	157
73180	141	79801	28	85150	80	86106	87	95014	157
73182	141	79802	28	85153	80	86107	87	95016	93
73195	154	79803	28	85156	80	86108	78	95027	53
73217	156	79804	28	85440	80	86109	87	95028	53
73218	156	79805	28	85733	87	86110	87	95029	53
73233	150	83000	79	85736	87	86111	87	95084	53
74002	154	83002	83	85738	87	86112	85	95129	53
74004	154	83003	83	85750	87	86113	85	95151	157
74015	155	83004	83	85751	87	86114	85	95202	52
74020	154	83005	83	85752	87	86115	85	95203	52
74048	154	83006	83	85753	87	86116	85	95301	53
74053	154	83007	83	85773	87	86117	85	95502	164
74078	155	83010	79	85776	86	86120	78	95563	53
75000	151	83011	79	85778	86	86121	85	95566	53
75060	151	83030	79	85786	86	86122	85	95567	53
75068	150	83040	79	85788	86	86123	78	95660	53
75085	151	83050	79	85792	86	86124	78	95665	53
75096	152	83070	79	85794	86	86125	85	95925	159
75097	152	83100	79	85798	86	86126	78	96702	169
75098	152	83110	79	85800	86	86127	78	96705	48
75102	152	83111	79	85806	86	86128	78	99307	33
75103	152	83116	80	85812	86	86129	78	99346	37
75104	152	83130	79	85814	86	86130	78	99383	157
75105	152	83140	79	85816	86	86131	78	99551	33
75109	152	83150	79	85818	86	86132	78	99553	33
75110	152	83180	80	85822	86	86133	78	99554	55
75117	153	83190	80	85824	86	86134	78	99593	148
75118	153	83300	80	85826	86	86135	78	99594	151
75130	152	83310	80	85832	86	86136	78	99694	53
75131	152	83330	80	85836	86	86137	78	99714	53
75132	152	83340	80	85842	86	86138	78	99786	53
75133	153	83350	80	85844	86	86139	78	99788	53
75137	153	83393	80	85850	86	86140	78	99791	53
75138	153	83394	78	85852	86	86141	85	99801	164
75140	152	83405	78	85854	86	86142	85	99805	164
75160	145	83430	80	85860	86	86143	85	99806	164
75170	152	83440	80	85862	86	86148	93	99823	48
75171	152	83450	80	85900	86	86150	84	99825	48
75172	152	83513	79	85901	86	86151	84		
75173	152	83514	79	85908	86	86152	84		
75180	152	83515	79	85912	86	86154	84		
75181	152	83516	79	85914	86	86155	84		
75182	152	83550	80	85920	86	86156	84		
75193	152	83630	80	85922	86	86159	93		
75202	147	83640	80	85930	86	86160	92		
75505	144	83715	79	85932	86	86165	81		
75516	143	83716	79	85938	86	86167	85		
75525	143	83717	79	85940	86	86171	93		
75527	143	83718	79	85946	86	86172	93		
75528	143	83740	80	85948	86	86181	78		
75555	143	83750	80	85978	86	86182	78		
75570	151	83910	80	85981	87	86198	85		
77013	139	83930	80	85995	86	86199	85		
77014	139	83940	80	85996	86	89023	91		
79100	150	83950	80	85997	86	89024	91		
79101	150	83999	79	86013	87	89029	91		
79107	150	84640	80	86014	87	89033	91		
79109	150	84710	80	86098	88	94000	23		

Item Number Index





www.weilercorp.com



Weiler Corporation

One Weiler Drive

Cresco, PA 18326-0149

Customer Service: 800-835-9999 • (570) 595-7495

Application Engineering Hotline: 888-299-2777

Fax: 800-635-3615 • (570) 595-2002

www.weilercorp.com • info@weilercorp.com

Printed on
Recycled Paper

